



Notes of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine by Benjamin Rush.

Jaken by Jos. J. Shippen

Philadelphia.



Jos. g Shippen _ M. (1) for Shippen MoD. Jan- 1855



der for Shippen Spee 5 The Practice of Medicine Gentlemen Collegions Philadelphia We come now to apply the prin : ciples laid down in our Phyriology Bathology and Therapeuties to the practice of Medicine. This is the most important part of our beience. It is that point to which all our pursuits in the Science of Medicine me directed, I happy is he who from the principles laid down deduces a national & succepful practice. The quertion that first arises is, what arrangement in direases is the most proper? It has long been a cur. tom to divide them into Classes, beder to This is what is called Novology. This made of division was first suggested by Lydenham, it was followed by Cullen & But notwithstanding Incerived my ed weation in a Nosological school Thave long since rejected it, Cocause the experience & reflection of mamy years have informed me that it led to many erroir in Medicine. 1,00 51515

* from Predisposition, Time, Climate, Learon 40 # Many diseases seated in Difrimilar parts exhibit the same symptoms. Pain is after sealed in a part remote from direase, I have has destroyed life without difrection thewing any dir

A Nosology is incompatible with analony of Physiology 2 Direares cannot be divided into Classes de like Animals It begetables on ace of their several chan ges, for we often ace one disease nun into another be 3" It is incompatible with the seats of direases wh frequently charge. The y Fever in a few days of ten charges d'occupies différent parts of the justem. I once altended a Lady in Mis direase whappeared furl in the Cowels, d'as Nosologists would term it Enleveler. Men in the Homach Gastriter I lastly in the Liver, Tepatites of which the died . To here you see Nosologists would have 3 different direases, but has would be envieous for there was but one direase I that Morbid Excitement. as well might we at tempt to divide the rain which falls on the hells from that which falls in the valleys as alterist to divide morbid excelement. - #

It It is incompatible with the cause of direase, since debility is only a predisposing cause of morbed excitement the proximate cause, of the same exciting cause burgs on different direases. Direase like fire is as went Let it be Grought on from what cause it may, for fire is the same let it be produced by flint from

* Hexcludes the diseases of children, for how will we till when they can't speak of the takes no notice of the different stages of direases —

In Inflammate of the Lungs is precisely the same Ming, whether it be induced by Gout or arises from Cold, I require the same terresies to come it. Now a Physician who would not be - lieve in the truity of direase will say the in-flammation arising from cold, I the other, are I distinct diseases, requiring different mode, of cure.

blame de ye

I'd is incompatible with the proximate cause viz morbid excetement, un producer different de= grees of the same derease, as Taloy, apoplexy tophyxin t. Ishall presently show Nosology to be in = practicable. His incompatible with the Character of Epidemies. Epidemies sometimes blent 2 or 3 direaser together. Sydenham Mention, that all the directes succeeding the prevalence of the small pox did hornage to it. The Chronic fever of the fall frequent: by blends itreef with the Pleuring of the Winter # To Nosotogy is contrary to truth, their I can shew from error in Cullen who leads to incorrect & improper treatment. Ist dooms our domestie arimals to death who are unable to describe their direaser.

preventing us from curing diseases in their forming state, of derects with wait till disease has put forthits genuine colours. I once heard of a Physician in Virginia who was called in to a patient to waited 3 or to days before the prescribed any thing, saying that the disease has not yet developed itself, to shew what class it belonged to ... *

* and doer harm by prescribing different medi-cines for different forms of most: Excitemt a many to the way and legendary they was to of the property of the water will are with a source of was not young and was a second of the second The total sound in fill and will be and the second in the I was freely and the second of the freely the The second of th The the many of the same of the or of the every wine to the loves of the little to to be it stated in it amend to be sounded for for the first in

Ly teach derease must have its different namedy cor I repeat it again that there is but one seciting cause, (an initant, I but one Proximate cause of direase, viz morbid excitement, I that the same means prevent Gout & Cener. Never will medicine be come perfect until we learn to attack direases in their forming state, for the remedies to prevent different direases are only modifications of prescriptions. for the great indication is the same.

Here a question might be asked why Calonel is given in so many direaser? Because it is effectual in director of the Lungs, Homach, Intertines, I'm Fever

it cures by equalizing excitement.

The origin of the Lungworts, Liverworts, Theen worts this mey worts Brain worts & The unity of direase reduces the Medicines of the M. Med: to a relect number of being varied in the administration, will cure every form of direase.

10th Acreater unnecessary disputer amongst Physicians who often differ about the name of a direase. I once heard of a Lady in London, who being bled was greatly alarmed at a small dark shot near the incision.

* Thur Gent: have I convicted Nosology of Falshoos. Error, Strife, Mischief & Murder who will say any thing in its behalf? home then I proceed to pronounce dentence whom her sentence pronounce We ought however to know D' bullens names for direaser, for many people will think you don't Know how to cure them, unless you tell them some have for direase. We should conform so much to Curtom as to speak of direase in the Plural the hor done have by offorms our the second secon they were the second of the week of the war to second wine the allower will be not be to a many form of Series. comics at the till about he some go diese I present a service of the first and the service of t

A Surgeon was called for, who in arriver to her quertion what it was? said that it was nothing more than a spot we frequently succeeded by that it would dirappear in a few days. This did not ratisfy her Fromsequently the sent for another Surgeon, who made a rimilar reply. Her fear were now increased I she sent for a third, who whom sweing the shot cried out ceelymosis Madam Ecclymosis Madam's gave her some trifling medicine to apply to the arm of departed. The Lady was then contented tafterwards held this Surgeon in the highest esteem. Remember Mio Gent: talways be ready to Ecchymose morbid excitement until the unity of disease shall be completely established. *

Decause debitity is not a direct & 2° +

De Darwin har divided direaser into those of Initate on, Volition, Servation, Paprociation. But as well might we divide the Clouds by their different colours on a windy, day; for what has volition to do with direases, when they all originate from one common cause. His principles are borrowed from De Brown Cullean Vermint only of a new arrangement; except the Lymphatics on when

* His however leable to objections. The same dis ease leafer from System to dystem & perhaps be = fore it is cured occupies them all. Hippocrates Days diseases are a Circle to who there is neither beginning nor enot His a difficult thing so to arrange disease as to treat of it in order. t the same-then many be raid daring wom there entered the formula tild the to rely of the even strain for dramper hely held the colony

Comment his seaso as a transmit dear

The same of the sa

has known counderable light. His facts have enriched medicine.

Nave arranges direaves as they affect particular vis. eere, Clooduefrels bette. I hope this arrangement is Cefr exceptionable than others, I that from its simplicity it well not embanafor you " The Unity of direase altho' it does not require so great a memory as Norology, yet it doer not beget idleness, on the other hand it requires very Close attention to the lemote prediposing exceling & proximate causes of direases falso to the state of the system; for instance the unity of disease when regulated by in the Practice of Medicine attention she be paid 1 to the predisposing cause, 2 To the force of the direase 3 To the intermissions, Remissions & Exacerbations. 4" To the seat of the direage. 5 To the Courtitation & habit to do The searour of the year for direase in the time of any Equidemie requires a mode of treatment more or less similar to that of the Epidemic . I To the debility breeding the Convalencent state all these Couridenations show that the Gractice of Me dieine according to the Unity of Direare requires more attention than when regulated by Nosolagy. The Unity of direase placer a Physician in the situation of a Measurer, who must in the Pathlely ocean Keep a steady

* There is sometimes a Pulmonary Fever - the antie system remaining unaffected, & the contrary. The Temporal arterier sometimes pulsate revolently, while the arteries at the west have no irregular action. Fever is produced as well from defect of Herruli as from an except in Jever the excitent of other harts of the body seems to be at - stracted I translated to the Bloodrefsels. There is but one exciting cause of fever & Mat is Stimulus. Chills precede moderate fevers only No chills pre-Cede very had fevers. All ordinary fevers are sea ted in the bloodnessels - Pleura, argina de & the local affections here, are the consequences not the cause of fever. It is very seldown that the arte = rial System is affected by being brought into sympathy from any of the vircera being oriqually affected inflammatory fever is not the highert grade of Mort: Excitent in the Blood vel dels. Il sometimes transcends inflammation. It is sometimes so violent as to leap over all the usual forms of direase I terminate directly

haleyards, fuel of uniful his pails & hourly as occapion requires. Direase has been defined to be an inequal and of the functions of the board of mind, but I shall define it to be simply, more bid excitement of shall divide them into

I Direases as they appear Chiefly & Universally in the bloodvefrels d'certain biscera. There affections have generally been called Fever by D' bullen, but very emproperly because gener signifier heat, tall sever, do not have heat. May in some instances there is a de. ficiency of heat. - Fever in general have morbid exectement, Sometimes spann & heat, but princes pally appear in an inequal action, or convulsion in the Sanguiterous, but more dviourly in the artenal system, who predominates so far over the vest that I shall call it the Croximate cause of fever for an ace of wh I refer you to my Inquiries cener conseits in an inequelar action or convulsion tinduces death willout inflammation or effusion. Morbid action alone I repeat, constitutes disease, I its effects are inflammation or effusion to this distinction is me : Cefrany of useful - It enables we to cure fever before either inflammation * Such is the excep of force that it sometimes producer Convulsions to # Mis the effect of a higher grade of direase. Man Syrochus, Vis not the effect of putrifac-tion as many writers suppose himmy of the thirty of the property and him A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR valido on allement of his destination in

inflammation or efferiou takes place. His idea of morbid action teacher us not to attend solely to the ap. pearance of the blood, but to the state of the rightern to This Ishall divide into 3 Clapses, Duels as affect the whole arterial system with none or but little local affection; of there there are 13 primary Forms I The Malignant state of Jever; this Constitutes he highest grade of inflammatory deathe. sis. It is known by attacking frequently willout a chilly fet, by Coma, a depressed slow or intermitting pulse, Frometimes by a Matural temperature or coldnels of the Thin. The arterial system is here prostrate. It occur in the Plague, y. Fever, Gout & Small Pox, also in a case of Pleurory under the care of Bo Luin of Ja maiea His the effect of such a degree of Stimulus asto prostrate the arterial fyrtem, I to produce a defect of action from un elect of force & It may be called a deprejsed state of Jever & when left to itself terminates frequently in Petectuo, Buboes Carbuncles abscifres, Mor.

of a violent inflammation left in the hand of Nature or accellerated by Gunulating Medicines . #

marched as him Carolin by date to aller to the total to the total houseness of the Class hast is the state of the and the Se Their Salach towns will I telepho admit in affection affection of hear days no B province Forms 1 the alleren 110 11 state of from the talde on alicing high thatical lengualisation or well and I the while I the action to so there we tree to restort He would are the Property of French Court I Thomas to also a roun of the area works the said of the down of the second of the first of the second of the second of parted the trade of figure the produce to the first of an have secretarist at a fort force to it come be easing a stopping II. The Charles all . II Santana of her Prince to the first the day the

III & The Suffocated IV # The Synochus Fortis & This is known by a full quick & round pulse willrout ten sion. The autumnal believes fever bolic, also the Gout often appear in hier form. -Vh. The Synocha D. or common inflam. meeting state of fever; his attacks suddenly whichills I is succeeded by a quick frequent Herrs pulse, gr = eat heat Mirst Spains in the Cours, joints heart and Side. These symptoms occur in the Plague fail & Yellow Fever of the small Cox, but they are the same Common Characteristics of Cleany, Good & Rheuma turn I now then occur in the Influence Mearlest Purperal Jever. VI The Synocula Do Here the Pulse is small, but tenne of quick tet occurring the Chronic Chen. matirm & Culmonary Consumption. -+ VII the Synochus Mitis 200 + VIII the Synochold. This melines more to the Syrocha Man the Typhur. of fever I is composed of the Typocha & Typhur

* It is generally imagined that when a fewer nurson 20 or 30 days it must recepantly be a Typhus - This is a mirtake, there are chronic inflammatory fevers at continue very long I require very different moder of cure to what Typhur doer. terretory that of fewer his allaste graning A. The manufactured of the said VIII THE SPREEDING CONTRACTOR STATE the discording from the appropriate W. Millite William Come Life

xth The Typhus D'- Or low chronic state of fever. This is known by a weak Thequent pulse disposition to sleep torpor in the alimentary Canal, tremore of the hands, dry touque tin some instances by a Dearthon Occur in the fail, Ship & Hospital Fevers. XI the Helle. This differ from all the offer states of Sever by the want of regularity in the fac roxyrus & appears to be an exelurive disease of the bloodvefrels. Hoccurs in Pulmonary Courumptions, some cases of Lues benerea or Terofula d'of the Gout after most of the states of fever. The Joree of the pulse is various, being sometimes, Synochoid, Typhiod & Typhus XII the Intermitting or Bemitting & There are common to all the States of Fever that have been Mentioned, but occur most distinctly durinerrally in Mose which partake of a Cilion, Dialherin . -XIII Me Sebucula H- This is that state of fever in whe the morbid action of the blootuefels is so feeble as reaseely to be perceptible. His Known to the South by the name of inward fevers. - There ther. teen states of Jever seldom appear in the simple form in who they have been mentioned, Chut often biens their Symptoms trometimes all appear in different times

* Dryness of Cristines of hair a frequent full, but not morbed pulse, unusual correct & vi-vid dreams, no relish for Tobacco & Coffoo wine built the mouth-* a weak quick pulae XI THE WELLE THE WAY THE "IX to blater of street by the warm of the work for early transfers the place of the season of the season of the Au Charlesgreen - Process in The Commence of Parising Parising more property of the second second second second M. M. Mar Just hilliand de million M.X Oh Mr. Mr. Miller W. W. W. Mix The state of the s the first war and with the sail freely that the things and the state of the

times in the course of a Gever. These Changes are to be Dought for in the changes of the weather & The Premouitory Symptoms of the forming state of fever are I'm Elevated Cout natural excitement whis known by Atterne bilacity & vivacity, increase of appetite, water fulness de the Remedies are Abstinence, Nest gentle evacuents, sometimes a small bleeding to A appear, more prequently in Children . -2 Debility this is Known by a left of appetite geddines langour, disposition to Sweat, Cottivenes, sleepenels with distrefring dreams the The Remedies are rest gentle Stimulants, as Pediluvium, warm bath, cheerful society, Land: 20 or 30 drops with a little haits = home, sage tea deluting dients, pouring cold water on the head, body has been recommended by I bur rie moderate exercise of the understanding 400 3 Depression. His is Known by a weakness of Me limbs, inability to stand or walk, lassitude, dry I cold when, distrefring dreams, chillings shrinking of he hands I feet, youring to the act of undrefsing has excited it Ever travelling in some mild fever, has rendered them mortal. The remedies here are vert, feerting Gentle Stimulants, as diluting drunks

* Going to bed the always be advised, as it gives the system an opportunity of equalizing Heitement # Mile elevated excitement debility & Depref-sion encroach upon disease, the system con-tains one of them when the Gever is formed of descript languages as water to dural, testimone of west for one depressed the appearance and except appear of ever the the head that the their remaining had the his the property of the water of the section of the section of the In Time on a point of the state of the state of the state of the real facilities of the second of the first the first the second of t the second second with the second sec

ci

14

de

Sta

* Soweful frictions, violent labour. The Indi-ans suspend Humselves from a Chanch of a have never seen a fever cured by the Pedilu-

By so doing we sometimes prevent its formation I duration, but after it is former the skill convicts in preventing death. I bleghown says when a fever is found it cannot be cured, but will run its course here I agree with him I dery that fever cure themselver, as is thought in G. Britain. But to their there are sourcepceptions. I'm Hemourhager have flrangled a fever, this har occurred in the Wo Indies 2 the attack of Cholesa Morber has produced the same thing 3 bueating has also, but rarely after the 3 or 4" day Mis Pringle testéfies. 4 Jean & Terror have estinguished a fever who en formed. 5" Miner in a large dose taken by mistake harhad the same effect. 6 Large doser of back has pro. deced the same effect. I a quart of loine or a punt of Their has destroyed it. the I have Known death from This . 8" Eurie har cured them on the 2 3 of 4" days by the effusion of cold water, never after the 5. On all there I shall remark that they are all dangerous, rembering Convalercence slow, producing obstructions often inducing death. Tinally Inhall observe that many fe = view cure Menvelues. - Nosology considers the forming state of Lever as a nacred thing (a noti me langue) hence another pource of Mirchief from this many headed Mourter

continued and the the there were with without my force in them The amount to war in the wind died to answer the again the bear I down that it was tree leavening colitions to regulations have franched a from the ole where here become the east place I Therefore I Therefore ties aling lead savering aster the saw of day them, being colistics to clear to decease scarce extensional as become with is free it to offere the use of Sarge day late little the married dies of hout in the you I do now deal of a granted come is a part of The cet to an distance stylle ! there have no heate he France harrison Thomas on Fig. 2 9 1.17 dais to the offerment cold makes grown after the I the all the Continuence stary producery dutinitions I flower Line and death a long to placed showing that growing er cour floren elected . All lates minister the borning state Allow in a new Hing is not some sources with de la française de la come de la

Of the Remedies for Fever including the 13 primary forms, when formed, they courist of It Such things as lefren by their abstraction of them ulus the morbid texceprive action of the blood wefels, or exciting them when reduced below the point of reaction . > 2 Just ar by acting on the Stomach, Cowels brain Merver Stkin equalize the excitement of the whole system thereby indirectly destroy a weak action in the Clooduefiels by imparting to them a more regorous of healthy action. I'm The Remedies we belong to the first general head are evacuents; these are In Bloodletting. For a full acch of the aboun. tager of this valuable remedy Infer you to my Inquies,defence of bed I shall only mention here hose states & Circumstances we forbed its use - These are I'm V.S. The be used very sparingly in cater where from the exceptive force of stimuli the system is prostrated below the point of reaction, of course profuse V.S. would abstract the remaining small portion of Stemuli I hasten deaths 2° after the 3° day of Mealignt fever, if induced before

weak morbed action in the Cloudiefiels or what Do

it is emproper, as the system is below the point of re-

* It has been forbidden after the suppura tive process har begun in inflammatory affections but to this rule there are frequent ex-ceptions. It is seldom necessary after copions Apectoration har taken place in Plening, but if plentifully used before expectoration has be = gan I will care the Plenning & prevent the ex-To The Remoders we helong to be fine general hear an in more and to the course the way in the way of the arean tome day to see not retent agreement agreement in the chapter of a Lepence of But I shall only auchton here there shows Commission of forling to use where not to the the occipione force of strands his restern is praired between The remaining several produce of April I have to the To after the 3 day of Mercife from a find and a selection. of a supported in the white it will be the forest of the action the transmit will and the proper to the second week Sweetend ration in the Historia best or wites! It-

29

tu

Cop

oh

86

it

de,

Darwin calls a tendency to initability in the bloodrefrels, arin weak bilious fever or Supporid Pleasing The remedier here are Purger of then Cordials . It In dir eases of habitual dunkards tof should be used very sparingly, because in this case the bloodreefels are so much overlietched that they cannot contract in pro portion to the quantity of blood drawn 5 Copious Vefis forbidden in very fat people. 6" In Pertelential Jewers here the system is so far prostrated below the point of reaction that O.S. is even improper in the first stages In the year 1748 in this City it was the case. The system was first raised by gentle purger after w. I employed lef. I'm direases of external determination as in Phlegmon, angura Tourillaris & willout evident symptoms of suffication. In Pleuring after Copious expectoration 8" When Mere is an alarming & dangerous symptom from the very great dread of the lancel ! But in all here cases the Pulse is the index. There are however some cases of homophysis in wh I would not bleed altho the pulse be terre before it be reduced by purging, I larlly there are some ea = ser of Homontage, with a tense pulse, & Hepatic fever we cannot be reduced by tef. But there are

* In person subject to spitting of blood, In Ce-phalic congertions Amazorara property we are not the following from the many many is not be the form the same language many to be a second to the and the first of the second se and the superintering in the or to make the same of the

Some stages in other diseases in whe Pulse is dumb I'm In certain Morbid affections of the Crain, 2° of the Lungs 3° In Malignant fever 4" In chronic inflam. mation of the Liver & But shall our estimation of the Pielze be lefrened because it does not always their the disease? No! Gent: Me Mauner never Keeps his eye from the compats, thoit may very continually Great skill is necespary when the pulse is absent or deceiver us. The Fair Heat respiration of are Ments be attended to I may direct us. We is frequently necessa. ry in Colie, Strangulated Herria, & Gale Stone, when the pulse is natural, I I have even bled with atvantage when it was feeble. Bleeding is either gen. eral or local. The 1" by the Lancet 2 By Cupping leecher tout last are of service in local inflammation, as Chillalinia de

I Vomito. There are forbidden 1" In Twens of great morbid action as Hamatamiris Ruptures with They are useful in direases of moderate morbid action as in Pulmonary Consumption & They are more safe in Children han in old people & more safe in old people than in Middle ages persons. In Inspirancy cy, in persons subject to Cephalic Complaints or suptures

* They are indicated in fevers of a high grade of Mort: excitered the first of the second of the first of the first of the first of the first of the the state of the s The second of the second The state of the same of the same of And the second of the second o The second of th

resptures they should be prescribed with great cantion. To the effectual they should be given frequent: by. I have given Emetier 2 or 3 days in the Icallatina auginosa with success agreeable to Wilhering. Nature sometimes cures discares by Cholera Morbas Hemorhages arin the y Fever of 93. The best renetie is Fact: autern. Where Emeties are proper the Ref liquids taken with them the better. I Junges * There are better I more rafe Man vomils, Mey invite direase from Mer parts to The intertines, by creating an artificial weak mor. hid action in them. They are falls, Calounel falap Scammony Gamboge it. Jalap & Calomel are the most proper in bilious cases I should be given once aday. They are useful to take off prefrure for the bladder. Whenever the foces shew a disposition to pay off by the Cowels in a fever, the bowels the be operied. For 4 times a day, or a dearrhoa she be kept cep 3 or 4 days, by means of Calomet Jalap & Rhuback, I if neceptary Chyrler should be given to afscil they relieve the Fridney, Gotta It from prefrure of Joces. They disturb the fystern left than bur ges. His to be lamented that the prejudices of purous

* Mun in Levers Malure Mews a disposition to relieve herself by sweating, she she be aided by Sudorifies. But even here it is Alen needs sary to precede sweating Medicines by Uf of Mer depleting remedies

Glyster Synnge she be a part of the furniture of every family. By stimulating the Rectum too we down mor bid excitement from the parts of the Cody. Supportours the be ward who are soap aloes I.

4" Diaphoretics. There art by stimulating t are improper in fever of veolent morbid action . They are Stimulating Medicines, liquid de Maurealing d'. These are improper, we she never make a sick Stomach, but on the contrary relieve one. barn Bath acts as a powenful Sudoufie, when it sweats it does good, but on the Contrary when it fails it does harm. I find warm bed Clothes to answer much better. Edd Bath, Mis reduces morbid action, without inducing sweat when the heal of the body is above 108. Hot sweet oil sulbed over the Cody produces sweating. The great weight of bedelother This is perhaps the best method - Sydenham is the au-Mor of it the warming pan; bottles or bladden fills with warm water hot drinks, covering the whole body over I breaking the Nitrogen for some time. Two ating she be proportioned to the Strength of the Patient; Some times it should be continued as longar 14 ho. and tal Miers left. The patient oh? often change

* The Morb: action transcends the Stimulus of Mercury so much that it can't act. * When the pystern is so prostrated that it can not react Mereury is our proper remedy, & happely for us, it then somet har its effect O Blisters are useful when the Pulse is descending to the Typochoid & Typhoid states His a good sign when Blisters leften the frequency of the Pulse & increase the frength of the body.

with the grant of the said that the said of the said

the state of the second of the

the state of the second second

ating it is perfectioned to an illustrate of the state

down a sure of sients he continued in langer the his

moved of all the subject of 28 to mile for his me

The lenen when sweating. The internal sweating. medicines are 1" Naurealing Medicines, Mere have acldon done much good but much harm, diluting drinks- there act by lefrening acrimony & There are many medicines where recommended to produce sweating, they she be combined with Grium.

Eury soldom salivates I in I in any firers, but in those which run their course in I or 5 days it soldom reaelies the mouth * There is a certain point at whisalination the be commenced * Mercury the be used either Internally or efternally, by friction with the vistment, rulling calomel on the Gumo of furnigating When salivation the brought on Speedily, all these methods are to be used. But there have many disadvantages, as ulcerating the cheeks, gums of tongueell esceny is only a Medicine of Neeffity.

depleting medicines & she never be used in Levers of violent inflammatory action Tackron says they are improper in a hot tay skin. Recollect how they were forlid in our Therapeuticks. From a re-

the abyund be applied Equally allower He has many advantages over cold ain, it a from the mind to degree # offerior Atte agreem can not be acted on by alister is an until , loss water will do me good excite state cet upon it in this highly

inferior to it, it does no violence to the fyrteen or senses, few ever die from an improper une of it while Thousand, die from a like use of borniets Purger de de Remedies at abstract the Stirmulus of hear There are Cold, in the forms of Cold air, water & Jee -1" Cold all. This acts negatively in abstracting heat. It should be proportioned to he heat of the body when it is at 108 of should be used, it she also be proportioned to the States of the system, for if 62 were agreeable in health, 50 or 48 in siekness is best I It was for this Lydenham recommended to his patients to get out of bed I walk in the cool air, I if not able to get up, to be dragged out of bed. Many pever forbid wing out of bed, here the bed clother should be remored, trottal it may have accept to every part of the body. I Gold Water . This is useful when there is great morbid action, with a dry hot rien. Bruce says the natives of Mapura cure their fevers by bying in their beds, & suffering themselves to be dren! ched with cold water. The moder furing coldwa. ter are many. I'm By applying it to the whole body to this method who not be used unless much exercise be

laken with it, so as to expend excitability, ar well as

* abbution is proper in the forming state of Ge = ver. His the fafest way. It arises for 2 Theories One the existence of Morbific Matter, the other of Spann of the befrels. # Dr Cultier has most enoneously said that whenever cold water may be applied to the body Offerior is imposer in formach. + This is uneful in diseases of great modered exceptment. o The water in their way offlied elould be of the lowest de gree of coll, ever feet of cloths wet it it it is working the fore ablution is ineful in our dictionmonal & ablusion . - afficient should never be und until the system is nonewhat reduced.

reduce excitement * 2° Sponging the body with a sporte dipt in cold water, Currie recommended this way when the fever was formed. 3° Placing the hands I feet only in cold water + 4" I have seen the happiest effects from belysters of cold water of They open ate in this way not only on the bowels, but on the whole body. They act in 2 ways

The external applications of water by ablution are impurped 1st In the early stages of Jewers before the Reduction of Moderal efficiencent. 2° In sweating. 3° In great modeled action or

congertion of the lungs, lever, hear, Cowels to It Where the heat of the body is very intense, water externally is impro-

per 5" It is improper in the Chilly fet of Jewer twhen

the body is covered with sweat. It is also improper in

the first state of local inflammation . . . #

3 Tel This is particularly useful in affections of the head I she be bounded tapplied inclosed in a bladder to the head, or part required; or in a ten cap. In abbution I shall make a few remarks. I bummins of Autiqua recommends the use of Spirits instead of water, Cleanuse evaporation is much quicker induced by it.

1" ablution, excluder all Mer Remedies.

2. They require a regard to many circumstances who copies

the is the second some one than the the of the or 2) The Commission of the sail of the sail fuliden in this state of free

require the attention of the Phyneian himself 3 Tob. jeet to them in fevers, for I believe other applications wproduce the same effects, as washing the hands, face feet, head to It should never be used as a stimulant in low tevers, as Typhus for it frequently produces death. also abstinence by depriving the System of its usual quantity of Stein uli, I should be proportioned to the excitement of the fystern Milk , butter ardent fpt of should be forbedden. Diluting drinks the should be used, rowited apples bread water to Refer to Johnson nuraes Guide edited by Coxe). Also those remedies whabstract the stimulus of It Sound & Light by silence & darkness; Sound Flight she " be guarded against with the citmost care in great morbid action. Conversation has often done harm, delicium is often the consequence of it. 5 of the Invigorating Passions, by mo

5th of the Invigorating Passions, by mo derate fear. This has often has great influence in fever to in lessening the Julie.

have frequently oceas, ioned sever. When there is only a slight inderposition, walking or any gentle exercise will cure it but when indisposed during the Prevalence of an Epidemic, the Pa. link of runeween hunriels and were to vert of quietruly you

by the Stornach * Nitre is seldom borrie in Gouty Habits had to electronic many had a summer in long to tour ter, It water of 36 hours only be taken in ofa Mila of white the state of a distribution of the standards + form a fint to short hents in a day ina is or much as a hours are tother, where offles cranges - Bookey water, gum and winde her are the left, they obtained accumuning to the Helder of the former halled Beste promise a different man despete manifestion the both of the party of the pa

7th Of Commony by deluting drinks & cleanli. nep. Deluting drinks lepens the hear of fever of the acrimony of the fluids of lile. Too much cannot be said of them, they are tout I water, Charley water, apple water, eertain tear of which balm is the best, lemonade rice was ter, lamarind water, the different gellier dipolved in war les, dry cherry water & there she be often changes in or. der that the Patient may not in consequence of wing of any of them too long acquire a dislette to it None of there drink the be given cold, as they frequently produce reaction in the system & its Consequences! Thirst she not regulate drink, any more than appetite the food in Jevers, Merefore when there is great thirst it sh' not be indulged the drinks should be given in small que antities, I often ; I when Mere is no Mirst, we she give Men even when not called for . Eleanliness is also very proper, he teeth, Mouth Shew I she be kept clean.

Remedies who direct local morbid excitement, congertion, inflammation of serous effusions from parts that are expendial to life in the first degree, to such as are less especial to it. There are all such as are mentioned and der the head of evacuents - also

In Nitre or Mer Neutral salts * Netre acts powerfully

* It lowers the pulse in frequency of force, It's action on the bloodvefsels is powerfully sedative It may be given in a dose of 10 to 12 gr every lor 3° hour. Dat Enet: 8 18 eny 2 hours it is time in a face days while you with to relieve to produce in the oppion to be come on more hory thank affect out of the of give ye go go good or may any warm entering toward material the describe strains as finds in section and the second second with the second second second where more experience in a series for in course which ment persons for any and a series have Comedian in secret was seen had continued the grationed and the considered " designed on because the last what are appointed to the in the their regarder of mind or one the frested to it . Their on all with a All the miller william at the william

dor

gre

Bar

24

powerfully on the Stomach which is evident from dys = hepria succeeding the too free use of it also lowers the Judge. *

* Nitre 3fs & Dinegion & is an useful application in in flammation & It is not necessary that it she produce have sea & dose from 10 to 20 gras

Tart antim: is the best, it exceles a revulsive action in the Stomach, creates an artificial weak part. It she be combined Nitre or antimony. Serveta acts as a suadonific without stimulating the whole fightern - hence its great use in Peripusumony.

The hemordiagie state of fever with great ruecefs. If George Barker gave it with great success in internal hemorrhages.

The whole system. If she never be given in a low Pulse. In the Dropic & Pulmonary states of Fever, it has been prince in a low Pulse in the Dropic & Pulmonary states of Fever, it has been prince expally recommended. It has has no experience of its use therefore can say nothing of it. It has been lately used in the Synocha & Synochula states of Fever, but I think it she never be used unless with the greatest circumspection of Sweet oil externally applied in fever of great morbid action has been of great service; This I interest interest interests

Hellerenial aintment son haming + with advantage gar as the dess from 10 to 25 gra. " The Large of the State of the and there we are health it willed a secondfull water on tion The Wagnest Courtes die Letters was part il of the Hit exhourts excitations que Lee the . 3 Meget to Letter : No has deep words in ma Tyn " wither you it will yout some his which is which in wanter and foll freeze of soils on profession Coul The whole statement of the transfer of make and a few field he dres Players to the street with a street of the theory than the exactly intermediated in the few his replantable and the direction was the production of the producti ey L have the the needed to be needed to be needed to be the first the first ake . were at all your follow pour of mines of the grant of recommendation of them out when the application to be and

infer from its use in local inflammation. If Jackron tells us that the sweet oil applied in the manner just mentioned lowered the Pulse. Nitre dispolued in Vine. gar has been used to Stuart of their City has lately mentioned the good effects of ligatures in morbid action, by stopping the return of viewour blood I Stable men. tions the power of wakefulness. No one say, he knows the effects of wakefulness in high fevers " Thave frequently witnessed the good effects of his I have sometimes seen a d'atient wake delinour . Here befoie I conclude the acet of Remedier for direases of great morbid action, in who I include, Synochus forter, Synocha, Synochula, Typochur Mitris, & Synochoid, I beg leave to add the follow Indian remedies . Powerful friction, Capita book was cured in this way, by the natives of one of the fuendly Islands, of the Rheumatism. 2" Violent 4. ercise or labour, the Indians cure Maria by these me ano. 3 Trong stimulating powers. They often cure Pleuring by stretching the arms, or by swinging by the arm of the affected side. 4 Hot Hold Ball, Mexicare proper in of ternal dinease, in Tome Maria, Indian Constitutions. The Rufrians was a bath similar to that of the Indians to previewe health. They are only indicated say, D. R.

+ hot day - It fortially a attended moint # with great occition of in amall o Hene are more from in the Expetition. derceding Orling form Police excete a certain our derion and more maked effectment to the while I delavation but the can reldom tie

in direases we have external determination. But none of here are equal to V. S. & its auxillaries, as Purger bom. its de Before une come to treat of Stimulating Medicines we will say a few Mings respecting those states of Jewer Where both evacuents oftenulants may be necespary, as Typhoid , Bilious & Pleuritic states of Jever . The Typhoid & Typhus creek on gradually, sometimes with peeble chills the skin of the edges of the longue with head. ache, continue 30 or 140 days willout internifrion. Comits frequently choak it in its forming state but large Def back & wine do harm. It is sometimes best to wait achiele until it wear strelf completely down into the Typhus, only obveating ugent symptoms. The hemedies are 1" Moderate of once or twice when the pulse is teuxe. 2. bornits there are safer than lef. they writ were untie the Typhord not 3 Gentle Purges, ne tre, Clisters cold applied to the Thin to I should be Continued until the action be nearly worn down . In Most the Remedies for the Typhoid state of Gener may be summed up under three heads, viz abstale sur time et siste. The indications are to equalize ex-Citerrent 2 To create another action, gine gentle Stimulants, I if been do not render the Palse slower &

* The Pulse has an irregular Stroke # Men Stimulants make the pulse slower & more full they do good, when they render it more frequent they generally do harm. the first of the second of the April 1 ages Total like the started to account the property of the + She blood in symmolly diglached. The first the second of the se the fall of the second second of the second second

In

fuller discontinue Mem. Tackron speaks highly of the effects of Gestation, but says that it should not be used until the fever has run its course & I think very proherly. -

Of the Frimary Journs of Fever whrequire require Stirmulants. There are Such as forbid depletion as 1" Malignant. 2° Gangrenous wharises from ust depleting in he first stage of direase or suffering it to terminate in itself. It occur in the finall pox. Blewing Claque y Fever & Gangreriour Sou Unvat. This is the Typhus Gravior of Gullen, Known by wearly a Paraly tie state of the Bloodvefiels hemontages, buloes carbuncles, great murcular strength thain, or the absence of Cole, absence of mind to. 3° The low chronic state of Jever or Typhius de This is the typhus Milion of bullen, known by Delinium, Coma, Languid eyer, Jalen jaw black tongue of leello, also dry tongue, coldness of the extremities, costiveness or Diarrhoa, pale wine, dupkin Lat he close by hyphomania & little Cough. This is the effect of debility it follows inflammatory fever, I may be primary, & requires Stimulants _ #

The Hemedies we belong to the 2 general heard are Stimulantes. There naturally divide themselves with

of his the same for a second day of the is I " that franch to Ging many and when you the same of the sa We das being about of miles the se the con himse days of lou wai Lang hearing by Milioning Course Being their falling tote of Rhitelity, Town be francisco H The Samuelle of Strong and the Marie Lange and spring the spire with a spirit the said

be divided into Medicines & aliments - The feint are

In All Sermented & Distilled liquois Before I mention them particularly, it will be necespary to give a lew rules for their use. I'lle the begin with small do ses of the weakent stemuli t gradually increase them. 2° Give 2 or 3 at the same time. 3 Give them in ritation 4" and Courtantly. The fermented of distilled liquors are such are such as wine, Malt liquors, tardent spirits. Wine is a pleasant & Cordial medicine, is multiclious as well as Himulant, since it contains spent, must saccharine matter, acid twater the quantity of A this be regulated by the state of the system of quality of the lovine. While wines are most proper when acidity prevails in the Stomach, but in cases of extreme debility the pure wines are the Gert as Madeira to From 1 to 3 quarts may be taken daily in most cases. Persons in health are much more early intoxicated by wine Man when they are much debilitated +

Of Malt Liquois Porter is to be preferred, from Ito 3 bottles of it may be given in a day.

andent Spirits. There she be only used who on the patient har been very much accurtained to their un

+ Dry our indicated also with found of a Manue lost their force --WAL It for the questo may be toler lar daily. Branch Efrens Attent more thom any attent drinter sta a low with for their was . I have the try on the and of the animalist strained of the same the continues the Certo and I so not the members I you down to a fillen de to and the contained of the formached the wife the top in the He hops il of Common is suferior age ha are cu 10 if ulu ale the state of the second of the second of the second dif The in land to be a second to second the in the second to the it expend of the tills was to move on

use or when a sudden effect is derived from the Jumulus. These last are Itimulating without afford any nourishment. 2º Volatile alkali. This has great effect in this state of Jever & may be given 5 to 10 gra 2 or 3 timer aday 3 Empyreumatic d'aromatic Oils. also Certain foled animal & begetable substances. Of the first I will only recommend the oil of amber whis an excellent sternalus in the hierory who occurs in the low st. age of fever, from 5 to 20 drops every two hours. Of the second I shall only recommend the vil of mint !! have never experienced the great effects that have been are ribed to Mark Harton, they riceeed the album Gocum of who were used in the autient of uperstitions days of medicine. They would universally go out of Practice if Phyricians tinew as much as they ought of Opium line to 4" Opellin. This is a hest of Stemuli itself, all

The Opium. This is a host of Stemuli itself, all Men may be compared to the feeble rays of a Candle, while opium may be to the powerful over of the Sun-While other stimuli appear to act partially upon the different systems, opium appears to act upon them all. It acts on the Stomach in large doses producing inflammation of that vincus to on the Crain producing hilarity to On the Crain producing hilarity to On the Cloodrefrels rendering the pulse more tense of feeble but

we or when a gradier after in strains him the lu Cin the ail of seredience . Their coopers along was out the tion there may be constant to the feelt days of a lower troperally in the beginning of the

but less prequent On the alimentary, banal producing continences. On the Kidneys & Cladder promoting the flow of wine. On the Murcles by relaxing sparms On the skin producing sweating, iteling I emplions. That opium differ from Men Himulants in some respects in producing here effects is certain, but about two stimuli perfeetly agree. They all vary in their action whom the fightern; thur bitters act principally of chiefly on the alimentary ba. hal. Other of Volatile alkali whom the nervous system. Thirits Alexmented lequois whom the bloodvefrels merves, Oil of amber on the Mureular System & opium on all It differs from most or all of the Nareoties that act on the Crain o newer. It is to this I averibe its familiar ac. tion in producing sleep. In a Neighbouring state in the year 1764 a Gentleman took a tablespoonful of Land. mirtaking it for a neutral Mixture, he was thrown into a Alcep, in who state he continued 48 hours, tawoke perfeetly well. Tince the american Revolution it has been used a little in G. Britain in Lyphus fever. In its exhibition the following directions are proper.

I' Great attention sh' be paid to the pulse! 2 Begin with moderate dozer 10 or 12 drops will often do more good their twee that quantity. Facts in I ways 10 By rairing

feeling appear. They will reason in lease repear the process hat . Whise I destable destable when the her men agreem at of weather on his Museules System " There we will be tuli it is too diffusive & islatele

raining the system to the sleeping point when belowit I 2° by carrying the system to the indirect sleeping point this last method is dangerous en Jever 23 Give it in an increased dose accord to the increase of the delility. D' Boquet of Paris took 100 gr of Spices I a pint of Other in one day to cure the colie. In case, of indirect debil ity the doser the be small. D' Adman relater the care of a man who died in consequence of taking 20 drops of Land; to check a vomiting. He has taken an Gunetic of was debilitated, his excitability was accumulated & the flim. alur of the Land: destroyed him . - 3/1 It she be gi. ven in small doses during the day, but larger during the night, because there is a deficiency of Stimulus in the night while in the day there is additional flimelus, as wake. fulnets to In all cases of suddens debility begin with mall doses Ho It should be laid aride after losing itref. feets for a day or two of Mhen it ceases to operate on the Stomach give it by injection, with double or treble the dose . 8" In proportion as the patient recovers & the excitability increases the dose she be lefrened. of Wher . This is a quick thowesful stimulant tis some times ward with advantage after opium has failed in the dose of 30 or 60 drops every hour tour

Notata 31 Heef: Fint mil tolur way 2 hours of menered the grants Where the excitated is extounted by long delicity or . Pour feel timelants (he here france) * each 10% infused in the of water to be of equal of. Jicacy. I have substituted the following formulas 60 of beark & coffor each a spoonful water 1/2 pint, from ! to 2 tablespoonfield wery 2 hours. it does good by its general stimulus

acts as a General the should begin with the infusion frowided, it has not been used before. Then with the infusion having the having both than Tinet: who many advantages by having both Haud: combined; I lastly if it should offend the Ho-mach Gentian Holimbo she he combined with it was however much inferior to the bank. a Spanish Physician used 40% of bank a day in a base of Malignant fever; but D'apilini tells us he found bank of both of before each to thought water for the found bank of Spanish before each to the water for the found bank of showful in the sound water to the found bank of bank of the before each to the sound water to the found bank of bank of the best to the bank of the bank o

The Merce states of fever twas led to the use of of from seeing its good effects in the Typhus state of Cynameho Trachestis Maligna. 2 From the cure of Typhus in a Gent: by an accidental salivation of since that time from the Centes of Typhus in from the Centes that time from the Centes of Typhus gan accidental salivation of since that time from the Centes of Typhus fevers where Of is forbidden.

Cool air. For much cannot be said in favour of his in fever. Its effects are woulderful in the cure of Maligner, Gangrenous & Typhus states of Jever. Muligue fevers are frequently changes in the W Indies to Intermittents in

in mu Hand comboned of Santy of at mount and Carales of the second of the second the a by remember bearing the windows to the land a facility Pou They bear 128 108 of track a day on a war of about AND STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET books made a second of the second I'm Molletty . I have und theo with at alro Lau lines the land of second lines the way or the Maletin The de Perior Marian months of the series of Car ofit Mexically charge in the White Color of the me to the

in consequence of a mineral costs parada they will + Ardent Hints are preferable comment or many through in have a wall to get with the first of the method for the finite on the Stewart Pate The enter state of the marginary that the present state of

34

pit on the bed ride q" The jescretion, the he received in to cold water oconveyed from the room as room as possible: 10th The lines of sheets oh he changed daily. Il The floor she bee sprinkled with pure water instead of Vinegar, be-Cause in Lor 3 days the regetable Matters contained in The ringer will putrify of afrist in witiating the air to G"Oxygen Gas. This has been highly recommine. ded. I cannot say any thing of it from Experience 16" The morgoration, of the Tapions Hudertand; Auger once eured a man in Jamaiea of Typhus Jener . Fear har often done the same; Courage, pronouncing great names, or Copular de, joy from seeing absent freends, good news I have done much service in these states of fever. a Lady in this City was once justitud from the grave, by the right of her Lover; Thope she be inspired into our Patients, as it is that Cordial we we have most under our command. Gloomy viritors she positively be forbid. den, but a peous Clergyman should be admitted because their conversation will tens to reconcile the patient to

Mese have often done service, Fare numerous. The most valuable remedies for this state of fever, are Back, wine

+ this is perhaps the hart meetictoeen morning to the year of the said to be a second to be a second to the said to be a second to be a second to be a second to the said to be a second t Service of the second of the s the me in the second will be a selected to the second of the second our constitues started rather of freedom to partie high consequention will red to proposed the follows to

& open

Me alimento include such animal tregetable matters ar are commonly used in deet, together with saloop, tapivea, arrow root & the like . arimal food may prequently be given in a solid form to advantage. Tonce cured a gangrenous small pox by indulging the patient in animal food. I acts in 2 ways. I'm By the plea sure it gives the patient to think that it is in his pow er to eat of it & by its flimeles on the Stomach . 2 By affording a matter for red blood, I that by repetition producing one of the most powerful stimuli of life. I am induced to believe that the low fevers are often cured by animal food as have, beef state to In the use of it 2 derections may be need rang. I'do not suffer the patients appetite to regulate you. 2 Great care she be taken to tempt the Patient to eat often by changing the food befor as the appetite often exists willout do. gertion, so may digertion go on when there is no appelite

Ist Several of the Internal or prepared as to be applied to different parts of the body, as the nose, temples limbs & the external region of the Stomach & bow els. They are flammed wring out of hot water, the vapour of vincen

a dry hand, fine him the skin this does not give fain Dut pleasure. vie # I fed water will be refert - and after applied should be conefully wifed off. are flegen with flower of veriegen to flower or the flower vintgen of gold, gold, nel in o The menter by itraff I flower # Hot spirits of topartine 21 nut The section of the way of

36

vinegar to the nose of mouth, washing the hands I face in vinegar. Cordials, wine, back to given in injections.

furious over the whole body. Cold leath has been recommended, but it is not safe when the fyrtem is below the point of reaction; in the Gangrenous state of fever it has hartened death, because the exertion of drefsing it undrefsing was too great a flimulus for the system to support, but when it is applied by means of the warm bath is equally invape of service. The warm bath is equally invape to the used by means of flannels, bottles or bladders.

3° Blisters. These have been shoken of before in our Therapeuties; Mey may alternate the symptoms

but reldom remove the direase.

4. Cataplacimo, of onious garlie mustared to the feet. There are often useful; in the use of them we she begin with the weakest of gradually rise to the from gest to these are better than Clisters.

5th Coltain applications ealeulated to initate Vinflame the skin, as Other & the Timet: of Canth: combined whis an excellent external application, also the application of the vol: linement with the timet: of Canthan:

The second of th to a first the contains that the result of results in march dated a well as a feet after the freeze to her friend of some string can the stringer and with the for I a induspring was for week a Thomaster a in the morters + Sound of Different hinds The state of the s THE THE WITH THE PROPERTY AND ASSESSED.

We Calloties There are often necessary to ne were from a comatore state. They should be applied to the back of the neck. It are often derived much beneft from them when nothing clase was of service, they are indicated when "if is forbidden.

yt Boiling Water & Gearifications act similar to caustics. an Halian Physician has late by recommended friction with a flesh brush, all there Prometimes coals of fire have been applied succepfully. Now a Lady in the last stage of Malignet fever to be entirely cured by being burnt on her breast, by a can dle which the servant let fall tell Thyrick relater a case. in which he thought a sudden Cry of one of the family who said that the Patient was dead, eured . . I few. quertiour may here be asked to which I shall auriver. I Are sweating medicines proper in Typhus? No, a softness of the skin is fewourable, but a profuse sweat is in. jurious, it estiaunts the patient to no purpose. Spouta = neous sweats often precede death If hould patients be allowed to sit up? No the Satient is too weak, any Then that is given she be poured down the Unoat, while lying. Clother or other things she be used to receive their foces or what paper from hem. I have known instance

+5th Bewore of the worm both, in sto formentations to the feet are very popor of serviceable ael stre gree a si the un and a way follower to dept of each of it and when it was the ry pai Wa his Hey he a cine coll ni l hon die She

enstances in whe patient has expired on the close stool . The cold drinks proper ? No the patient grequest ly arks for them just before death owing to the morbed action retreating to the Somach of Jauces as the last of strong hold I To purging proper? No unless there be a great accumulation of bile, Clysters she be used to produce a stool every day, but there are cares in this fever in who the retention of the foces 2 or 3 days is really proper 3the unine she be drawn off by Catheters t particular inqui. my sti be made respecting its time of diretage, as the patient is sometimes inservible to its great Mismules. Mann dunks are generally proper . I I sleep proper ! his depends whom he state of the pulse, if it be active sleep may be admitted, but if faint, he patient shi be awakened every half hour to take aliments or medicine, or when the pulse plays. I would have you recollect that life is more langued in the sleeping than in the waking state hence death flew occur in sleep from the total abstraction of stemuli, & patients often die in the night for want of the cautious just mentioned I have called there the Malign - Gargnerrous & dy -Mus forms of Gener, and they frequently change into Muso. I have seen the inflammatory change into the

Some the said dente broken to the fire patient sories ligard for theme you take a death morare to the respond 14 for in most against a contract there are and in the form for an Cue we is see he made respective do time of directions to the luc leco Can dies a leave call of these the Montepal Green mine " " " dide Syphus form, the Typhus into the inflammatory of ter some weeks. In such cases drequent visits are neceptary. The low nervous changes into the Typhoid all of what different periods require different stimuli. The forms of the Malignant of gangrenous differ Sometimes in beginning with emptions I sometimes with ending with them, being at one time preceded that others such ceeded by the same appearances, sometimes requiring weak I sometimes strong stimuli I vice versa.

In a fever at Hinoir all died who took the bout te. www: while those who took a decoction of the willow back recovered. The human body is not like an old house it can be repaired with the same materials, it requires defferent sternuli & different degree of these stimuli. I will here risque a bold aspertion; that of a Physici. an could popully be with his Patient, have absolute command over him, accomodate his different reme. dies to the state of the system to that it would hardly be possible for the patient to die of low nervous fever-If Judicious blergyman ward to say that he first considered his congregation, d'afterwards accomodated his sermon to them, in like manner ought a Physician first to study the Constitution of his patient the state of

11 the ein she hea the 8 Hu Mo ing with your wholeself a describe it has trather had lies the months of the land with the land of the last in. lue wa glil wit Pres Me 40 tion Shu Un Chi

The system the climate & and then courider the medi: cines proper for him. Thave to observe that few of The observations on the diseases of Europe are applicable to those of america. The Condition of the system as shown by the Oulse, the condition of the system, Ineheat it again Pagain - The condition of the system the govern the prescription. a chever as the Sails of a Ship she be turned to suit the wind . I formerly Mought that the Typhus was not an original form of fever, but I have since changes my opinion, the = lieve now that it comer from Pandora's box stamped in the original with this form of fever. This fever may become chronic by saving life, but suppose its violence was so great as to terminate in 3 or is days, by bef. it mi ght be enabled to run the whole course of 30 or 40 days with which it was originally stamped I thereby death prevented. I bled I sailors in the spring of 1803 with The Typhuo, it nevertheles spun out its time for 30 or 110 days. It is flew, I believe, eveated by a rearry depletion in malign & other inflammatory fevers. When I feint settled in this City the most common type of fever was the Intermittent, what length changed to a Chronie, the chronic to the bilions of the Cilions to the

the state of the succession from the contract of the state of the White all the leavest to good the sevent is forward p do le remain les mall done, Cou of Colonel, Osley, ton las hou otal 2 Ch to the total of the datent espe offer, roft beach I milla hours Hers

nel

of de

Kel

Yellow or Maligno fence. Many people die of weakness after fever, Clike General Wolfe in the arms of vie long. Care shi be taken to avoid debility succeed direase. This may cornetimes be done by a few drops of Land:

Convalescence. This is a direase convicting of debility, except of excitability, to little morbid action, or several debile symptoms. His altended I'lwille wate. fulness. 2 Often a mankishness of a vomiting of bile in the morning. 3 Defect or except of appetite. 4" anaran. cour swellings of the limbs Mir ocears more particularly when tof has been neglected. Also where abreefses Coughs to 5" Obstructions of the liver by lo Weena. how of the paroled tinguenal glands y an impaired state of Memory defect of speech Veven Parophonia. 8th a Change of the colour of the hair teven a loft of it some times q' Costinenes da yellow Colour 10 Teverishnes, especially in the afternoon, & pulmonary affections 11th an impaired state of the moutal faculties I even some times of the moral faculties. The Remedies for these are 1"Cordial drinks, as Porter, Maltliquois on 2 Cordial & Mourishing diet, Cheginning with Chocolate, then chicken flerh det The meals she be frequent ta male quantity

of aurine for of all things Herfrielly in damp weather and the first of the make with the house the to work Were supposed the fire success to land the Steer Steer about himse of the second families . The least few forthers are I Conduct downto, in Contras . Head Sugar ! I wind a Une without die he freeze with Charlete, their chicker tind you The sands in so you and it may a grantely

gira

del

ali

4 1

is a

day

ing

un

qui

Tu.

ci a

ui,

Cor

Par

Intu

oys

on 1

taken at a time. 3 The unual stimuli she be applied gradually, the gratification of the venereal appetite & the exercise of the mental faculties she be avoided, also unproper # immoderate sating & drinking. a Salivation on would be of service in fevers, if it were only to prevent exceps in eating by the sounds it occapious in the moulto. The sudden appearance of friends should be avoided. A change of place or to another room is proper, for the vial, paper, full boxes & never fail to early with them a sedative effect. Huxham teneture may be given it is an excellent restorative, a tablespoonful 2 or 3 times a day in wine. A Gentleman who took a Plening by going out a gunning could not get well until the gun war removed from the room. A Change of dreps, shaving the gentle exercise in a carriage but not so much as to fatique The sight of places & objects to we have been accustomed is aritwere a renewal of our contact in life, warm clother in the day Ywarm bed clother at night 4. The Rules for Convalercents are 1th To avoid infectious places 2 Parging 3 Setting or standing in a current of cold air to Istall now enumerate the remedies for each of the above symptomo. I wakefulnes, Mis is Qued by Land: 5 or 10 ytts or what is better a little bread ocheene of Porter.

+ Commonile dea a reduction of feet; " The have line has been been given & and said a quariery could had get with while the Me If the han sometimes conserved. of at other axion so granged time well with The lot of it and marketing in the that one manuscraft declaration for soil of the or to form which is nothing a white down I show may be to

2 Comiting . This depends whom along of the Homach I may be cured by taking a little aliment over night 3 a defect or except of apretite, the first may be cured by beitters, back, columbo, husham's timeture elix: bitriol + If the latter by abstinence . 4" anarareous Juellings of the linds, by subling them upwards I in the morning only. In where Pringle recommends stimulating Plais = ters . 3" Obstructions of the Liver, by Mercury, & Mer Curial plaisters may be applied to the affected part. 6th Meeration of the parotid Vinguinal glands, Ley stomula. ting plainters be yt an impaired state of memory to There are generally very difficult to remove expecially when of long standing. I they sometimes end in fatuity, they may however sometimes be removed by genthe exercise & cold bath . 9 Costwerref & Yellow skin by balomel & Rhubarb Je you Regard must be had to the Character & conduct of Murses who have it some = times in their power to give or withold the medicine or alinent as they please, I that Physician will do best who gives the medicine himself, or if it be not in his power to do so, to choose such a nurse as may be depended on . s The following are the consequences of fevers at rome

The state of the s tim the commence of the second ally som tou lar reeu The s And help the self of market and the affected from Sou toger when the state of the second state of the second Cour the, mar and the state of t

times - 1st a sudden growth in the whole body copiei ally in young people. I'an increase of fat 3 they sometimes early of chronic direases. D'évoidige mentions the Gout being cured by the Plague It Remove Carrenness, this is affected by the remaining debelity wh accumulates excitability & leaves a broader surface for the stimuli to act on; imparts reigour to be body to The Malign & gangrenous states of Jever are often the effects of contagion of wh the following are the causes. It Confinement in one room 2 Neglect in changing linon to 3 In not washing the skin, 4" Confined persons together, exerements to The means of preventing them to Contagion are 1" washing the liver, bed clothes, & burying the excrements. Happily however for the U flater, hu man Contagion is searcely known -

Intermittents.

They are Mose forms of fever who have paroxymus, intermissions & remissions, when they are without a chill they are called dumb. Continued fever when they pass the 20th day generally become Septurinary. Intermittents are frequently protracted to an immoderate period, are frequently protracted to an immoderate period, they have been known to continue 20 or 30 years, yet they

conce I il califer growth on the whole couls eighter ul William Transport State Milliam Committee States lu heir lan 4 pr eal Commenced in manufacture I a laptich in abundance Lee and coursely the who it landered him baro De exceptionale : The secreta temperare for the the the fall of fall the du - martinithe illes tim tent hing not talled desired " Courter or toward when her house all the It has yearsally become September. Tuo they were there to properly by some seems some to be Mule tem

are not incurable. Intermittents are Luctidians, and the Paroxyrms of whoceur every day, Tertians having their Caroxyrus every Mer day & dartly Luartans wh have their paroxyrus every third day or in the space of 12 hours . The Lewtedian wouldly altacke in the moining, the Testian at noon, I the heastan in the evening The Paroxyrmo of Intermittents are said to anticipate I procrastinate, as when they precede or succeed the us wal time; the former shows the increase, the latter the decrease of the direase. From the acception to the going If of a fit is called the paroxym, from the end of one paroxymm to the beginning of the next is called the interreal. Intermettento produce dropry of other direases . Chronie & incurable, they are very much influenced by the atmosphere, they have sometimes been brought on by salivation w sometimes intermits. The Gout some times appear in an intermittent form. Intermit = tents appear in three forms 1" In the malignant 2" In the nightly Inflammatory of 3° In the mild form, all of which require different treatment a fever is Known to be an intermittent. I'm From the hot stage succeeding the chill & occurring in the searon in white. termittents are most common. 2 By the duration of

* These fevers are sometimes protracted a great length of time. In Bruce had a Quartan 15 years - Thave read of its continuing 33 years. When it is thus protracted the direase is not properly treated for it is not by any means inhad age of mindated in principle of delicated in the second the property of the second second

A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T

the

1029

wi

y 80

i el

elor

lial

cell

vily

dete

Ed.

he c

lou

lust

aeto

beta

mo

tin

hio

thor

Thin

the cold stage, 3 By a discharge of bile during the taroxyrm. Is By the time of its altack. 5 By occurring in elevinater that are not very hot or cold it is little kn. own in the local Indies, or in climater uniformly hot or cold . 6th The wrine secreted during the fit of the fever is clear, while that of the interval is turbed & of a buck colour. In Intermittents if the fystern be low give Cors dialo, Chut if it aframe an inflammatory lepte Vifirmecefrary, bomits, Purges, & The state of the Pulse, Intersily of pain, vomiting to should be attended to I she determine the quantity of Clood to be drawn or Dr Holines says Matin the Intermittents of Jamaica, he was obliged to bef. while in the y Four he never found it necessary. I suppose that in the latter, the system was reduced below the point of inflammatory action. We had a case of an intermittent in the Hospetal (Robert Rose) www of the Tertian Type of 3 moutho standing & was by the first & I made a continued lever the patient was cured in 8 days after his admission. bernal intermettents were formerly thought healthy, but Inf is necespary in them too * Thing James said that Intermittents in the spring was Physick for a Thing, but in his old age he died of one.

Dev 4 A SERVICE PRODUCTION AND A CONTRACT OF THE PRODUCT al the the same of the state of the same This the transferrential to the state of the stat pear Than 1/2 00 1 th 2600 in leave the said to the said ome the state of the s Sebil Transplet lead to the state of the state of

Being reminded of his saying when on his death hed by his Physician, he said for a young kingt not an old one. When they are Mild & the Pulse Typhus the fit is flew prevented by Land: and diluting drentes . Cof. of the pulse belense I neutral salls I little les before the furt Paroxyrun, back before the 2 & Land: before the 3° - If the inflammatory symptoms be low of the pulse be Typhus. As mild as the intermettent generally ir in the spring, it commonly aprumer an inflammatory up. pearance in the fall at at time Of is always proper. I have here found it necessary to bleed For 4 times before the system was prepared for the back . In intermettents of the mild Kind, furt Cefore the Laroxyson, Wine Land: about 30 drops, vinegar of pepper together, about a tearpoonful of the latter to half a pint of the former, daneing, hot & cold bath, Spirits, Sulphur in Ipto, Stramos neum, or tobaces applied to the wrists, a ride on house leach, sweating before the fire, terror telectricity will sometimes be effectual, by acting on the predesposing debility. - The Premedies to prevent the recurrence of a fit are 1" Palleative, as wittens of all kinds, as tringents an alum & Salts & Bitter d'artingents con beined, juice of spiders in bread, or the web made into pills

The Bil of amber of the tothe Barta, buy worfel in which in was a few of the state of the s go has interesting any investigation of the second of the second of here have found it winders to the Bare In a leave inform lure in many to day the first that it was the said th The sealth here out to for her hours are there in a y a no proceed of the hand a facility of the former, and new by with a simple of when the constraint you down may be not proposed in the party of the proposed in the party of the p the second contract the few for the second second the whence the Alexander Ship we have I which heap up a courter

of Avarner hills. Pradical from 15 to io of in substance or so lution, glue, the touniquet applied round the Migh so as to accumulate the blood in the superior part of the Gody. it prevents the chile of lefrens the Jener. But the Back is superior to any of there of stands univalled in intermittents, & whenever it fails it is in consequence of instention to the state of the rype tem, or because the back is of a had quality or not aided by auxillaries. Emetier are sometimer given us preparatory to the back, but purger are prefuable, dercharging the bile & more effectually, It is most effectual when given just before the expected paroxyour. It is not rafe to give it in tenchure, unles grout by deluted of to those accustomed to whirits Children may have a waint coat quilted with the bank, or A may be given by injections. Tometimes the Paroxymu sacceeding the first dose of bank is worke in consequence of it this is a good sign. It may be given with suake root, orange peel tin order to make it more pallatable. The follow? cause, may fail to make it cure. I' Giving it in the inflamma. tory state of the fyrtem 2° de vircual obstructions of The Liver Stileen & 3° In an highly excitable state

the color of mountaintie his daily to repose his roman aile all in its remarks the fact of the last and countries or an wie and it is an alleger to the state of the same Her he their lout whe leave langer leaven and special de unthe the short on Me 1416 W. Course graph of the law of more report to see I W M Tay Contract of the second not bar for the of the interior the comment without the di

of the system. 4" In exhausted state of excitability 5" Its long use losing its effects thereby . to In inducing Costinenels or dianhoa. y" It's being of a bad quality; The Chemedies for the Inflammalory state of this sever are Of Curger Low diet you and then the back seldom fails. For Viceral obstructions the same with the ad = dition of Clister. There two states have always a ring blood. In all intermittents that are protracted the directe is Kept up by congestion or obstructions, for there Of Mineury are necespary. Decoction or infusion is often offeetual when the powder fails, this is owing to the accumulation of excitability being too great for the stimulus of the powder, or in other words to the dispres. portion of the stemulus to the excitability. Bitters cure when back fails of for the same cause. Recollect that I mentioned formerly hat the Willow Cark Cured when the Peruvian Kelled I When excitability is nearly your, large dozen of the Cart as 4 to 50% a day with guizer, cloves, flores Martiales you If is ucmy powerful when given with iron. The Lancet the end be forgotten in chronic cases. after long use of the back lay it aride of give other tomic betters a day or two if it induce Costiveness join with it a little Shubarb

41 ach - no invention for the refreshmenting that of their Bli lew sed though the oft intermedicate that are proposed the new the war is half in his for proper or all motors of the o Al in resembly is an according to Beaution or habition in nu for expectant when the proper fails as is no winer Hei The resident place of seathfully likely los good for the est At her retained the extractor character for more than corpors. edie ed . , ula It me eyes, broker outer of the said the facts garden there have about the the whole The mary was to see your wind while get broadly of not the forgotten se chemic easy. After on see The ned took hash leaged and to give the commence with a war in . of it induces the linearly first south it is the winding here

50

if diarrhoa a little Laced: If after all this A fails suspect it to be bad I get beller. After the cure a few doser of back sho be given about the full of change of the moon. Blisters when applied to the wists are often of the most wo dent advantage in obstinate intermittents. Lyingin bed of farting on the day of the expected fit will often prevent it. If all there fail recourse must be had to a new climate. Jouce knew a man to be cured by going to sea, after back, awenie, If I had failed. But we must recollect that medicines sometimes do not produce Their good effects until after they are discontinued . Jeannot take have of this subject without previously taking notice of the direvvery of that invaluable medicine the bark! I't war discovered by an Indian 2 Introdu. ced into use by a Priest 3 Reviled by Regular Con Physiciano. 4" Trevived by a reach, & fartly still unpo-Jular in France & Haly. Sitemetents sometimes appear in distinguisher fams

Intermittents sometimes appear in distinguished fam 1" In periodical head ache took or ear ache to The Remedies are Def Prosping, Blisters & then the Bark. The took if it be decayed the certainly be extracted. 2 In periodical convulsions in children, either as herolidians or Fertians. 3 In Periodical Nomits of bile. Bark the

of described a letter track of after allation it fails want It to the down it god nation is not few that with a little town of Diester with the first to fir wines we other I be sound on un Puo to see after some a covered the or had better that our ull had in his law and they surliged and has I present when vea lega beet I American devenued by an Indian I williade tel at the said the heart of the last on species had been minery of almost high langer to profession in the Leve The territory of the second ted the he tothe of it is seeing so colourly be coloured . I here brook in section in a strain within in the second

be given here. 5 In periodical Dysentery, here the back the be used freely. 6 In Periodecal Coma depoplery by of Blisters or the Me Cark TEmplions on the skin 8th In Periodical Gleet q" he Nietolopia or hen Clindrefs, or an inability to see after night all there are known by occurring in the time of intermettents. 10 "In Dropry 11" In Benodical Jenes of part of the body only, ar in the ann to The Courequence of these half cured intermittents are M Oulmonary Congertions, cough, ofever Me remedies for wh are bef Purger, Mereury, Low diet to 2 Obstructions of the spleen, Liver, Omentum & There are the effects of much weak stimuli as are not sufficient to induce direase, or more frequently the consequence of a want of depletion. Bank Ittel d'are here proper 3 rou legs, swellings of the limbs, Januaries dropry & ref. Mercury Frictions de 4 Heche fever here salivation promises most. The next form of fever

The Hectic. This is often confounded with the Intermittent. The Hoctic often occur in
the Phtheris Pulmonalis. Its causes are 1th Uleers, as in
the joints to 2° Schini or scrofulous tumours in the glandular parts of the body as in the Uterur to 3° Obstructions
in the Vircera or the Cliver to Calculi, gall stones to. 4th
the bircera or the Cliver to Calculi, gall stones to. 4th
Mark

x & by Gregnancy * Heetie fever differs from Intermittents in Mefollowing ways. -Tultura way hong their angle, I leave the overhead for all the I the are these trades in the traditions of the Courte

Mai

rely

my

los

her

lou

hos

in

te

ma

ten

beril

rea

table

nh

That Medler pins to Recollect the lady cured of a Heelie ouly by the discharge of a Pin from the bagina I deu. conhoa d' Menonhagia. G Toirons ulich have been cal. led slow. I bidinary, stimuli rendered powerful in course. quence of an increased excitability. 8" Atmosphere renderes impure in consequence of Mercurial exhalations q' Ham. illow mentions its being induced by Nostalgia. * Its marks are I" They are seldom Regular longer Man For 4 faroxyrus 2 Sweats succeeding chills . 3 The sweats give little or no relief for the fever continues after them I chills frequently appear during the sweat for 10 or 12 days at a time. 4" Unine pale during the intermifsions I turbed in the intervals. 5 Great pains resembling those of Rheumatimes, swelling without pain of some times a sudden disappearance of the swelling. The Hectie sometimes come on suddenly, but generally steals on gradually, it being sometimes a mouth before the patient is aware of its approach. There is often a circumseriled shot on the cheek, or on both, having no inter mediate shade between it I the colour of the face where tablishes its character. People about 45 are more subject to it than at any other age. The pulse varies very much in this direage, it seldom fails to give warning of its insi-

* The Pulse is Lynocha or Tynochoid, Typhur or Typhwid. _ content thereontrages to Towner which have been been to that there of Federican strend to sendend population and I do marke use I when me allow sender longs these who your little or an extra few the fewer constraints at law and it do he a general of he was been been about the water tablesture its character. Texte wood 4 hours were property in this devices it willow fails to get want in a time

diou

1 pe

te a

Luce

wt

ewn

120

uli

y. a

Me

to a

ren

w

to

one

els

led ,

Tulo

drous derign. The patient in the heetic seldom complains of pain in the head whis almost an universal symptom in outermittents. They sit up to without any inconvenience. The arterial system is chiefly affected. Women of 40 to 45 are often subject to the hectie from schini and obstructions; wounds poisous leveouhoa I may all give rise to it. The cause of fever from there, may be an unneceffful attempt of Nature to carry of the exciting cause. Townful stemuli acting on accumulated excitability The Remedies are the removal of turnors, exciting canses the as naurea, for there may induce it: Uf when the pulse is Synocha or Synochoid for it should be stuctby attended to) or when that cannot be used, nitre and other feeble evacuents. Back, steel & the cold hall are the remedier generally recommended. A milk diet has been used to greater advantage than either of these, but from the great nourishment it contains, the propiety of it, being given is doubted. I have used every tonic to no purpose. Inferior of Malt has been used with rue. cefo. Governor Sparta of L. Carolina was perfectly en red by an old woman of his fever with this infusion the manner in whit is made is to take 2, 3 or 4 spoon. fulo of the sifted powder of malt to who add a quart of boiling

diver design the fatiget in the history relieve compliant Poile ral tree ; The saleupt sinterer is chiefly affected . However it ii, 10 to 48 are often rulged to the Realis from between and yu you and making two courses from out lever crakes " somay all que me to it is ne equal of hour fearer there, way the see 1 Ca termiordities attendet de Values la varia all the recitinger. me was founded through action in accountable suchalishing nor her as to an Maurea for hour away induse it; Def. where his ca bules in Thermolia or Sugar choid for it should be start Lon our after hable warningto. But, that I the wild Paths me tire The tomestion generally recommended, . I milk heat has 7 9 line used to greater appareto po hear where or hear and Hus been list agic noncintenent it contains, he brokely the tires the bereig green is drietted. There was seeing losing the 1 Mas ce to . Governo Marta of I Carolina was perfectly in to I live a di seld inversor of his here's with this interior the recovered in which is made is to take 2, 3 or to from here of the milest rounder of west to in also also sugart

boiling water, 2 or 3 spoonful, of sugar, & a little wine, 2 or 3 quarts of it may be taken daily drinking sediments Fall. Arrence has been recommended here, also digitalis, back, bitters to best they generally agravate the symptoms of the direase unless the pulse be Typhus. From all this it appears that like the thirt of Hereulus it can only be shaken off by Cabour I exercise, but rome times it is out of the Patients power to take this exercise from want of means as improper weather to. are we Men to dereit them! May not some new action be crea. ted in the fyrtem? as by salivation. To prevent the chill, from 20 to 30 drops of Land: are used with rueselp, in some cases it was the only medicine that cheeked the direase. The most valuable of all the Temedies are riding on horseback, salivation, hard labour, lef. & Land: Hunter mentious a case that was evered by amputating a direased limb, who was the supposed cause. Was it by the removal of the cause, or by creating a new action, Mat this cure was effected? I believe the latter.

mon to the foult in autumn to known by the name of inward fever. The Patient is weither sick nor well, his hands

I squared of it was the later soil surting salamets Lough all stones has less reconsider his also deplace equ in thick tilles the into they generally agencale their do a Juy in I can note for thatter of the Palorie O secretary Cut mass w e loves it is out of his Pakents former to late hunserine over wind of means are with open cocables to terrain the there to devel him I thought not more now action be one fore lest in the figher an Con salication is to present his class, ter lane 20 1 30 desport Lands are used with mouth, in i u some cames it was the only undersing hast chicker him nau trease. The most valuable if all the tenessees are wing 7,11 on have back, sale waterer, has I labour, But & Land. Couler sometimes a case that was could by anipulating a terences limb, at ever the supposes course Charact they the removal of the carrow, in the vicalize a new notions, He of her ours was affected? "The line the Cather. -Tack 2 helillet come lut. Inom. now to be puter in Bitume to hear In the main of mount from the theory a wither sink was with the deans

hands are hot. His best known by a quick pulse, dry touque, little head ache, & high coloured wine. It only requires the Stimulus of a glafs of wine to be known in = to an intermittent. The Gemedier are Vomits, gentle purges de, but above all blisters, back; & lef. is some times necessary. This is so common to the South that Sew escape it : - Critical days. In spite of all the changer of Climater critical day, have continued forages, they were even noticed by Hippocrates, all fe. vers have critical days, which are more plain distinct in uniform climates. I denac caller the Fertian the fri many form of Gener I its critical days are on the 35 mg 9, 11 after whe the heartan type is assumed, I then the critical days are the 14,17, & 20 to of after the 20 on the 27th 35 H12. The y Sever generally terminates on the critical days of 3, 5, 7 to In consequence of extreme debility the crinir is sometimes observed on a non critical day. Do Jackron informs no that of les cases of intermittent fever whiterminated favourably 10 terminated on the 3, 10 on the 3, 20 on the yt, 10 on the 9th 5 on the 11 by 5 on the 14 day . - Of q that died, one on the 6", one on the y'll six on the 8th of one on the 10 day. All continued

leve accu revol dul tee Celd 2010 Entered days. In wite of all the charges of timerates entiral days been continued her harager heen were even nations by Hepperson, the few bew Mei i M ws. Ther 35.8 12 . The It Times garded liveringles on the or head very lays y o frechoos interior in that of too cases of internations to delle our to "terminaled lawourables It hammanded on the last go by last time on her law and la missing rate

I ver 8 for world on Colored days, where the desired in an Cit Cene 4 00 C300. med they were construed former, where the compress was Aledo arti uar when the others to the wind . If he forested it han gru alleation is do reme to the divorce providering as he hall to 4 his is diete gettiers weren, I the five lacounty more dance yry, Gun gren very ment advantage aways from attended to suched Aun quen be of low his contidence. The critical days change in Luae to begin to consume the hair place the "4. Freier governed discussed in sugart on the 3 day in dies on this 2011 20 da Color on the 5 day of the Latin on the the man truck precionless, I then I resphere is applicable to reside of 7 un trates ton Galfour It lend with some there, san this gre y Jever show exacerbations on the full the change of the Moon of for about 3 days before & 3 days after the change. The live in the effects of the Moon in these cases, & D'Mose by says that fevers grow worse at such times in Jama. iea. From this we may learn to use 1th More powerful medicines at these two lunar periods. 2° avoid more particularly all exerting causes at these periods. 3° To quard against relapses on those days. 4" Not to give tonics about these periods.

Inognosis of Fever, bette new w'indicate the ifine of Fever in Life or Death. I' There vigno vary in different countries, in different searous in the same Country, in different people, in different ages, I in different grader of the same fever. 2 There is great dif. ference between the same grade of Jever in adults & Chil. dren, which arises from 2 causes. I'm blildren an more tenaceous of life Man adults, hence they frequently reco. ver after a black would & half closed eyes . 2 They are not frightened at the black vomit or other fatal symp-toms ar adults are. 3° There is great difference in defferent periods of life. I The same rigues differ in Mea. gre I robust habits . 5 In the particular state of health

es a Ame there is he affects of the there we here rever it william ly a oiea Gual he as Unio Com TRAGINATION OF TRACES, ON GRANDED te, le h Aprile ann lowence between the town goods of wire in the star is dedd alle, not peoplewed at the Birch comit or the Gold said house as adults are . I here is good defence in a cy h hand bear of left it To sale right without in he 14 cou in ancestors, for a person from healthy ancestors well survine a more violent attack of fever, than one from sick. by ancestors. -

Tigner of life & Death in general states of Gever. In The biolence, danger of duration of fever may be predieated from a knowledge of the violence & of the remote causes, the Predisposing, the exeiting de I the subteness of the attack willout premonitory symptoms. I as the Union or intimacy of the different parts of the system be-Comes broken the fever is more dangerous, ar in the Hec. tie, and less so the more general the fever is . In the Heclie the arterial system alone is affected, I all the other Systems are unaffected. We see it too in sparms or Convulsions, where but one system alone is affected 3 Va. roxy: us being worse on even Man odd days, More fevers which creek on slowly are worke than those wo come on Suddenly. 4" The absence of appetite & chill unfavour. able, but the coming on of the chill after bef is favourable . Antecipating fets unfavourable & procrastinating fits favourable. absence of pain of the Patients says ing he is too well unfavourable, if a chill come, on in the close of a fewer it is favourable. The sudden recovery of therethe is unfavourable.

to descentors for a previous graves healthus descenting with no ance a two waters altack of trees there no dione out luta ajur Tipon of cefe to Suplineir general states of Jenne a di In the brokense, danger to duration of him may be per the to divided from a humber of the instance. I'm the demotes o bai alier 2 tur tate Man he, and let so the ender gowers the fevering to the The alter he the actional suppose atom is affected, I all the then. o lin 300 450 are or since locary moins are level their aft have think from Al. ates I entit on House are with their Hore in comme o hea terdiente I ha a miner frappetete to delle mile mine able We, o Min less the in the world in the monthly of a chart corner or ele l aufa le is

Signs of Life & Death are I'm Direct debility in the beginning of Jewer is not alarm? but at the close is a sign of death, appearing in Tremour be Lying courtantly on the back, sliding down in the bed a disposition to faint, raising the legs in bed, tremous of the tongue are all unfavourable symptoms. 2 absence of pain dangerous in Mealignant Jevers, but left so Man When the pulse is tense if the patient says he is too well, return of pain after depletion temparourable. Long prostrated pains are dangerous & more so in vital parts Man else where, Mey warte excitability. Pain returning after depletion Poceupying external parts in every state of fiver favourable, as they show a centrifugal tendency 3 Lastial heat or coldness, if long continued, ar cold weisto when the hands & fingers are warm is always far tal. Cold feet Abreath, long protracted chillings, a sense of heat on the skin, or in the Stomach are all unfavourable. 4" absence of, or immoderate thirst unfavoura = ble, sudden subsiding of these, with a dry or black tonque, I Miest for uncommon dientes are all unfavourable. 5.

The Pulse being preternaturally slow (except in old people)

unfavourable, more so in children. An intermetting pu-

læ is dangerous, we rometimer however meet with this

ulur Com leno ton I have described and additionably have their tell so that o-u the second of the application and assessment and a second from try wein nou All u The test treat or vertices, I large extended made in a col & all dely and the second of maring when to these windows Toba half liter arlat

when there is no danger, & where it continues from habit in Convalercents. Jones sewet attend the whole time of Convalercence; the danger is in proportion to the number of internifrious in a given time, when the Pulsa. tion is 120 the case is alarming & when as high as 180 few recover . Lonce saw the pulse 208 in the hectre fever un proved fatal. 6" a white touque is the rign of inflammation, a gellow one of bile. A red mooth touque, a black, & natural touque are very dangerous in Mealignt fevers of generally fatal. A tongue beco = ming moist after being dry, or becoming gradually moist first from the edges & gradually spreading over The whole is favourable. I hot touque dangerous, but a cold one Gatal. Tour on the tongue Vlips are gen. erally safe I favourable, but always fatal when in the fancer, tourils & throat. Take care that you are not deceived by matters foreign to the direase, as chew-Tobacco, when that appetite remains, port wine, liquo. nice jellier &, or a dry touque made no by sleeping with the mouth open, or mount by dink or by art " Eyes half closed fatal in every case in adults, except in dyrentery. One eye larger than the Mer, a contracted or delated pupil, muddines, glassiness, continued motion

8 wu of concession and or some course along the polish have in dout rous a fel able 1200 Pul. Every Carrier above, a Willow or a vila - the ted march gom 1 he lew andde (new be a first for the compact to a set that being as the second a vice apparatually covered on the language of land are given ten! the divine a her walling forest to the street was Rely the state of the s both bulleloses fatal its rivery ease in adults are plan din lead wer in

I winking of the eyes, squinting blinduely, false or double vision, catching at imaginary detet, matter formed in the uner corner of the eye, involuntary tear, a felow coming I young of the comes are all unfavour. able The pupil of the eye becoming clear I lighter is favourable. 8" Deafuels favourable in mild diaeanes but the reverse in Malignt. Firetur aurium, pain from slight motion, a revival or externion of the sense of hearing after deafuel, all unfavourable. 9" Super. sensation, inacriribility to cold blisters to unfavourable, sudden restoration to servibility, to cold, pain & fatal. Great pain attending the touch of blisters in wild fever are Gavourable. It is a favourable right the patrent arts you how he is, before you but the same question to him, I more so if he asks you about your own state of health. Gaping meezing picking the wase I are favourable, they show the return of Servicility. Return of old pain in former direases thooking round quietly are Gavourable, an exception to this occurs in arthuma. 16 Hollow eyes, contracted skin on the forehead, a frown, a reveniblance to ancestors, the Hippociatie Countenance, I one naturally placed are all unfavourable. The feverish countenance is favoura.

:6/2 0 e sha rement in the carrier versees of this are instruction and has a hear a concern to young aft the round and all inchange Tua hay und reor a l retu ·ale is go de 0, our are favorenable. It is a favorenable up it the to in lio ne verice date of health applican oursains his hear to do uee Letu eble Mi With man the Madline eyes, contracted to me his facilities live. He, 200 tou ble as is the florid, but not the lived colour of the nails; expansion of the cheeks unfavourable, a Chollow moans ing occurring when awake, but worke in sleep; cold breath of the rattler are Gatal in adults. 12 aguit sharp I unnatural voice, parophonia palatina are un'avourable. apilonia more 10, Chut I have seen recoveries from both of them. 13" Lying on the rideraf. ter lying on the back always favourable. It's Old rous returning, eruptions about the mouth, spontaneous salivation & sereatur are favourable. The Priapism is generally favourable, but in 1793 it preceded death in one case. I Haller relater a case in whit con timed 2 hours after death. Malwinet died with this symptom. bireed matter adhering to the teeth quarting them, convulsions, tremors Fare Gatat; also hierup in Malignt fever, but not in mild 15 a return of appetite for food, tobacco eoffee trare favour. able. 16 Obstinate Costiveres from defective secretion white stools, the involuntary directarge of stools of wrine, the diretiarge of Glatur willout noise are all unfavoura = ble, but when plateer is discharged with noise, it shows a command over the Sphineter ani, Mir the D' learner from an old woman. Green & black stools are favour. ble as is her flowed, that not the heart colores of the vale, few an separación of the cheeks un favourable, a Teother brown cha in second to alune awake but warm in stock cold we still the tattles was fighed in adults. It down ion wi 06 20lo to leasures a suptament about the months, stoutenesses ten ratification. It receasing are Transmisselles . He there now it rai ble, truck I have after death; Takement das, with him yespeen . Traved matter addining to the letter one musting there, inauthor, turner that latel, alm mil hereing in allowlight favore but with in mile to it ve n 1 Kh able It Hollingle Continuents from defection recolumn luo whate stoods, He terretaintery direction of about thereines the lo a consuma as over the Splaceder are, This the til Seasons Mey favourable in bilious fevers. Stools are healthy when they are Cene odorata & Cene Colorata. Wound when dercharges aline by the anni farourable, but not when discharged by the mouth; when discharged in the be = ginning of fever meted with sline I when alive fa = wourable, but when discharged dead I in the close of fever the unfavourable. If borniting is alarming, also bloody wine, suppreprion of de, pale, high or coffee coloured wine are all unfavourable. Milky wine denotes a direase of long continuance, when it is cloudy it is favourable, Checause it shows the right of a crisio, gravelly matter adhering to the sides of the pol is favourable, this gravelly matter in calculus camer falls to the bot tom I in Jever sticks to the sides of the pot. Tweats in mild fever if universal are favourable, but if partial are not so. an acid putued or Cadaverour smell or taste of the sweat unfavourable of generally fatal. I have Known a recovery after the Mador bather Man the rudor in Jeners. Absceptes & Glandular Jwellings fa = vourable. Cold sweats unfavourable.

Scome now to the Signs of Life & Death as they regard the Mind. apathy unfavourable. a oillent delinium more alarming than a talkative one, if this

provered to so become former don't sop boatly where Aut no Gene morato i lacer colonale . Concess when all able use ano dirle ble avo y of ing. (va) ·ou hio le who Neve hat remains a recorder after the present to have the run law los en serces. Eleccione Si Clandichas Smallerings Sugar te le represented to the there is no discounter that I will be e lu has last symptomo occurs after being surpended it is favourable, Chut if they continue throughout the direase, the inference cannot be drawn. Good temper is favourable an inquiry after news, the hour of the day or night, a dishosition to be removed, or to change beds are all favour. able. A great derire of life I sleep of moderate length are Savourable. Want of solicitude of friendship for the family of relations unfavourable, Chut their return after being surpended is favourable. A slow answer to questions, wakefulness to unfavourable, a return of ill humour far vourable. Sudden eurer are seldom wanting especially in chronie cases. All here symptoms may decine us with a few exceptions. Thave seen recoverier from the most unfavourable symptoms of vice versa. A Phyrician she never forrake his Catient, whatever may be the rigus, nor oh he give a prognostie unless prefred, but let him ray that worke have recovered, & those of better symptoms have died. If prefred positively to say, let the prognor. tie be unfavourable, that if the patient recover, he may be thought wiser than himself, I his skill more extorned then his prognent admired

Having now Gent: spoken of the primary forms of fever Imust next observe that there are nix forms of fever

allro 214 description thank descended in the sentence for the law last the therefore is the last the the state and a surviver h. leu Bul + Mu 1 te 4,6 our o pr Res 200 Jever more Strongly dependant whom the arterial fyrter Man any other vir the Yellow Fever, The Inflammatory belious, mild bilions, Intermettent or R & Sebucula. Also that there are four more connected to the alinen tary Canal vize the - Dysentery, Cholera, Colic & Diarrhoa. There you will do well to remember. We will now proceed to deliver a few remarks up. on the cause symptoms of cure of those states of general fever, which are known by the name of the y: Fever Biliour de Plaque, Jail Jever, the Jever from Grium, I'm Billour states of Fever. I shall only vay a few words about these forms of fever because so ma. my writers have spoken of them, the best of whare bleghow, Hillary, Jackron, Clarke, DI Hunter & Genac & And of the Mild Billour. Therapumer as ma my forms as the y Fever & the cure is the same. The Tulse is moderately Synochus, I the Cloor seldom ring. The Remedies are I'M Os. when the Julien active 2 Curges as Salts. Enemor tartar & senna & sometimes Calo = mel. 3 Gentle bornits. 4 Diluting drinks d'eold water I Blisters after the 3 or 4 day to the wrists and after

het Lin between International on the Someway adv of fe her & Tiere Mille . The regue will de book to linear her. 12 u wit The The twe Briens L'arges fait leve la fora from bren Har lea The Peter Males of Sales , I shall colyon nev in made have the him of these the first of a free to been oll have to their in the law that he I have to there I have to llos it if the others the will their shapes was for rite ron go as bather, Experien further of neuro I sociations have il h

it has afrumes an intermillent type, the Back is a specific, when the back is rejected Chamonile tea. eolumbo quafria, gentian de may be used with great advantage. Faliration is seldom necessary in this form of fever, but sometimes it is necessary to prevent relapses; The sooner this fever comes on in the Gall the more general. it will be. 2 Dry air producer inflammatory of remittery Jevers - Mourt d' intermittent & Cilion, Jevers. These forms frequently charge to a grave half way between a Mild & Yellow Fever. I have called it the inflammatory remittent, I have described it under the head of break bone fever in my Inquiries . There fever still aframed a more Malignant form in 93 whewar the y- Tever for an accor of whe I refer you to the 3 & 4th Vol: of my Inquiries, also to Hillary, Mosely, Coxe's Mureum to you are not to expect to find the accounts of the Symptoms de similar in all, for it appears sometimes in the four of synucha, Dys. entery, Palry, apoplexy, different Kinds of Convulsions, Buboer the In the form of Intermittents when it kills as certainly as when it does not intermit. It Suggestly terminates on the 5 of y"day. If frequently appears in the form of chronic inflammatory, chronic Typhoid

- just olge alto yu tte na wi leep 1/10 Ma Lein armed the hear the house of subsections to the solution Hal it hette merchande a water of ten out internal; it If the replien?

De and sometimes in febricula in a dumb form in who the murcles preserve their excetement, walkingever a just before death - in the form of Universal yellowness whis not dangerous, fainting or a disposition to faint up. on being moved, sweats coldness petechio on the thin to It generally occur in the middle of august, the Balse slow not active at sometimes I he reverse at others, a natur. al touque with great heat on the skin are dangerous symptoms; a person died of pain in the toe only, who after being opened showed evident signs of great inflam mation in the Stomach. The exciting causes of this are swimming, gunning, vomiting by eating murhrooms, Aleeping in a damp place, fractured leg, relinguishment of former occupations, there are what I have collected in their City especially in 1793 at wh time the System war like a florence flank. In consequence of the Brain having white Derum in its bertrieles, & there Leing great marks of inflammation in the Homach when no vorneting takes place, it has been supposed that the black vomit, does not occur till after the death of the Homach. The Remedies for Voniting are Vol. Chamonile tea milk, or milk blime water, of each equal parts. Mir has allayed

the and muchiness in before its in a describe form and alla Jul Mea diop do d aigh Mal tro ! le · The For water in the Tomash . The resident coines of the our dil d, c Com Lie & when no very chart takes place it has been replaced Mia an ch Here He Rome deer for Comstens one By Einsteinia las all ! y C

allayed a vorniting where every thing clas has failed; sweet oil, him milk & molafres, alkaline salts, Oat= meal roasted I tea made of it, spirit of turpentine 10 drope with sweet oil or Molapres, white sugar \$11 laid: 30 drops, mint water Zie made into a julep has leen highly accommended; total abstinence, by it the stomach puts itself as it were, into a good humour; blis ters to the bit of the Homach, wrists, or ankles; milk I lime water injected into the arms; large dozer of Their by the mouth & rectum, cayenne pepper. For a Dianhoa tertaceour powders to for a pain in the head, ice in bladders, or cold water applied to it, injections of cold water for pain in the bowels, in The Stomach, gentle quetions of sweet oil I land; for Cooma, cupping, Clisters, or a plainter of murtard all over he head.

Miarma. The symptoms defer from different causes as habits, curtoms, climates & There is no form of your sever in who the Hague does not appear, it appears in all the 13 premary forms of fever. It is altered not only by climate & but by diet, dreft, manners, religious &

willings a country cour every their place has fulled, oth court act their mith I incentis a drawn said to regi meal rearled it lea made of ct, special if respection to giou dieter with yours at & thestalus white curse In lan Cran Ker highely recoursemented, what aboutered the it the me verset puto itreet as it were, into a good burnessen, the Mighe been to the bit if the Hermanh winds on inchies, much dun 1 lea au Mo in a Diacolas a led accour founder the in a pour 911 in the least see in Charles in sold water ablance to C. Co a ho the Generale gentle freetime of sweet oil I harded for Course, Cestiping "Color Con, or a plaintie of mindered at " were after "I He Huch This This a the Superson ofde tru some in all the trape two net appear it appeared lue an in the property of the second of the second of the second lep

It prevails in no part where there is no animal or regetable putrifactions. It is not specifically contagious, it appears in Digrentery & Mania. Il never was or ever will be exported from one country to ano. ther. It lefrens as the intercourse between nations increase. The causes we prevent it here, are 1" The highly cultivated state of the country. 2 The great consumption of regetables . 3° Better accomodations. 4th Cleanlinets. It is Kept up in Egypt by the following causes 1" The uncultivated state of the country 2" Mointure 3 Fillienefy. 4 Bas courtweter Cities a narrow streets to 5" The Socture of Predestination 6 By believing in its importation. It is checked by cold I hot weather I by rain like the y. Fever. It appears after the recess of the Nile Pgoes off about the middle of fune. me Remedies are bef. their is sometimes uneful, the the system is generally so prostrated as not to admit of depletion, sweating burging, vomiting to opium; salivation is too slow to do good. The Plague generally terminates in sore Groat & mouth, Dearthoa, In fluenza, Gononhoa des Des Websters Medical

30

ded o qui 1 aus Sme Und leen sumplexed of except this I solution a convenientions it c we Mi courses I The unionlive and that I ble renidery e ete mal ne 1 to The Gelevery in the controllation, I as cheered by say Ale of l'i le the f 4ho the life deglesse is generally so for texted in out to about Sut 201 din of nu aife cha

3 Tail Fever. His is sometimes altended with, I" To great a degree of morbed action artore = quire 2 or 3 bleedings, or even more when the com = plaint is attended with obstructions. 2 It appears sometimes in Chronie or acute Dyrentery. 3 Hisattended occapionally with inquiral swellings at have been mistaken for buboes. I should have been deceived when Surgeon to the army, but for Mouroe which I kept continually by me. 4" I spreads by exereted matter I cold weather, approaching to a warm eli. mate drives it entirely away. D' Hunter informed me that the Soldiero never has it when they kept in the open air. 5 It is sometimes communicated by one en whom it is downant, this may be believed from Me follow geneurstance. I knew a case of a man who was never affected by handling a Poironour vine, but his wife always fell the effects of it altho she did not louet it l' Rier fever may be shummed by avo = iding all the predisposing o'execting causes mentioned. It may be cured by accomodating the remedies to the different states of the System, when the Oulse is Synocha, Synochur, Synochule, or Synochoid. We will next speak of

I Mill I COULT . This to more times ded without to do need a degree of nambed where Med when when agreetimen in Charagie of Stude Paraples & Ariel indu leaded areafpureally under courses at sentimen at home Jull rten accord when Sweezen to his dienes that for allowing Lyt io m brief miller I call west in about him his warme Pert wate diese it entirely away, It Herete informed wu was that the doctain cury has it when they took on the then are I the sometimes winds anciented by our 41. introduced in Atominist, they server the believed here who was twee a field by The Standard Conservation tred louish it ale alies house arou to Marines nae cher net the preduction of vivilence can see mouth one cets cha, Largehar, Russochiela or Samolocal with with their the

It Fever induced by Opium. This is truly a Modelignant state of fever. The Remedier an In Ef. when the pulse is active or much depreped I Cometies erhen all other fail a feather may have some effect; rideed teekling the throat with a feather is the most successful in the first instance. The Larynx may be retentine of its servicility when that of the flormach is lost 3 Gold applications to the Stomach where there is much febrile heat. It Cordials after depletion, the best of ware ardent ght & Other & Thinulating injec = leons & Cataplanus to the Gest. 6 Haggellation. 5 Fever produced by the bite of a Chabid animal. For a full account I refer you to the 2° Vol: of my Inquiries . -6 Lever produced by 2018000. There are of three Kinds. The animal Regetable & Mineral. The Remedier for Mese are 1" buch as act by the mouth of bowels. 2 Such as destroy the offeets of the Poison by forming a Mixture . & 3° such as destroy the effects of the Poison, by forming a new Fless dan gerour action. - The Pare bornits who may be excited with the Ginger feather to. White vitriol is the quetest of Mese medicines in its operation Souff may be used where * The worst form of Malign fever is excited by the bite of the Battle Trake - To the state of this fever the Remedies must be accommo-A be extend to extend the hound wints a father in the read where him of its resemple where that of the property not I work approxima to the formers when there is someth felicity to the thousand after freshing the in a for agent my day presented exemple of a the abolish the arment of the first fall recovered to when hy parismed barrens of Till Bridge Bleed and filler had will be leaded they have a comment of the comment o Curin

other clay water

The) teya

Thirite stew

direas

ho g gelate

of age

Mer c the Poo

of be Stemas

so he

tel ou lytak

Shin is

ci ine

Mer medicines fail, in the dose of about to ges to discharge from the bowels, purges of sweet oil of wilk & water, diluting drinks, To give hose of the 2" head ruch the be taken as would make a neutral mistine. The Remedies under the 3° hear ware to cure by crea. ting a new but less dangerous action, are opium t'artent Spirito. The carer we have been made by Mess remedies shew us that we she never desert our patients in this direane. When there remedies fail excite an action on the Thin; recollect they dog cured of nex bornica by Hag. gellation I the 2 cures given by Darwin of the effects of I laggellation * When the Gever is slow treat it as fever from Mer causes. Sweating has been attempted as proper, if the Tovion show a tendency to hap off this way sweating oh be used. Mosely says head an action excited in the Stomach wetr in the same way as a cure when the pois son has been laken by the thin, as an initation exci. ted on the skin does when the poviou has been inward. by taken. Tometimes the Poiron acts primarily on the Shin inducing exeripleatous inflammation, I morbid et citement in the bloodrefpels. We shall now consider certain states as they ve-Cur in Malign Jevers. _ There are 100

* The Patient will faint perhaps after the sm 2° or 3° bleeding, but not afterwards. (in a new last less designing action, are spineer l'arbeit to core . The land of lawy lines waster by Morae execution larger there has lesseried fred explanar solon or " Continue the the face is the least it in fine de cauxas "Suralens him Com almentinh as proper, of the larger street a teasternes to pass of their way sweeters the he what it is true the cargo than her within a her dieser to sets in the properties and as a course when the poil we has the to the by the flee, in an instalier us. latation . Theredies is the lower acts freezailly in the the first in his bloodings the second the the shade come would do not have the said that the the is shall be seen in the state of the

ears is me

Fever, let the

willa

ho de

leting

Cix:

provid.

Marke &

a e su

it is t

Te as

great determ

I'm The Sweating state of Fever. This vecurs in many direases as Flewiry, Courumption to it may be either with strong or weak morbed action, That with Strong occurs in the watery state in the y. Fever, Pleuring, Intermettent Fever to and may be cal. led the Tonie Sweat, that with weath occur in the fleep. ing state, in the Plaque & Hoctie Jever of may be called The Atomie Sweat, They are folial. Gellow, Green, acrid He In cases of great morbid excitement; where the noeating state corner on Of would be proper, sitting up in hed to In weak morbid action the Remedies are Elix: Vitriol of Mer Jonier Peven rometimes in the Typhoid state of fever a small O.S. will prevent sweats. I The Fainling State. This occurs in all

More fever of a violent & Malignt form. The Remedier are small V.S. Emetier de *

3° The Burning State. This has been eal. led caura, but it is rather the courequence of direase, it is the calor mordens, the blood when trickling down The arm is burning to the patient, it is a symptom of Mulignit fever. I have known the heat to be very great when the pulse was imperceptible, hence we may determine that heat is not proportioned to the violence of the

I the Her Here where of here . Here he Careul en is in mixing unamen as Thuring Pourantiflue & pleat te 1 From of the Sad the cloved heart : Head with weight irreun in the Jug " the cases of great marked executions of return the real fun boste toch There Willand I street Towers I have a round and in the In blion than's state of fever a strictle led well between somals 12 ry I The Fairling state, This occurring leter in small tell timber the . A 3 The Bulling State. The Same hede his o into ocaly grani food o

circulation of the blood. The Remedies are bf & cold ap. plications. 4" The Cold & Chilly State. This is often protracted for several days, is sometimes partial Prometimes general. The Remedies are of to Mis has Aten removed the cold from the feet, of after of quetion is a wreful remedy. 5th The Petechial. This is the Malignant. four Sufficated on the Thin & the system is generally prostrated when the Velectivo appear, There petechio are to Modelight fevers what the prickly heat is to the mild bilions. The lemedier are those ward in the prostration of Intestinal in ware included Dianhoa, Dyr. entery, Cholera Mochus Holie, & first of Dianhoa Here I shall confine myself to The wente I not the chronic. This occur more in the searour in whoold nights succeed het days, this is a cheek to the perspiration determining it to the bowels; also in moist weather. It is occapioned by eating unipe quit & Mat in large quantities, by large quantities of fresh meat as food after being accustomed to sall meat, by pu.

tred! Considerion of the Plant The Terreties are left cold in Letis i The Cold I Chilly Thate This of aufu On testeartist for aniend days is sometimies parked Minuscharge general. The Remidies are Of to Hinher nhoa -o Co 3 dite Total Helle Sun a his Madegrand alow leda often fun 019 aar. the review of the west force of five or has too. MINDER Com war invited Transaction ratery, Willestora Monteus Hoolie it from of acep jene his wente I nicht this chilaries. Their secum orier in the reasons in whole rights breezed his days. , evi this is a chock to be premination dela mering July il to see inverte who in most weather to de h accordinated by sating wanter front I think in large eten permetries by large quantities of furth recent as hou from a fles herry accurraged to both went, my for

tud meal & The Kennedies are frequent purger, di-Luting drinks & after who Land: internally or about 40 droper who Ziv of flax seed tea injected up the lectum

Insentery. This is a higher grade of Dias. Moa. His to Dianhoa ar Gout is to Rheumalinn or Convemption to Catanh. The dircharge of Mucus alone from the intertines in Dysentery may be called a Gonowhoa of the bowels. as the Dysentery is often preceded by dianhoa so it often goer off in that form. The causes of Dysentery are the same as hose of Dianhoa; Bar reheat has induced it . Sour wine har done the same, human effluria producer it too. It sometimes comes on as the Dianhoa with focal discharges but more frequently by costine. ness & no discharge at all of bile. The Patient experiences great pairs of an inclination to Glood, the perspiration is generally stopt, the discharge is some times mucus without blood I vice versa. The Julue is sometimes quick that Men active. The pain in the howels is sometimes up to the point of the Sterrum, at other times low down in the rectum Frometimes in the whole Canal. It is hometimes

but meal be the throughour on tagend freepo to zer aling durate I soperate Loud. whereasty or show is Pera diefer who zin of flowered too infoled its the lediene four Deprentery. The is higher grade of Dias. Jon Thea ... His to Traveleta as Good is to Theoremberry ul or Coursemplion to hatach. The discharge of trueno alone being the intertions in Dynestery was To vat wint led a Gonorchies of the Consile. As the Superten is After preceded by discriber so it often goes off in high form. The causes of Dysentery are the same as how dy of Divisions, This lettest has indust it Somewind ly has done blu never, human of flures producer is too. It was about corner on as the Discolor with friend dies franze link seinen fragischlag big colore : elle winds to too devotion go at all of late The talient in take persence great fraise there inchienced to That his Piur tho lunes missen without blood I wie word in m Tulac is boundaries quick that ellies achine the point lay in the bounds is downstained up to the point of me den Shering at their times low down in the certific dif

general in the intertiner of no pain at all. a mem = brane is often discharged whis the coagulating Lymph formed wito a membrane by inflammation; A is sometimes attended with faintness of ruspension of motion, weakness sometimes so great as for the pate ent to be fatigued by the least exercise, even speaking will tire him. again we see patients walking till just before their death. If generally terminates in a few days, chut is sometimes protracted for several months. It is then called Dyrenticula or chronic depentery. Defrections show the following marks in Dypentery. 1" No marks of direase, Mis is noticed by D' Limmerman; the Cowels in this case were dereaxed beyond inflammation; we may suppose de all here to have come on before inflammation could take place. 2° Inflammation. 3 a Membrane. 4" Purtules on the Intertines, 5 Juliercles. 6 Gangrene The this is care of the curren membrane of the Amall intertiner abraded. & direased liver que larged spleen. Dyrentery submits to the laws of Epidernies & the remedies she lie accommodated to the different forms. It is Malignt, Inflammatory, Mild or Typhoid & Intermittent. It prevails more in high

general in the interpress I no pain at all . I move ha losarie is flew dottlanged with the conquelating Experts formed into a mintonia by differential it is mo muchines attended with friending Bringering of medicin Executively consistences to great as for he fale two int to be he toliqued by the least humine, over openhay will treatment, Spice wie der fatiender watching telle uar Hear he four their shalls it generally terminates in 20 1 is few days that is sometimes protessered for survey ball months. It is frem called Superistrica or three boll america of prelience steen the following singles ten Ma fate Unexed being influenciation, we wanty suppose de alle hore to same come on before influentialion care le ex Lete litere . " he Brown aleste . 3 a drawtian & Place Restales in the statestines of Miterities to Graylond ile The there is now of the inner incomes of the Meall intertines abraded. I diseased him of the Lou led dernies of the remiden the his accommodated to his bar Without lovies, His Mathen Suffaminatory, With me or highward to hiterenthat . A foremark never in high lem

Than in low situations, it appears in heights under we there is perfect health; it affects country people more than those of the town owing to the continual use of cordials by the latter; it alternates every year or two with the bilious & y. Tever , it changes in the same year, I'm the same person alternates everys year or two. Sometimes begins as Dyrentery Vends as bilious fever. Dyrentery sometimes prevails in one part of a City while the bilious fever exists in another both requiring the same treatment. It sometimes terminates in Alhalmia. I blackson informs us Mat it sometimes ends in Salivation. It is more fatal to children I old people han to those of mid: dle age. It spares no age nor will any made of life be exempt from it. It is more common among the blacks of the west Indies than the whites. If it occurs in the beginning of a rainy searon, it is more early Cured & Vice verra. There is a direase in Luito in South america whis similar to Dyrentery it is ealled Val Melle or Veho; it is cured by thursting a part or the whole of a lime up the rectum, this is mentioned by Baron Humboldt. are there any Memedies to prevent the disease! Yes during its pre:

or live is forter thought is a large to come in fresh to sall a Con a restrict the latter of the course was present ever Tur erae and in the Commission of the service and the many oultr to the continue to the the temporary land to the con duling an calle stances but the same to be bound a will properly in dage gen, 1 Maring a wholesand my an are resistant as a grade of the Lau and with free to the said one conference with a said the state of the single to the in the state of the contract of Per to the despending of a coming second of a summer con to te pe last on the whole is where it is present things we minimize the progress and decided the desires deposit

predisposition a gentle purse will prevent it. Surger of sall water will have the same effect. Tonce heard of a Commander who carried his soldiers to salt water every morning I made them drink half a pint each, Mir practice was an effectual preventive to the direase. When salt water cannot be obtained, Glaubers salts may I believe with equal propriety be used. The remedier should be miled to the state of the fyr: tem & the prevailing Epidemic. When the fyrtem is prostrated below the Sout of reaction in the first stage of the direace all depletions of he avoided; pur = ger, vomits de have frequently caused death in such eases. The Troper Vernedies are Wine, Back Land: cordials de d'eordial injections.

Here we must again be regulated by the Gulae paints Of is generally requisite. I have caused this operation to be performed from 1 to 20 times in a patient with success. This was when it preceded the y. Fever : Dibleghoin always used to bleed when it came on with chillings of with no discharge of bile Purges are always proper and ought to be repeated often, castor oil, lintseed or sweetvil, enget

state wenter and I were the same wheel, down house to a mile and a secret of the state water water come increases I nearly due, where he healf a frest each do to record to before and a going but with the week. in torrection should be united to the state of the fun the title presented the house " When the house the of the division at colonieries in the be arreaded, for an exist the large hearingthe course to death in one cancer the tropic luminary an incise hill millioning and a properties of who his may about I have the he is some Etherhorn rivays wast to think where it were on with thethering and to see developing of the Margo are always properly proper were

crystals of tactor & sulphur are proper. The domestic medieines are fresh chumed butter milk in large draught, Les Ju-Pringle recommends Calonel & Rhubart, but Mey she never be used until other fail. To aprist Clysters she be given repeatedly. Comits have been forbid. den, but if there be much hausea, they are necessary. Limes have been used, Salt water, sal roda alone cured our prirouers in Tripoli. are sweats proper? D' Mose. ly speaks highly of them, the I hink them injurious unless their use be pointed out by nature. Debuting dr. with should be used, flax seed tea, gum arabic, hartshowe, Mullen tea, nice water, Mells of hazle muts, tallow offarch in warm water. Oerhaps the following prescription wh warier but little from what I have just told you before will be the most valuable in Dysentery. Moutton Sust with milk, hazle mut, tallow Harch; Chalk salt of lartar, gum arabie & Land she be injected. Blisterrare proper to be applied to the wisto or belly. The skin and Cowelr act on each other as antagouring murcles . Thave heard of I cases of men who were cured of dypentery by being whips. Opeates the bee given after the reduction of Morbed excitement, if given before, the pain is there. by increased. Opium sh be given in small doser by

Dnu 1000 to the things the past the said they gave a rate has been type el 2are hand of I come of the a who is a second of deposition to alu of Herebook sectioned to I general had the love pain as liver alth

day & in large do by night. Towards the close if the direase sh un into an intermittent form, back the be used, if chronic a saleration. This last has now become common. The practice must be varied in different years to D' - mentions that during les years practice he never saw the Dyrentery alike en a successive year. Here I will propose I remedeer flew effectual in this disease. I"Lying on the Celly, 23 Smoking tobacco. When it assumer a mild form bef. is seldom proper, but cordials the be used. When pain becomes periodical bank Hand: should be used. Re= member Gent: what I told you a little while part, that depentery like the y. Fever charges every year, I that a change of Remedies is consequently recepary. Of. May cure this year & it may fail the next & purges take its place. The Sparwards on the Mefripoppi seldom recover of Dyrentery, while the americans are almost sure to recover. This is owing to the influence of dut, as the Spaniards had for their breakfast 4 hods of pepper, a herring of a spoonful of sweet oil mixed. In cases of gr. eat weakness, the patient of not rise from his bed to evacuate his foces, a bed pan, old clother, or a piece of soft leather she le used to receive them en. The pain

10 na to recking history but tendingly the house allow him Duy Empire to be water to and I have a survey to be well the he i 2 un Allow self c the course of the section has been been been been and the section of the section of and one would the patient all out our free his had so co deflication of the way to receive the series . The fact

of Tenermus may be cured by an injection of Land: I sweet oil a spoonful each. Equal parts of rweet oil to Land: applied upon a bet of tow to the arms is useful in Tenermur, it acts like a charm in earing the pain The Chronic Dyrentery is cured by a Salivation, riding on horseback the Dysentery end, 1 to health 2° In Chronic Diarrhoa . 3° in Palry 4 In Rheumatism 5 on Dropry, 6" In tetanus of Tympany. - The favo. unable symptoms are 1st Dircharge of dead worms _ 2° Suppression of levine, 3 Forer internately mixed with blood who shews that some vefrels or refrel high up in the intertine is broken. Homowhages are more alarm? Sanken Countenance, restlefruefo, hierup &a squeaking voice are all fatal symptoms. Is this disease Con. tagious. Only by exerction. It is most certainly contagious from human Miarma. Ideny that the dysentery ever spreads in a way similar to that in whe small fox is defreminated. Ishall conclude my account of this direase with 2 remarks. In That when left to it. self it is generally fatal - 2° That there is no direase so completely within the powers of Medicine.

Cholera

" mant out a spoonful south , Eyens parts of sweet all " for Ma na the Charges Departury is tured by a dativation, riberry old en Formelack It, Lyonelan and I ha hall to the Chila dere Supportained trime, F. Foir internation mitch with pers How at their that time expels or very hely up in roto AL VI your form times. Minney when the the invested guirle When o-lel till it is generally fished. I had here is no derive ca te Ajech Men

Cholerd Montelle. This is a form of bilious fever. It is altended with a bilious discharge upwards of downwards, it is also attended with cramp to it is excited by summer fruits, night or cold air to. The remedies are to be suited to the reigning epidemie bulke to. Since the year 1793 Thave bed children in this disease with great advantage. Opium in this state does harm. In a moderate state of the disease cordials are serviceable as warm today pips perment tea to warm embrocations on the abdomen hot drinks to. Milk will stop the Vorniting when there dies fail.

Billotts Colle. This is known In By bilious fever being epidemic or precedingit—
2° By being whured in with a Chilly fit, this disting guirher it from Colie 3° By a directarge of bile upwards of downwards. 4" By the Julue being mow or left tense of active. It has occurred in Sporadic cases in time of the y. Fever. The Remedies are V.S. Jurys, Injections, Clisters, warm bath; if all these fail then by a salivation, this last unlocks the bowels as soon as the mouth is touched —

Thus,

Mus is the worst state. No cough is a sign of inflammation of the Pleura -

E . The work - minder,

charge represent it Lawrence do it is also attended with

eresult the it is exceled by someone haute, gright or

ery equitorine but no the place the place 1745 Trace the

dulders in this discour with great about up their

in their this dais bearing the a reaction to the of the

guently a cough cannot be produced. — It The pulse is often deprefied, the system is then prostrated below the point of reaction. In this case I the dattended a patient in the 22° attack.

or less ieun I indien. Il has accureis, en Beratin cases

in teres of the " force . He Sometime as that hope

Men of le ex

ny for.

is no.

1

timer culte

Me yte

pulse term

feet to

weak cold o

neda of ore

Thuir Gent: I have finished our acct of the Sum = mer & Autumnal direases For the means of obviating the effects of Miassma in producing those direases, I refer you to the 4" Vol: of my Inquires.

We proceed next in order to treat of the Pulmona.

ry forms of fever, in whare included Fulmonary Estarch,

Influenza, & Pulmonary Consumption: & first of

Ineumonia Vera. In this the pain is not always confined to the ride, it sometimes extends to the shoulder Kidney, to 2° We see this dinane some. times very acute willrout pain. 3 Wilhout Cough as in the Yellow ferrer. In the most violent cases when the Stomach & lungs are very much excited, they are direased below the point of reaction? In this case the pulse is raised by lef whindicates the necessity of deple tion. 5 a Person once having Pneumony is more subfeet to it afterwards, this is by leaving the Pungs in a weak state, I cold air of fever always determines to a weak part #6" It rarely occur, in countries uniformly cold or warm. In Consequence of the climate of Ca= nada, it is seldom there. Pneumony is a symptom of, or is induced by yout, Influenza, Small tox Ca-

* Mearles, Dysentery & Dearthoa suddenly et cked, Repelled Emptions, Supprefrious of ha= bitual Sweats, & Menser; Malignt fever falling on the breast. # Thave taken upwards of 100 0g of blood in 2 days, I have bled 4 times in one day with the very best effects. I not called sooner, we may bleed in its latter stage. I have bled after the 5 day with advantage. The state of the Byrtem alone sh' influence us. The bloodvelpels being often more excited on one side than on the other. O Pregnant women require more bleeding than Mose in a different setuation. Penger are improper Blisters if applied at a proper time our = pend the cough often in one night recollect the are often cured by blisters to the extremities and in the contraction of the same the straight of the wholes are a secure of the and words are mile of the second of the second of

Jula

May

Jan

225, 4

as Mu

lyslan

Catanh, conturious of the breast, gun shot wounds de The Remedies are of accommodated to the states of the System. Certain states of the system require the lop of 8 0g of blood while others require from that quantity to 140 0%. Some authors say it is improper to bleed af ter the 4-5 9 or 11 day, but they are mirtaken. Of is ne expany as long as the Pulse indicates it, from its ten = sion fulness de or as long as there is a fever, (more bleed: ing is necessary in contunion than in other cases "Bleed_ my on the affected side is preferable to the other, The pulse will require bleeding even after an abscep is formed or broken for we when properly managed, it may be considered as a cure. The 1-2 & 3 bleeding will seldom be rivy, but generally after this it will show itrelf to be sory. O 2 Laxatine Medicines, There are expecially necessary when the direase is accounpanied with bile, Calonel Neutral salts Pantimony. Blisters to the side, breast I wrists after the 2 or 3 day or cuppings are proper if the fystem be previously reduced. The Clisters may be applied in violent eases, before the fyrtern is reduced to the blistering point as the strinulating effects to the whole system is counterbalanced by the depletion it creates. Difelery drinks

* The Cough is sometimes constant lasting 25 days without intermission. # - House radish Fea & Orymel of Squills &ba-lowel air 2 good effectorants - Hendren Hy-dullorax, Vornica & a Little blood coming from the Lungs is unfasolved blood on the 3" day is alarming, on the 2° not so much so. When the pain is on the lest side it is more dangerous but of a shor anu ter duration. When the pain passer to the ann or back it is favourable, but when it descends unfavourable. Ceen age o sheet energies become it 2 harden response to di the spiritual and restricting a property of the state of a state of the state of th mai progress will hider the hours Newton south Harding Then Margar light with the things of the the the things qua Cam to grant the species with the or delight on signification an h 143 Centra the fighter to reduce to the Charleming fourt the Mariette marketing a first to the a load proplem to the entire about the first the said and the said gar

with seneka & antimorial hills are proper; also Opium in small quantities at first after the system is reduced, as soon as the cough cornes on give demulcent dr. inho, such as flax seed tea, bran tea, barley water, fig tea, apple water & & are expectorants proper? No, provided by has been properly used; but when the ar. terial system comes to Jumpathire with the lings, also when bef. is not prescribed in due time of obstructions have taken place. Were may expectorants lie giver. Emeties are proper when there is much phlegen, they have matched many person from the grave, cupping lectureen the shoulders. Even when expectorants have leven used befound be proper to facilitate the dirch. arge of the matter, or as D' Tydenham of prefres himself to draw the earth of by the veins" The proper expectorauts are squillo, quin ammoniae & volotile salts. When delirium occurs about the 5 day it is always an alarming symptom. The tinet: Canthar: with Camphor so as to induce stranguary has been given in the last stage of the disease with efficacy.

Incumonia Notha. This is known by an increase of previous debility. It occurs in Spring,

* The Tracheal & Mounthial wefsels are so en-gorged, that they cannot put on inflammatory, action. -

after sickly autumns of generally in old people. The lungs are sufficiated or enjoyed & I have called theirengorgement an apoplery of the lungs, the Julue is soft weak I regular. The Freumonia Adha & bera are sometimes blended together, in this case the pulse is tense. It is common 1" To old debilitated people 2° To drunkards 3 It is more common in the spring I in moist than dry climates I in South than North. 4" It comes on more frequently in the night . 5 H. attacks & fixes in one posture. I knew a Gentleman in this bily (The New Ho Helmuth) to be taken as he was setting whom his sofa in a leaving porture up on the palmer of his hands & elbows, from who steen. tion he could not raise himself. 6" Without a cough: I " Sweats on the breast & head, 8" Sometimes it kills in a few hours like apoplery of the Grain (it is the apoplexy of the lungs) & sometimes not for days. I once attended a Gent: in the 3" attack of this direase, who died in I hour after the attack, he died in a few moulton after Of. My Galzelle say, he never Knew it among the Assgroes of the Ut Indies, their lungs are too weak to reach to the state of inflammation. 9" It is a symptom of Gout Pulmonary Consumption

The art of the decimal profit of the state of the said of the are desperated in company to the destroy that the has in count our raise leaves of the Midhaul was att carried the land the man time the for many them of mining the above or the the strainer for dister y Jever & Influenza. He cure consists in copious & prompt Ves. 20 or 30.09 sh be taken at a time from that to 100. In some cares the first bef. is sufficient but here the pulse sh be our guide . after lef. blir. ters to the side, Creert, & sometimes red: alkali. The blisters just mentioned sh be applied to the Thousands Migher Parms at the same time, I afristed by sina pirms in great depression. Land: sh, be given in large doses after Of . Vapour of hot water or the fin-The of rerin received into the lungs, they rouse the lungs from their torpor, I prevent a second congertion taking place in them, hot water to the extremities, water powed on hot iron where warm water is not readily procured, I the vapour inhaled. I once had a Patient with a violent attack of this direase, his respiration was very difficult, having no hat wa . ter, or time to wait, I immediately powed water on hot iron under his mouth of suffered him to respire it, in a few minuter I asked him how he felt? his reply was that he was a million of times better. We are not always to expect however hat these direases are early distinguished from each other, for they are often, blen. ded >

* Colie & Diarrhoa. # Noften begins with a Tyrocha & ends with a Typhur, Pulse & vice versa. Treacherous remifsions, or more properly prostrate Paroxyours nochus & Typhus states in this form of Preumonia are often so mixed & Colended that the indications of cure are with difficulty discovered - a mised treatme partly stimula. ting & partly depleting are sometimes to be purthe section of the second was and to the second the same of the state of the property of the same of t the same of the same and the same of the s was but menera under afterne better the authorite

an

94/

Tyl

Bilious Pneumony. In this there are 2 Morbid actions, one in the lungs I bloodnefsels I the Mer in the alimentary barral. It is known by, a reduct of the eyes, sickness, vomiting black tonque a slow pulse to 2° By prevailing in Epidemics of a belious Kind . 3 By prevailing late in autumn Vin The spring mouths after the prevalence of bilious fevers. There are 2 forms of this disease - the 1" with a sunocha Oulae, & the 2° with a Typhur or Typhoid do The Remedies for the first are espious It frequent Of. much more so han in Preumonia Nolla. Here being two actions to subdue instead of one - 2 after by The daily exhibition of Jurges with Calornel who should be aided by Clysters. 3 bomits of the flomach be affected with nauxea from bile. 4 Blisters 45 # or the second in who the system is prostrated below the point of reaction, & a great difficulty of breathing, quiek breath to weakness sweating to now & then a soap bubble terrior of the Pulse oceur - the remedies are 1" Emeties, for free Uf cannot be used with advan-Tage. 2 Gentle Purges or glysters, cupping, after who stem. ulants, as Wine Bark, Land: Vol: Salts, snak nod to oh - be uses. Tonce bled a student by the name

dra.

the of

cride deff

16

a have prepared to the potential and the standard of a numb sum so that is humanous Adha the the to see by relate down by the year south . Carlowed in Salar as all track to making succession by now I there a are I have been for free let environ be was anoth whom x hence it is rare in Holland

a sealine of the exercise the Analysis in manufactor the training

of Graig for this disease, in consequence of wh he was evidently worse: I then used cordial, & curch him. I had another Patient whom I injured by Vof. altho his Pulse was active. I then used the Back, Land: & success. fully.

Catavith This aires from cold the It is an atmospheric direase. I derived from the sensible qualities of the air, sudden changes from heat to cold It vice versa, from the operation of these vicifitudes it is most frequent in G. Britain I the U: States, it is hardly known in Aufria or Canada 2nd It is induced by the application of cold to one part of the body.

3° By cold applied where there is sweat.

4" Gold when long applied the not intense

5 When applied when the body is debilitated. All there causes are attended with obstructed perspiration - 2 H is induced by the secreted matter whistuces fail fever

3° The Amell of old books

It The application of land I sea air combined.

5" It is induced by bear distress It betation.

Cold when uniform the combined with moisture will not produce it this is a singular fact? Many of

We wan action I have weer the make Land transfer Calland The This arise fine one the His an almosphuse dinene I down from the es a uei elin ao Ya of Food when long applied his not intinso. I liver if plick where the Gody is rebuilted. All the never course are attended with about the proprietion Alle the I'M application of lair I sea an combined. Post reri not person to the in a suffice feel of flowing a que the Calanter of our country are brought on ly sitting in rooms much heated with a current of cold air papping thro them. After it is formed it is occapional. ly contagious. It affects the Schneiderian Membrane, Bronchio I pulmonary arteries. When it affects the first it causes meezing, when the bronchio, coughing; I when the bulmonary arteries, abscepes. It is most dangerous to obtinate in the summer. Children as well as adults are affected by Calanter, the former in consist quence of a more copious effusion in the vital parts, to being less able to bear them, I ten fall metims to it.

Influence of the latter. The Remedies for Catanh of Influence divide Member of the Member of the Member of Catanh of Influence divide Member on the Remedies for Catanh of Influence divide Members into 2 Kinds, viz Those for Me forming state, of 2 Those for the state when formed. The Remedies for the forming state are Sedilurium abstenence, apple water, wine whey, vinegar of Molofeses, diluting drinks. M. Garrick used to eat a salt hering for this direase, Mils caused him to drink a great quantity of water which cured him in 24 hours. When the direase

get to represent a secretarial was presently and partied la contagens. I affects the relamidence hierolooner had it causes marging where the beauties, complishing in adults wie afficient by Cochanter the farme in course games of a corose capione officion in the wital parts 4 broughly able to Goor them, often fall anchines to it . -MARIETURIE The co often the prome for of the Louis to often succeeden it . It is froster Coules at to taings in it differs from Calarah form cold at Turns affect the latter . The Rosentin for Petrods ! * Such as from bounds Mal conformation - Ca = tanh, Preumony, Measles, asthma X Such as fevers of all Kinds, Goul, General tenning for this derivant their canad him grantly of mater which can him in the lines that the

bus

tire an

the un!

ing rect

lion

4 14

get!

aug

C sha

Que

deor

direase is formed the Hemedies are U.S. according to the state of the Pulse from 1 to 20 03 if necessary. There is eases where not only a tense but a soft pulse calls loudly for the lancet. The bleeding not only cures the direase, but prevents Oulmonary Consumption . a Ca. tanh from Cold the never be neglected . _ 2 Purges when there is an except of bile. 3 Emeties. 4" Demul. cent drinks of leartly opiates to. These direases as being one of the causer of Julmonary Consumption she not be neglected, they often prove fatal to old people, & Mose of debilitated habits. What worke would we have Man a Cold, for death is nothing more than a very great cold. In order to prevent these direa = ses flannel she be worn next the Thin I the head feet riech she be kept warm. Gold Bath exercise to Tulmonary Consumption

Pneumonicula:

I shall here briefly sum up all I have to say, on Incumoricula in a very few words. The remote can. cas of this direase act 1" Thimaily on the Lungs ? Secondarily & 3 Sympathetically as diseases of ther

* from Cough, Pain, Watchfulness & exprectoration.

inides for the lanced. The bleeding not only cutes him

to case, that prevente butermany terrouniflein . A "be

when there is an except of Elle . I Consider the Beaut

Miny of detiletaled Sealists - Alles works would not

have there a cold, for death is reallies pring the

A Couch must bring on general debility before it inducer Consumpts not for any violence dones to the Surge

I died in Jehrer deminale Appel configuration -

That their briefly meaning all from from formy income

Suremounicula in a way few morder Lexisty is

can of these diveness ask I'm Trismanly on the Sun ?

decondaniely & Francisco Rectically as sierans of the

PARTICINATION OF THE

o mes

le

pol

cali

de

cilit

syste get,

truo

as A

airea

A Say

able

Chan

erse

parts of the body as

It is nothing more than a protracted or chronic Eneumony, as Mer chronic direases. It is 1" always succeeded by debility. 2 This debility prevades the whole system, this is proued from all the causes whinduce it (refer to my Jug:) when the lings are affected it is only in consequence of general debility ! This Tinger for 1st The Lungs being a hardy viscus not producing consumption when even perforated by a ball or other local injuries. 2 Those subject to the Courumption are of a debilitated habit or sedentary de to 3° d'infer de= bility from the symptoms appearing first in the whole system, such as wakefulnes, head ache, Dianhoa, cold feet, weak appetite, burning in the hands to these symptomo sometimes continue years without a cough. 4th From its alternating with direases of the whole furtern, as Pheumatirm, Mania, Headache de which are direases of the system. This direase exists in the blooduefpels, the effects of it are I'm A exciter bough I Homophysio without Cough; this last is a favourable symptom in the early stage, the blood is dischargo without a tubercle wh shows a general dis. ease. The lungs in consequence of Gener, this fever

over the by the the 2 This delich trens do la will it reper to my tops when he things are affiled it is training consequences of general delittle " This Sinter for I'm the surery he ing a hearty werens not make some for cal infrares. I There mayent to the Commentation and a sibilitated dealer or detention of the Bolistes de and one such in toake fulney head works Bunker out ela 2001 do Mouriation o barrea Madraha the Whist and division of the all the discusses of the in the The Esser time without lough, this last is a farmer tely and some tree the harde stope the Charles to bear

produces an alveefs (if there be no direharge) in the blooduefiels; in the bronchio of forms tubereles.

Here are few eases in which hydateds I even small calculi are formed. Sometimes there is notu + beerele formed touly a deflution. Why do the blood. nefrels empty themselves into the Curgs! Because of the lasity of their texture predisposing them to receive morbid action, their continued exposure to cold & their being kept in a state of predisposed de. bility by talking & Sometimes the fever fall, up. ou hie trachea, producing Hemontage, Catanh ab. seef to un this case I call it tracheal Consump. tion which is known by a constant cough and black coloured expectoration. The Cough is much more constant & the deflusion of Mueus black. Some person sometimes have this depluxion for 20,30, 40,50 Veven 60 years without falling into consumption. Here the debility is partial & consumption cannot be produced without general debility. This Feourider as a true Theory. It is not only in consumption that the effects have been mirtaken for the cause, but in other direa. ses, we do not now arcicle. The water in the head

ist dru 4 91 of ger 4 41 til Let Consequention , The while is tracket I can Crati tou describy. There consider as alress cheery it is ano Frede un M grown.

elis

* Inflammatory, Heetie. & Typhur states it should be alis. It is help live good to having the haven in is time to accide extents to exercise I met consider considered africant and enteringhale forms belower " in to weeks It is called a Galloping communition that contile to accountable. The presimportion to Commin tion is tain they that of the afficiently discour

love at the love to all that had dead on the love of

t or expectoration

edel suy, the

pro

red

lied

gral

ced a

acan com

aue

* from the effurious of the Bronchio being directions as in Mueur _ 2 Lymphatic concretions as in the Trachea in Cynametre Trachealis. _ 3 Tubereles former subsently as in Mer parts of the Cody _ 4 One or more Superficial Ulcers _ 5 Bus in the Cavity of the Thorax

or secret win their their secretarion will be secretary their

the will be a sure of the same and the same

x Stomach Heart & Arteries.

difre

will

erry

1000

rul

w

uly

ter

10 11 a

only, I the other in the head. It seems connecessed only, I the other in the head. It seems connecessed only to produce fever that the air of have accept to the paid to be contagious from sleeping to with persons affected with it. it is believed to be so in Portugal to spain, where the bed telother to of persons who die with it are burnt. It may be to so from inhaling the breath of those who have it, from beinger hosed to their sweats of from sleeping with them.

Ses 8" Chalky concretions. It silecious of gravelly de got Officiations of the arteries of the Lungs 10" bestain outstances inhaled have been found there after death. It" preternatural weight tightness, harduefs, of larly but one love has been found; Cherides there appear ances, the lines to have been found direased. a bough of the continues for years with spitting of blood; where no fewer is it does not kill. The Premedies for it are of 2 kinds, viz. 1" Those for the forming)

* No regard is to be paid to the apparent weakness of the Patient - Women who suettle children should stop directly.

with it are morely it way be fire from when

has in mount of this with him the thirt was therefore

The A Salvathy concensions of helecome I grantly the

I prelicenstant on place deplaces of discourse to tailed

the continue for your will destroy the state of

their

andu Jan J

A h

Bal

ced is

suite

Jeres Lave

the

state & 2° Those for the direase when formed. The Symptoms in the forming state are serve of weakness in the heart, a weak frequent & sometimes tense pulse. Other premouitory symptoms are a sense of fulness in the breast, difficulty of breatheir, transient pain in the Creast to I have seen there courses sometimes continue for months without inducing it. For the forming state. The Remedies are I'm bef. if the pulse be active, as the debility is generally of the indirect Kind * 2° Tomier such as Back Steel Were I will tonic diet I rall meat. 3 Exercise such an liding on Howeback carriage & 4" bold Balle 5 avoiding all the execting causes . By obser ving the premouitory symptoms I have preven = ted many hundred Connumptions. When formed it is attended with Lynoche Lynochoid & sometimes Typhur Pulse. The Remedies here are such as are suited to the state of the system, changes of the Vielne. ye I have known the Pulse to run thro' all todit. ferent states in a short time in this direase. - I have known an active pulse I sing blood even un= til just before death. If it be synochus or syno = etula, lef. is necessary, it she be small I grequent?

Salivation acts by a Nevulrive power of by destroying obstructions particularly in the Spleen.

I be executed the rid ? I There is done then the field

I is a certified in the Lynnews regarding & mail house

Course dole in a river house this division in the

Annual to the second of the se

els.

ep

tile

ger.

fact

a fa

Cere

try le h

The :

it has been performed 150 times with succept. D'Guifs filles bled a young Lady in this City as often as the above, it was taken in a small quantity at a time of repeatedly. 2° a leogetable dect with salted meat & fish; Wilk is generally improper in this stage welch diluted, not more than a point of liquid diet the be ta-Ken daily in his direase. 3 Nitre every day, it acts by transferring action from the Cloodnefrels to the bow els. 4" Blisters to the sides of wirts, Iwould however prefor them to the back, if to the arms they should be high up on the joints, especially if it arises from secondary causes, as from Gout & Rheumatiru 5" Emetier after the system is reduced & here are more farticularly useful when it proceeds from eved to. 60 a Jalivation; the Redisposing debility which is not temoved by this she be obviouted by tomes. Saliva. tion is our only & most radical cure. Goul of 10 who were salivated in recent cases recovered "This Remoty, in this stage is generally a radical one. In spit. ting of blood it she not be forbidden, but she nather be Mought us a symptom arguing its exhibition. In the 2' stage 2 in 3 I in the 3" I last stage linto who were salivated were radically cured. Polisters

uer broi Puls wi red Luce love 151 Con Ahle dist 000 place lear of the set will all said the to the legition which in the mu making the way in the William william to graph when in Vale Crus the series destinated increased transfer was and the series

103

I Mercury with an anternounial Powder are freq. wently used. His to be regretted that Mereny fails so often in producing a Salivation it fails oftener Manit neceeds. In the Hectic state Salevation promires more good than in the Typhur state, but it promises still more good in the Typhoid state of the Pulse. In the Typhur state Opium sometimes cures, Dechaper when it does this it acts by its revulrine actron on the Brain Mania being induced har eured it Garlie Far Pills, tar in different forms, tobacco, cordial drinks, the most nowishing diet and Cordial Farimal food to. I will remak here that I'm These Cordials of be used only in the Typhus Peonsequently in the last stage of this directe. 2° Guly when they render the Pulse fuller of slower. 3 She betaken all day Pright. 4" That animal food is preferable to the back. When the acute forms are reduced, travelling, swinging, riding on house back, rowing d'are proper. In travelling, regard must be had to the lechiele, begining with a bar = riale. I then on house back, I also the climate to Country; the sea shore she be avoided. _ Isues ar curing the Courumption. Muse may frequently

uculturined. His to have girled him here here trained invested . In the Health State Salar Salaration to corn a transmost lines in the Supplies that a Party have, condiat desirbs, he wast mountained diet and Endeal transminal food To went would have that I" These cordials the his and centique the coprome Consequently in the last stage of this disease . I With where here worden his tiers father I stomen I'M holaden all day Emple it Shot amount an reduced land line, dimergery reduces on linear Com Com hay I have on hour leach; I saw her chants

lou

40

Pa

100

graf

wn

Trees

do good, but I have known but one care completely cured by Mern; & prefer the perpetual blisters to Mem, Digitales Mis is said to lower the Pulae & con sequently to increase absorption. I must however observe here that I have only seen one instance in whe this was of service. I believe that more good may be done by it in the South than in Cennylvania de its effects are somewhat similar to Minn; it is giv en in tense pulse, or this case its operation is slow I consequently bef being of a more powerful nature is wartly preferable 2 Cating plentifully of rweet grapes har cures Consumption 3 donce saw a cure from Malaga graper. 4 Large draughts of the juice of the Jugar tree I sweet appler, or the tea of them. I d'unigations by learning revinous substances; burning Marcotie substances such as herbane, hem. lock the and receiving the fumer into the lungs have been raid to be of service. 6 Reduced air D. Priest. ley's daughter was cured of a Consumption by Grea -Thing the air of the same room in wha cow lived. (D' Meddoer says this was not from reduced air but from the equal temperature Kept up by the Cow 7" Prictions have been used, Mey are more useful

of he deems here that I have note ame one interest in which ne to effect are invested demeter to thener , it is go The is bestly freshedle to Entiry private the of most varied lead carres Consumed line Filmer saw a mes The 994 born raid to las of promes la Madeiors are I list l'city leve dawliler now queed of a Consessable of the Nion It Butter only him was not from reduced our but from the annal leaveneration land who he have to a a on

when combined with some stimulating substance. The Sympathy between the lungs & skin is of an inverse nature consequently the clothing she be warm I particularly to the extremities. In proportion as debildy is prevalent Mroughout the system, so will be the increase of excitability of the lungs. 8. Stone room, are spoken highly of. I have once cured with this, the heat she be from yo to 80. 9" The hardships of a camp life I country do have Juquently cured this derease. The Causes of Courumption she always be had in view. of for example Othermatism or Gout have produced it, they should be brought buck, applying for instance Clisters to the loe for bringing back the latter benery Should be strictly forbidders for the lungs of veneral organo sympathire with each other; this sympa. they extends to the bute creation. Lettery in a cur; rent of air & talking should be prohibited. all the exciting causes she be avoided. I have known a Cough surpended for 5 days by silence & have then Known it to return by talking. The troublerome symp = tour to be relieved are I" Cough this must be relie. ned by all the remedier mentioned under Catarih as Opium V= 2° Pain in the side by Vef. 3° Night

"particularly to be extremited in proportion as debit na " it is thereton for bedown for the Goods " Lament ren hos the extension to the winds over hours . If they are a res of d

sweats; These originate in great debility which favours eary excitement to morbid action. The Remedies are Sleeping in Flannel You a Mattrap, Justions with bol: alkali & 4" Twelled legs, these should be subbed upwards I'm the morning only, also by blisters and punctures on the ankles 5" Difficulty of breathing by V.f. Ned: alkali 6 Diarrhoa by testaceous powders Land: the they seldom cheek it but relieve pain. Death is produced in the following ways in Consumption 1" By a sudden supture of an abocef. Ha consequent suffocation. 2 By a sudden supture of for more blood. refrels 3 By a translation of the direase to the brain producing Mania. It By Pneumonia vera super. vening or Preumonia Notha. This often occurs in those habits disposed to Preumony or a Gold . 5 h some throat to In Jwelled legi & thighes y on Jwelled face 8 In great pain or Sparms in the limbs; This is an of. fort of Nature to throw off the direase, but it is too late, I induces one of the most violent I'muserable of dealho. 9" Dianhoa & Night Sweats. -The Figur of Life & Death are

In Those who have a predisposition to this disease for ancestors are with difficulty cured. 2° Gout is un favourable.

chee hou to produced in the Goldowing magners to congressioners interestion to By a window infilmed of 100 mois blood produces Mania. Il By Presidence with more with tre late to conduce one of his and moderal throwards toq ma Ish

The Prophilactics are 1" Warm drepes, flammel you 2° Ve oceasmonally . 3° Bark taken only in the interval of Morbid excitement & pain & when there appears to be no need of its use . 11. I fourneys, change of elimate. I removing from situations exposed to the season Ishall now speak of Cough, it being a Symptom of Con sump

sus tari in the farment the to the second discourse a liet to sur riti a prairie que de extremon de la la fina de la fina de la deservante ula sumption.

Cough. This differs from Ca. tanh in not having febrile action. It will often contime Mroughout the whole of life. It is the local of primary one of wh I speak. It is of the atmost imporfance to distinguish the local from that which arises from general disease. This cough sometimes goes on so as to induce general debility & consequent reaction, Con. sumption of death. This shows the necessity of curing it whenever it should occur. I have divided cough cito the tracheal & Pulmonary. The last is short and heetie, produced by direct as well as by indirect can. ses & comes on suddenly. The Remedier are to be di. rected by the Pulae I state of the Jystem. While the Oulae is full lef. is proper. 2 abstraction of diet 3° Emeties, 4 Long riding, walking, or standing in the open air. 5 " Inequent of small draughts of cold wa= ter. I have thus cured it in myrelf. Wing from bed I standing with the back against a cold wall. I have prown this succeed in a Capter S of the Revolutionary army when nothing clas would have any effect. The following Remedies are sometimes efficace ous; Mallows, bran, & flax seed lea, liquorier misture

en Cou presentant the death is the mean he was been a secure anio fel Anec cart make my make a subject of the subjec there was it streament thereight strength of the war Tred This have the surrent let a world to the of the whenter Geal le it

in the day of Land at night, sleep must be had I si lenee is good. Sweet oil & lime juice, of each equal parts, a tablesprouful 2 or 3 times a day Lyrop, Howhound, Elecampane & Lungwood of each a hand. ful boiled with sugar or molafres to an extract Thave found to be an excellent remedy, white sugar wetted with frivito & suffered to dispolve on the root of the tongue. Peppermint lozenges, Burgundy sitch plais. ter applied between the shoulders, symp of Garlie or onions, murtard & horse radish, resin tea, a spoonfeel of the powder in Molapseo. Far pills from 5 to to gr three times a day. Fever has cured it, Recping the feet warm; too much cannot be said in favour of this last remedy. Take care of your feet therefore she be the first word of command in the manual exercise of The Phyrician, as many direases are induced this their medium. Inchere of arafotida, Opium in small doses in the day I large at night. Inshe of wax, rerin I he like, balling the feet in cold water every morning, smoking tobacco & lastly a salivation. This local cough is to be distinguished from the Courumption by ito being more sonorous, less hollow & accompanies

with les expectoration than the former.

We

could great the theodoth to depoin on the new of the ch her my the true to carried the and in fragment of the he describered as someting described the legitimes their they Pro Bearing on a market of the princes in desired 11 1 Ha lite colling the let in the nate is no

We come next to the Cruptive state of Fener in who are included the Grall Pox, Mearles, Engripelar, Miliany fever chicken pox & Temphigis & first of the

Small Dox. There was a time when Mis derease inspired terror by its approaches; was had Intervalo & was of less terror. Even Pestilence was Mien derived in preference to it; for frost could expelit, While the Small Gox remained undaunted at its ap proach. Hexists in all seasons of the year, states of The air 40. It has been computed that an eighth of The human race died of the puall pox whentaken in The natural way. But Gent: we may now suppose a new dra juilly to have begun in Medicine; the dertiny of the Small pox is fixed. The day is swiftly ap. proaching, when we shall only know its name from ito record in history; I say it will soon be known no more. It is prevented by an harmles, antidote. Let all Military persous belebrate Coras alexander to but let us Physicians celebrate the never to be forgotten name of D Jenner whose fame extended once not be your a village, I who once was never encouraged by the rich nor patronized by the great, does the world

originated the grown too interested Engineers, without to air " " I have been compaled that in eighthe of Hea aule the according thering of Sant it enter same for mound Sion Are (the real and adoptioned the designation

owe this discovery the preventure to the small pox. He it was who gave us the hine pox whis attended with the following advantages. I'm It requires no prepar ration of the fystern for its inoculation. 2 It may be ware indireriminately in all seasons. It cannot be communicated when the Thermometer is at 90, nor during the blowing of the Harmattan winds in the Cart Indies. 3 His mild . 4" Beauty is not in the least injured by it 5" It is not contagious; a part of the family may take it without diradvantage. 6" It carries of chronic direases y'It is never mortal unless attended with Mer direases. The follows, precentions should be attended to. I" Never take the matter of Vaccination after the 9 day. 2 "Was a sharp lancet it make as small a puncture as posible, that little blood may follow. The water shi " he suffered to evaporate from the matter before wring it or putting it up. Limpid matter & not purulent should always be used. The activity of the matter is sometimes increased by first rubbing the ann before inserting it. 3 When a Scal is used it should be the Girt that is formed about the 8 or 9" day. It har been lately found that a seab will keep the mat.

* Men he Vaceine & Carioles Matter is taken twice, it aires from 2 Careses. - 1" an Epidernic barioles disease prevailing so as to af= feet the almosphere - 2 The Matter being of a more Stimulating Kind, Mah that to whe Mey were before exposed . if the former during take is timbleand directional trape, to I come of chinese devanes I'd a coming made "In stand little theod way between the water sty "the

has been betely found that a rest will had the w

Ma atu

d'ed dua

eyn

onge onge

abor

& he

ofter the

rear vene

ter of infection from I to 2 years. It is no objection Mat the Guale pox is taken after it. This happen, as often from inoculation for the small pox. Here a tribute of respect is due to the Cow. After she has furnished us with even meat itself to she again added to her services, by expelling from manking the small pox.

Let Farmer & Planters venerate the Plough Aus all the human race venerate the Cow

Measles. This state of Fener is raises by the atmosphere, the Pulse is sometimes Typocha, Syrochula & Tyrochoid & even Typhin & Typhoid. For a full account of the Mearler drefer you to my Inquiries & other books. I have never seen a case of putrid Mearles. I will here make a few general observations. 10 D' Willing says, he has been it taken twice, here he mistook the spurious of true, I he has seen he says successive eruptions. It is often attended with Cough & Dianhoa, these are to be cured by the ordinary means. No satisfactory reasons has ever been afrigned why this disease Engripelatie

* It is however of importance that we she attend to it from its having been mista = Ken for small pox. The mulliber of Pock is small compared with what wreally appears in small pox - they appear thicker on the back than any where else. In Chicken pox the pock dry up much sooner than in s. pox the pock dry up much sooner than in s. pox t all the Eymptoms are milder. —

+ M. C. C. Come of the of there is some

disjuncted the of him harther I had a secure here a dance

of protein Steering Start Gave Hall a dear grown

terning which bed men

out of a

Mi

auto

40 6

the

Par.

in.

Mill

iree

cool .

this dif

Enysipelatic state of Fever.

This allacks both adults of blildren, leut more frequently the latter. It is brought on by poisonous
substances. It affects the face, breasts limbs to death
is brought on by Mortification. Persons once affected
with it are apt to have it again. It often precides
Endemies The Remedies are Tef. Purges, Blisters
to the inflamed parts, cool air & when the Pulae
is Typhus or where mortification is begun, administer
back, avoid oily to Saturnine applications Flow frsinkled on the parts or places of emploous is much
the best. This direage is sometimes the precurror of
Miliary Fever.

Miliary Flore. This is an artificial direase produced by Hod Regimen &

Chicken Tox. This is accompanied with but little or no previous Lever, has few erup - tions searcely more than 200 & those on the back chiefly * The remedies are a gentle purpe, low diet, I the Pielae indicate moderate. Vol.

Temphique. This is a rane state

Enspirelation state of Lover in head on the parts or places at exceptions in much . Hartery Allen From is no action de margin the the the topsens the A HILL KEVE THE Same a necessarious well had talely a nather wine beginning him law and which we consider segmen land to the states on the same during the liquides on a grade from his dies I filled liter winger to the design the first Timpolister.

of fever, we now I then meet with it ar a symp tom of y. Fever. The Temedies must be suited to the state of the direase, which you will early know by adverting to the Minteen premary forms of Gever-

We come next to the Anginose state, of Gever, in who are included the Cynanche Fracticalis or what is called croup or hives. The Searles Jewer some throat The Malignant some throat, I the different forms of sumple inflammatory some throat: I first of the

Mis is a Swelling of the Tonated glands; the swelling is sometimes translated to the testieles in men and brearts in women, I sometimes from the testieles to the brain, where it generally prover fatal. It sometimes destroys the testieles by withering them away this is prevented by a Chiter being applied to the fours when it first comes on, I to the testiele to pre here its affecting the Crain when far advanced.

Angina Pharyngea.

This affects the Pharyng & impedes deglutition & is the Inflammatory some throat. The Remedies

one realistics, his Consecutation to assess the or wheat in colled stout of Tures The Tracter from the Victoria the Malegnand con the good, I has dispensed formed a telled the Timollated, or Mounts dies is a finitive of the track glassie, the matter a regularior trainleted to the tertile in min and treasts in woiners. I secretical feet which testiles in le very de l'arge the nature a millering lives no the in frement of his a title on backer applied to he their entre it have received on the his ladder to me Digina Thangar.

for it in its forming state are washing the throat with brandy & water, & Keeping it clean, hartshown Poil externally. When former the Remedies are Vef. Tuyer Vornits low diet &

Angina Tonsillaris. This offeets principally the Tourils It is what is called the aleerour sone throat. In its forming state gentle purger d'are proper, & sufficient, but ulien found the Towils she be punetured with a lancet, or bro-Ken by other means. I formerly bled in this disease but do not now unless there is danger from sufforateon; the loss of a few drops by puncturing the tonsils is better their general Of. D' Radcliffe once cured a patient by couring him to laugh heartily which broke the tumour. Bronchotomy. The Prophilacties are avoiding cold feet, Keeping wool in the ears He It is said to be connected with liver complaints, when it is, it should be could by the Neme. die: hereafter to be mentioned for them

Commence Frachealis. For a description of this I refer you to authors . I shall mey

externally there beered the Themphas are to things te have the other in some of presently that we then discussed Work do not cever tradely there is during some million Supplication is investing that but his pass and in leaves about it it stimed he could be the law

4 die selver a tradela de de Materia children of of the death was I willed thathington. I it it is Ph it is nonectarious to wateran of someth for the sale, " 格 is reach to his head of which street him. If His train to be the many limit in the Burton Sites bu for.

The Remedies are 1" V.S. prompt & copious, or often repeated, he more so because the throat is so much out of the Circulation. I Phyrick once bled a child of 3 mor old I times & with success. I-Dick of alexandria used of ad deliquium animi generally. 2 Active emeties, recollect here the Sumpathy between the Stomach & Tracker, I the Physiological fact that children will bear strong putes of oftener repeated than adults. 3 Purges of Jalap Halowel. I Physick gave If of Colomel to the above child, if it should not yield repeat the Calomel, it erester a new action in the flowach & bowels, I seldom affects the teeth. Do trober speaks highly of Seneka in this direase, it does most good when it naureater. Tobject to it because calounel is preferable - Blisters, or flow of murtard & applied to the throat, Pediluvium, Cataplarms to the extremities. In the decline of the direase Opium. His more fatal when it succeeds Mer directes, & the danger gr. eater when it is attended with a constant stertorous breatting. Eruptions are generally favourable. I will conclude this with remarking that this disease was formerly, in its highest grade, universally fatal, but

Preprietaging fort that children will bear strong hat when it seemed there discount the damping ch is seldom so now in any part of the U States. To Me Laucet aided & regulated by the Principles of the Unity of Direase are we to arcribe the complete triumph in medicine over Mir direase, once ro formidable. An Emetic will frequently prevent its approach. Its use (V.S.) seems to be principally toufined to America.

Angina Suffocativa of Band or buelle of Figure from its affecting the Knowl. The Symptoms of this are the same as in the Mealignant. Sore Kiroat. The swelling extends down the Frachea & Bronchio & the Calient dies of Suffication a spon tarrevus salivation often relieves the direase. The Remedies for it in its forming state are the same as in the Ungina Scarlatina. The Remedies when for. med are U.S. sweats, d'unigations, bomits blusters I Emeties . Jones eurer a student by snuff; The sight of it suggested its use to me; he was apparent ly struggling with death, but he meezed freely dercharged a considerable quantity of muces & pur from his nose wally recovered. The Prophilactics are the same as for the A: I: augine

form division the Concless Recell frequently frequent de la Cardine de des constitues à land de des me les marties I Briendling I the laterest day of differations a distant are " I we have find a startent the soully The tu

Dengina Searlatina. D. O. Or Searlet fever sore throat. This is of less morbid action than the M.S. J. I les Mortal. It is genexally attended with Weers I floughts. Tydenham said he saw but one case without sore throat or Ulcers. In one case which I saw the skin could be pulled off from the hand like an inflated glove It sometimes Kills in a hours, the many hundreds recover from it without an alarming symptom. It exists in the degree of morbid action, from a flea bite to the Plague. B' Willing says that he has seen it terminate fatally in Threnites tellaria. D'Heberden says delirium is a favourable symptom. Hean lee taken more han once d'is contagions from excrements texerctions only. The Remedies in the forming state are the same as for the next direase in its forming state. When formed the Remedies are Vef. if the Pulse be full of terrae. 2 Comits way be repeated. 30 Turges. 4" Cold applications to the arms of legs - 5" Salivation. 6" Blisters to the legs, sweating, Juniga. tions when the Jymptons are Malignant or the Throat sore, Back living Land: Pain & Swelled limbs are favourable. I have seen it terminate in swellings

Namical Service and Du as him then the all I I that allowed a Program de ten times it will applications to the sum this Con swellings of the neck & ulcerations of the submaxillary glands. A Yellow skin is a fatal symptom. It is an atmospherical disease when it becomes epi= dernic. When Emetics do not operate it is an unfavourable symptom.

Malign! Some Throat. This gen. erally preceder the Plague. accord to Mr Webster it is an evanereent form of Plaque, it is frequently very fatal. It prevails generally among the rich of more especially their children. It is attended with bilious direharges. It has been said to be contagious, but his is a mirtake, for it is not so except in The manner to be mentioned presently. It affects girls more than boys, I women more than men & weakly persous more than the lobust. It is some times sporadie, t is an atmospherical direase. In favour of its being contagious it has been said it could be taken but once. Non I then it appears in the form of Synocha. It is contagious only by an exerction of acrid matter, Chreath to His a fever of great Malignity originally & Kills on the 3,5th & y" days, in this it revembles efidemics. It would

Finisher of the work I willow a liene of the subsecure The has almosphere at deserve when it leaven the au Modelight Dove Hawal. The gin similer preceded the Plages. Accord? to all Metallies Lau very rate it presents generally a soup the city Ces times Marudia Prix and alexandelessial during become of ito living contagious it has been buck it in the form of timochen . This contaguin willy in an overetter of overed nearther because or disserted ver of great Maligarity originally & hills ver the 3 & to of days, in this it commisses on lowers .

appear from his heal the 3 5" of are the days in wh Malignant Jevers terminate the life of man. The Remedies for its forming state, which is Known by a Synocha Pulse, stiff neck & the premonitory signo of fever the are timeteer, especially turpithe Mineral which never fails to strangle. The disease in its forming state; it acts like a charm. When the disease is formed 1th lef is proper if the pulse be active or tense, after that 2 bomits of turpible mineral who must be repeated until the pulse is reduced to dyphus. 3 Gentle Ourges, strong ones are very emproper because the intertines are now very inutable. Mey are hartful particularly after the first day. 4" Bark afterwards with loine ofand & Mer. ciny. How shall we account for the effects of back I Mer Sterneli in this disease! Because it is a Centrifugal direase I also one of very weak morbis action. Blister, to the neck sweating to Juniga. tions of Mynh in Venegar, Stemulating gargles, taking care to wark away all the filth of sloughts formed. The following formula I have found to be of great efficacy. A Cayenne pepper powdered 3 tearpoonfuls common salt 2 tablespoonfuls boiling

appear from their theat the 3 th of an the sum in it strationard herein timerale the tip from The Other heer for its formang date, which is homeon has the who tube the south I has preced to the series of line to dry liveless solverally lived tu Continued the satisface and was come or the case the following yourself there I love i ite en and a fact to make the Contract and the thousand

water Zviej boil them, let it cool t'add vinegar Zviej, a latter poorfue to be taken every half hour by an adult to. A deafnep frequently follows this direase. The skin t Mails comes of. The greater the swelling the left danger. A spontaneous sweating is always a favourable symptom. The Prophilacties are a low diet, gentle purges, mereury, t'avoid? all the exciting causes. Are these 3 last forms of Sore throat the effects of different remote causes? I formerly believed they were, but I now believe they depend on one. Holberden Gregory &.

We come next to speak of the arthritic states of fener. and first of

Listory of Mis I refer you to authors. It may be but on by debility from cold to Sailors, Soldiers & wash. erwomen who are much exposed to fatigue P'cold are much affected with it. The pains excited in the ends of the fingers by cold is a temporary acute Them. materia. Pheumatism of the most inflammatory kind occurs in Summer, it is increased near the aca shore. It alternates with Gout, Consumption

species find bout their fel of out that's drougen in an I deit . I . I deal with frequently below it I lower to leftered throw were land I thave between - His course great to sured of the arthur states of Il HILL WILLEAM . Low a particular It will are the most to seat the most rectified

I Maria. It appears with Scorbutic erreptions. I affects the joints & mureles & sometimes the bow. eli, lungs, Feyes. Theumaterm is divided into acate of chronic, in both which there is morbid excitement. There is Karely inflammation in Rhen. materin, it is not the effect of effused blood, but serum only. In the acute the Pulse is Synocha & in the Chronic Synochula. In the acute the Reme. dies are Of copiously, both general I local. To-Mergill & withering forbid lef. The first even if the blood be rivey. In the first stage it may be cured by local bloodletting only, but when the Jystern legins to fympathine, this will be ineffectual, course quently other remedies must be used, as Jurges; in favour of this Kernedy, Dr Hollary says he has cured O'cheumatism with it, without Nof. New tral falts, low diet blister, to the part affected, antimonial powders, Dovers powder from 10. to 20 grs at bed time has generally been preferred; it is not necespary to wait till all action of the Gout Kind or Tension of the Pulse be reduced to give Dovers powder, Opieum is the active Medicine in it. Gertain Palliatine Remedies in the Colisionie

sta Enthal the pools I raineled of mindrage the land Me Edward or There is hardy in placement and up their receiver at is not the offert of offered Low Then secure and the tra Secrete I've tiles is apprortion in the Colerance Tour charles . The Ha decide the Thomas dies das Bel Edgewoods Cotte general I local : " " Secret I looked forbed to the diest come of the thood he stry, I walter feet buy it read to come him la loogh defoorleting only that when the Spice a light to Synopathier, Tie will be neckedard, consone recally other trinsdies much be used, as the yes has cared I transmiting under I am their the ne and falls longest hickory to the state of the said the traversed francisco, housing bounder leave that the at lead their have been as weekles have properties in high descripting to court will all actions of the Court Plans or steamen of the lather his reduced in site "Parane The large Pallaxing Mountains of the Sandales

state as Calbage leaves. Molapes Rubling the place with Mercurial Outment. Frictions (Capthe book was cured in Mis way) Coolair. What would be the effects of Cold water or ice in this direase. We must first speak from analogy of the house (foundaried) Jullier care the horse is truly Pheumatic; The Fourder in Horaco is nothing more than an inflammatory Pheumatiru in the legs & back . The cauxer of it are either violent exercise bringing on debility, or heat. ing him then suffering him to cool suddenly, or eating too much, as they may all be combined to pro duce it. The feet from exercise & from being remote from the Circulation are predisposed to receive the direase. The ifrue of a founder in a horse shows hat it is a Rheumatic complaint. The limedies are to lead the horse into a Marsh, Creek, or any their Cold place. again we see cold water eure the pain from cold fingers in children. Jark then what might be the effect of cold water in this direase?

Matim. In his the patient can sit up t walk about; the pulse is tense of finall. The lemedier are chronic

* It is often attended with lameness of all the limbs - seldom attended with fever. X When the system is roused from its torful state, the cold bath may succeed the hot. a in the case the house a line of their wife in the sea disease is reduced from their and in graning on Theneseations in the life I hash in the course of it my many a se opening of orly on recould the fire they are not so each inches a in fact from a cold freezen in which there is "and there winds wife example only as open kindly hope of the a to the the pathers of war in the first of about the miles of brief the first

124

Cohronic Vef. without this we can make no implifsion on the disease; it should be general & local, gentle burges, low diet, Clisters & lastly a salivation. Thave cured this by Vef. when Gum Guiae: failed The limbs should be exercised as soon as possible, also in the next form Haygarth has recommended bank but I have taken no notice of this, Cheeause if we were to judge of its effects from other Himulants we Thould judge it improper, Both of the above forms of Rheumatism may be avoided by shuning cold we with the habitual we of Sulphun &-

This aires from a half cured Pheumatim or worm out excitability * The Remedies are external & intermal. The first are the warm vapour & perhaps the mand bath. Heat has different effects according to the medium to whit is applied. The vapour bath shit be tried, especially when the rest have failed. *

Frictions by the hand, flesh brush, vol: tinet of Guiac, Cayenne pepper 31 to left finit.

The Internal Remedies are Tinet: Guiac, Tinet:

Phitolac, Murtan Heinegar, Cyder in who ned hot

* The Patient shouse his limbs as much as hofsible. the probable for feel, level at the parties a decinarion There wind their the it when the start when the second and I have between one when I have three when of one of the heartester event for another the street with The state of the s in arisis from a half trued Thousanders onine and a mobile the the Histories are aftered to be with it will seem to freed a first comment to the Course Commence from the force of the thirty State of the

iron has been cooled. Talevation whis however hard to be effected, a change of climate from a colder to a warner. When absceptes are formed I have seen but few cures I never saw one when hectie fever came on. The sometimes produces absceptes in the foints what I bullen call arthro puosis. In these cases never prescribe without feeling the Julae for by the exhibition of Jonies in Meumatalgia, it may subten ly change to a Rheumaticula & then to the more hiflammatory Kheumatirm * On all Mere former of Rheumatim I will observe that Patients sh use Mear medicines as freely as possible when morbed opeitement is reduced. There are 2 facts in favour of exercise in this last 1" 2" I have now to add that you are not always to ex pect to find Mese forms of Rheumatism to succeed each Mier Regularly, the one often precedes the Mier I they often blend their Symptoms.

you to my dig: to

Tic Doloreux. Fluir is con ,

la change to a libramation to their to the son to chave and I add that you we asterland to Coll for a fair world then deeper The Interest The

A Wound in the head has produced the same effects as the above abscelp. Mhas would be the effects of producing an artificial draw from the head? Gentle pleasurable severations as gentle friction, appliers may have a good effect. What would be the effect of applying stimulants to the feet? When we court a der how many diseases make their attack thro' the medium of the feet it is surprising we have mever paid more attention in expelling them thro the same medium

and by a sound himse of fater latter and there

house that who the solute of the open some high to me

that I have seen occurred in persons under 20 years of age Remedies I has rarely been eured, but it is not cannot be inemable, time will innure us a remedy . - 1" Blirlers, Courties, Electricity, extract of Cicut, Salevation & Moxa. Those which have re lieved it are Opium, Stramonium. Belladona to Opium has done more good alen combined with nitre. Playing at Whist has relieved it, Pediluvium V= The application of the Magnet has relieved it. Dertroying the newe leaving to the part. I Tibold saw a partial cure by a dircharge from an abscelo from the shoulder, it returned after it had healed but on preving it again, it wer again relieved. Time has worn it down it We come next to the

Cephalic state of Fever.
Under whare includes the Phienitie, Maniacal,
Selhargie apoplectie & Paralitie states of fever, & 1" of the

For an ace! of Mis see Boerhoave Hullen. It at.

* involation Percufrion to # ar plaque y: Fever; Preumony, Angina, Colic Hemontoids OH is produced by great pain in other parts of the body the suffusion of Counterance to * diffused throughout the whole body, is shown cu the pulse. In Maria excitement is suffo = cated in the Brain In Delerium the strength of the Murcles is gone. -

1

10

tacks the Crain. It I the Manuacal state of ferees depend whom that part of the brain in whe the mind resides & consequently affect the intellertual faculties. They affect the brain partially whereas the apopletie state affects the whole par teally I the paralytic state a part only. All there states have morbid excitement for their cause. The Phrenitie state of fever is produced 1" By causes acting directly on the brain * I By causes acting on it thro the medium of other parts of the body # 3" From translation of morbid excitement in all its forms to the Grain. It sometimes succeeds supprefsion of Unine? The Pulse is sometimes Lynocha Lynochula, Synochoid, Typhus I even Typhoid Vae. cording to I Hunter sometimes perfectly natural. There is an intolerance of light & sound, great morbid excitement in the Murcles & consequently great ftr engthe & delinium. The Phrenitie state of delinium is known from Maria by the diseased perceptions in delicem being uniform. I Delicem is known by inecherent conversation, whilstin Maria there is incoherent actions. 3 In delevium the fever is more obvious & constant. " Delerious sarely ever

* They are not specifically different from each Mer but different graver of the same disease # Mpearancer on Diffrection _ 1" No appearance of disease at all 2 Mark, of inflammation 3" Suppuration 4" Gargeene of some of the membranes of the brain 3 Effer sions of water in the Ventueler - 6th acherion of the Membraner. -Q Lout use blisters till the desease is loosened I always furt to the ankler I wists. They either don't act at all from excels of excitement or do harm by causing a Collection of blood in The head, if used before. _ 1 Itall prevented sleep in his practice, it doer good by expending excitability. Landa = num to prevent it may be given, but me = ver never to produce it x of fin suppressed piles they should be restored Il Great care should be taken to remove all the exciting eauses - when from repelled emplions they she be invited to the Skin.

ever remember what they say or do. 5 Delerium when Symptomatic has rational intervals . 6 In delinium the subjects are numerous of general, but not so in albania for they are confined to one subject * The Remedies when there is great morbed action are 1º lef whis to be particularly more especies when the direase is produced by Continion 200 of has been taken at different times with advantage; also cup. ping of arteriotomy, expecially in the temporal artery, 2 Guiges. - 3 Blisters, first to the authles after depletion, I when the morbid excitement is more complete. by reduced to the hear I neek. If Gold water or See applied courtantly to the head; elevating the head, silence, darkness of wakefulness she be used. When the direase arises from suppression of wine it should be drawn off with a Catheter . Green shbe carefully avoided ! Salivation when it arises from conturion is more especially weeful. When I are ser from the Typhoid or Typhus treat it arin those Jevers with Opium des 11

Maniacal state of Fener.

Utru

This attends all the forms of fever, sometimes it

* increasing when they increase & declining when they decline - appeared from with symptomatic madnels-il differs from Delinum in being attended with Mureular action Mey shalle the same as for the fever in which it occurs. freight the astronomy or percently on the second will and the second of tion Fation the minter Material & Stage Comme En reduced to the hand I think of hill miles of hear in morning darkness of which he had to make There the draines were from a spriper of wife. the second of the second secon to surefully and the Solden has so he had have continuou is seen population and it this it is tours unthe Prince of the Marin of the · Section of the Manual Manual a see standard the found of the former of attends the last stage of typhus, here D'bullen call, it the Typhomania# The Remedies she be accommodated to the state of the fystern & Tulas Vof Clisters to the head to Cataphersons

Lethangic state of Fever

This is attended with Coura & The temedies the be regulated according to the State of the System and Sulse . Sometimes it is attended with a Typhus Pulse then it sh' be treated with Stirmulants.

Apoplectic state of Fever.

This occurring Claque & is often fatal. It occurring Techans. The Remedies are to be suited to the flate of the brain of furtien. When the system reacts to how he for the work the Blystews so large as to act by their quantity. Himmelating Cataplanus to the feet, then hear of needs, cold applications, Haliva tion. When there is reaction stimulants she be well as Opium, wine, other alcebal & then intermity in the face, chair should be used. When it assumes the Typhus or Typhoid form, the Neme dies she be such as are used in these states of feed

Paralilie

* Sometimes in the form of Paraplegia with Sup pression of line.

and the second of the second design of the second

Relain Strategies it is alleted with a Thicknowled

* The causes are Primary & Secondary or Symptomatic. - 11 by conturious of the brain, as fall, or insolation - 2 Diseases wholly translated to to the brain or acting partially —

of the leverie Mychair House the syntam worth the

higher man be within the man with the

the flower lever the mount of the started

his the heart was an even work for the side of the

ar

co

3

of de

la

fre

ne die

201

su

tee

n

Common than the former. Hoceur in Hemiplegia the organizably affects one side, tis produced by cold, sleeping on damp ground ge Remember I am not speaking of apoplery of Palry. All these are sometimes Epidemic, for I have seen Epidemics appear under all these forms.

Hydrocephalic or Phrenicular Do x e'nis is either Idropathies or Symptomatic. It is Idropathis when it comes on from Continions, blows orfalls on the feet. It is symptomatic when it arises from all Kinds of Jevers, but exprecially those of a lemiltent t'entermittent four ; or when it comes on from Courumption, Cateurh Emplions, Dianhoa, Dysentery. Chronie headache of worms. The worms may be offelled but the direase continues from wo. ong action, therefore the removal of the cause is not sufficient for the cure of the direase. The fymptoms in all there cares cease as sovir as water is Collee ? ted in the brain believes says, Jul Lata caura tollitur effectus" but this is envirences. The worms may be direharged I the droppy (which then meeceds)

* That Pielse full I tense, becomes very frequent, Mis very frequent pulse is the immediate fore-

when a wife of any hour desires and the same

is retirectly with a firetion of

alempation along it will a found found to along the second

give at thinks of fevere land specially there of a "

entered to enterest the form , of soldier of coming or

Corneling Chainers lead of the pleasant . In warm

of when , therefore the removed filler when with

the self first water water as their as with the cold

Tumours as large as an egg have been found in

Men Kills the patient * That the disease is sim = ply morbid excitement in the Brain Juifer 1" From its usual causes - 2 From its symptoms 3 From the consequences of inflammation beinging on fever & the formation or effusion of water. 4 From The remedies to cure it of to It is sometimes chronie Tometimes very acute. It is produced by a retention of Meconium, coasulating lymph in the Stomach, Dentition Emplione, Wounds, Opium, oxcreise pain the Children said to be overlaid often die of Mir direase. The following appearances present themselves on diffection. I'a sound brain This has very much purzzled Physicians; but they do not consider the inimense force of the direase transcending inflammation. Mis Morgagnie takes notice of Electricity & Hydrophobia de lue same. 2º Inflammation or reduces on the cortical part of the Chrain. 3 from a tearpoonful to Zuj of water in the brain who does not always Coagulate; some: times this water is effused between the dura and pia matero, sometimes between the pia mater & brain. I I have seen in some instances hydateds in the Julistance of the brain! after efferiou has taken.

lak. to marile de la familia de la ha Lie is a 10 on 64 Commences in transmittation . Here a thoughour take an In h Le G era week to spreyderies wellowed the his maker in I goldinare of the their Tatter election has nou taken place, there is a sudden abstraction of pain or rather when effusion does take place this occur, but the water soon reacts & causes it to return—The Pulse is quick. after effusion has taken place I have cured by 2.f.

The Remedies are 1" lef. Mis ought to lie more espious here because there is no back door to the brain. In the Lungs, Liver, Bowels to there is an outlet, hence small tenermus in the direases of here parts may be left. In 1801 I drew 100 org of blood from Milp Hunter at 10 Cleadings & there by eured her. I have succeeded after Miaburnus & Convulsions have come on by by. The blood may also be taken by cupping or perhaps with more advantage from the Temporal actory; Scarifications. on the Occiput to. 2 Gold applications, acrid pur ges, as Jalep Calomel, Rhubart & bermifuger -Pink Boot sh most carefully be avoided since it increases the determination to the heat. Phister, to the Cless, neck theas, the Cast should be very large t Kept open for some time * Talivation - Mercury rarely affects the mouth of Children, but when it does, mortification is aft to take place from the tenderness

* Water is the product of diseased action in the Cavities of the body. # The arterial System is the primary seat of q diseases out of 10; without lever or morbid ac-tion of the Bloodivefsels, saving from the Rup-ture of Lymphatics, there is no Dropsy med to decide a south provide active miner and I delicate be an a strate decorder at to been some to their in the street fire I had and here read from gir as hill Galeriel Mhichael V. " Ex recofuper paint have as prince for my sparet in son daily held speed for some lang * Sales in morning and it is the best of the broadly at theiler were a feel of the martification is not to to the street from the terms

atter

was

ari i

e n

artion of the

of low

den

Septe.

Pre 4

Ceds

2 ber

of their jaws I we should never excite a salivation or attempt to do so under the age of 8 or 10. When an intermittent type is afrumed back should be given, cold both of exercise she be used to prevent lelapses. There was a time when this disease was very fatal, but it is not so now, of it is to the Laneet, that Magnum die donum that we are to ascribe the honour of theasurably exterpating this once formidable disease.

Hydrofile state of Fever in whore included effusions of water (accompanied with morbid action in the blooduefels) into the brain, lungs, cavity of the thorax, of the abdomen, ovaria, scrotum, testieles I lower extremities. It is attended with dry skin, Mirst, quick Heeble pulse, white tongue, seanty wine, some. times high coloured t'at others pale. The effusion or sceretion of water is the effect of preternatural exexternent in the bloodvefiels. I Certain states of the System tend to produce dropry in different states of the body. Hunter says the lymph is secreted be = cause it is not coagulable. A dropry frequently succeeds half cured remittent or intermittent fevers. It is brought on by obstructions in the Kidneys, to

of leave pairs I was relieved in when everyth is take title Carta Les o the air a was a little with the tree with the time of the actio Lymy Mede The a and Cula Old, Od Acore o cur lecas Fine 499 externed in the inaspectate " Surlain Fater of the noch der err land to fruduce drough in different ditter 04. In Gody . Durder says the light to a south of pha 943 M leader trail derend describered as in to considered buy an hour. grate

Catarch grequently brings on dropry of the Lungs, bruises of the head, dropry of the brain; on the testielas, of the Servicen de Water is fours in the Cavities while esir is found in Mer parts. In all there care's marbid action precedes the effusion of water. This effusion of lymph, or dropry as it is called, is the effect of the impeded return of blood thro' the veins of the heart . _ The arteries to relieve themselves of their distention throw out this fluid into the most convenient part, or celbular Membrane. Diopry is seldom produced in 1st Old people with swelled less, because there is no mor. bid action in the bloodrepels. I In the last stage of More direases called altrophy or Moramus, but it occurs in Convalercence from Typhus or Consumption because there has been an exceptive action. 3 In Fa= mene dropry never occurs, the fever preceding doath, be ing generally in the brain; therefore without fever or morbid action in the Colooduepels there can be no drop = sy, This morbid action sometimes ruptures the lymphaties tafter his rupture Me fever abates than ges the pulse to Synochus, Synochoid, Suphoid or Ty= When But this effected lymph reacts & produces a greater degree of Jever. Hillerto Me Practice in Mis

* This is not to be used until after Vof. The Blooduefsels been the outposts I strong holds in this disease it is first to be attacked in them Here is former as a street paster, where severe a regard properties and the figure of the properties of the second way come in secretarion from Supeline or the second personer of race lines been an execution action of the second home in a few years and all the few months the first for for the restrict of mentioned the season of the grades to per a finance of the transfer of the

ul- a

tice.

Pela

alle

nude

xueen

Mis

ofit

s well

Al El

Or y's

to a

ait

Gold

frem

Willer

Daire

They

ef u

acco

Gid a

anl

direase has been empirical, I when it was eured it was more from chance than theory or sound practice. The remedier must be suited to the state of the Pulse I the system . In great morbid excitement; as when there is great inflammatory diatheris the Remedies should be 1" by this Thave used with great success, but must confes that I am not the author of This valuable remedy or discovery, but that the honour of it belongs to the Jamous Botallus. 2 Turger, Mean should be levient or drastic as the system indicates; we the legin with the levient as senna, cream of tartar I've I then if necessity directed we should give the drawtie as Jalep, Seammony, Gamboje, alver 4. 3 Low. diet d'even farting har been of great advantage. 4" Gold applied in different ways . 5 " Heat in the form of a sand bath. Lear has had great effects . 6 Trawellery on foot (case of an Old Man from birginia) 7th Duireties as Digitalis Squilles de Mere deplete, but they only do it circuitourly; there last the not be relied whom wholly, but if the pulse be tense it it be accompanied with Of. Men Mere is weak mor = bid action Stimulants & tonics should be used a, bedas berries, Juniper berries, Deury grafs alkaline ralts

* Vertigo a very general sympton # Difsections show us water on one or lith sides; a membrane on the Lungs & Pleura from in = flammation the on the squies du qu enach ha lessiped or tracter as the system indeplies in the large words the leavent so severe, winn y'll to the house further time of a son agreement to bereif a ser take the last has been been place to be companies with all them que a formation the to with freely living the second profession of the

aus

Me

M

rey

Culty

fall

l'sor

Als,

when

erze

Elen

aeldo

for o

Gate

Section

Galor

Perie

may

salts, iron & Mercury, hot teold bath, also generour diet, exercise travelling & Comits, & Burges with other depletions should be avoided.

We will now deliver a few remarks on dispries as they occur in different parts of the body, offirst of

Heldrothorax. This is known by a difficulty of breathing, sudden starting in sleep, dry eough, palpitation of the heart, I inability to lie on one side I sometimes on the other, spitting of blood, swelled legs, the pulse tence I full whis seldom subdued by V.S. De Haen says he has known this tense pulse when the skin appeared to be ex-sanguine. This disease follows a half cured Tremmony.

The Remedies for it when the Pulse is full of tense are Vf. the blood is always sing. altho Vf. seldom lowers the pulse, yet it prepares the system for other Remedies, as discreties which draw off the water by the Kidneys, these are squillo either in substance, extract or oxymel _ 2 go thrive a day of Calonel with 1 of Squill may be taken twice or thrice a day. Camptor It such like substances may oceafricually be combined with them. Digita ii

* in the Carrity of the Persondium also

hat restrateurs of the Side of The State of State of

la Man Unalua, the Lancines which drawn I have

the have similar or against a fight through a fag-

sliv Lee

ul,

nea

rate

He fun

rul.

u

ia

lude Luo

ίω

& the

u

blisters on one side, salivation & When it has been produced by a retrocepion of the Ach, its return should be solicited. Turges are uniformly hut. ful, this we know to be the case in all direases of the breast, & consequently ought not to be exhibited unless costiveness require them. Spitting blood, & the natural warmite of the extremities, are unfavourable symptoms, also pale wiene. Sometimes the effusion of water takes place in the Lungs; The pulse is quick, frequent & inequals. The terredus are the same as in Hydrothoras.

is a collection of water in the above leavity of the abdomen or only in Cisto. Dropry of the cypto is Known first By, a greater projection of one side of the Celly Man the other. 2 it is most common to women. 3 It comes on gradually 4" There is lit. the or no swelling of the less. 5" Purges act feely I the water effused has an oily appearance. 6" The belly has only a small surface in this, but a large I uniform one in the abdominal dropry we follows opisioning

* of obstructions of the Viscera, or injury Done to the Liver by intemperance # Its fluctuation is less perceptible I in an en-cysted dropry you cannot draw of the whole of the water. It prevails more in moist than dry countries. O When there is a terrior of the abdomen harrley tea, water-melon seeds I syrup of buck thorn was for a self at the displications (Beiles Ton continu the state of the s to continue I'll comme in grantecolly of the a lie and the second of the second of the second second of

que i

bui

3ter

no

ceils

etie

rett

Epidemics, remitting & intermitting fever, *in wh a fluctuation is more perceivable I to which tall men are more subject than the encystis droppy. # The Remedies are 1" Of when there is a tense pulse. I which is still more indicated when the legs are swelled. 2 Ourges, Mey are more useful in Arcites; Mey may either be levient or drastic, there last are dangerous in old obstructions of the Virgera with langued Pulse. Gamboge becomes les diartie by being boiled in water I then combined with chaystals of tartar, this is said to be an excellent form I Comits donce saw a patient in the dufir many of Edinburgh cured by taking 12 grs of tart: antim: by mistake, instead of an anodyne it puter d'unger for 24 hours. 4 Devineties Ziv of Nitre to a quart of water 3, of wh taken 3 times in It hours is of great service in great morbid action. Jumper bernies, squillo, digitalis, with this last I have discharged great quantities of water from the Patient. Sometimes weak din. reties, as syrup of elder flowers to are better than the Stronger ones, ar weak stimulants are often better Man the Stronger. Thoutaneous sweats are

* There is no danger of Mortification from Them when the system has been reduced. # When the ascites is accompanied with anasarca, punetures never deanifications should be made - Make them about the ankles or calver of the legs des where two different fluids were discharged from two different orifices. I have to bear one patient in the before it for the A freeze for the lower - I musting The delices to a great of made, if it to be years in the parties in a heary here we would Described waters . Justition between grant to within gotte this last I have discharged great greaters Some from the delicate finished in the stand of the stand Glea ladden there is a second of the thing to

Res

tia

190

ul

rbo

in

ade

elly

dirt

na

afa,

ulw

ally

ike

loc

of great service, Christers to the ankles are necessary * fuction d'a salivation; if the Liver discovers itrelf to be diseased, a courtie should be applied to the right side ! When there is weak morbid action the Remedies should be contrary to the former, Condial of Jonic Medicines she be used as steel dust & Guiacum. Purges, Comits & Dimeties are hunt ful when given alone; Keeping the patient in a recurribent posture I in bed, with a belt around his abdorner. Gentian & From. Tapping, his sometimes procures relief in Recent cases & in Chronic cases sometimes prolongs life. But I have gener : ally seen it hurtful by taking of the Stimulus of dirtention & has even produced & death. The Matter drawn has the following appearances. I" Temm of a white colour 2° of a Yellow or green colour wh always denotes the liver to be more or less affected. 3 Like Milk mixed with it. 4 a milky fluid ouly 5" a Gelatinous brown matter? 6 a jellylike matter too thick to be discharged, & lastly blood. Vunctures are better hour scarifications. Death frequently follows tapping the it sometimes prolongs life, I it has been proposed to inject sut

Shows the Lever to be affected * Nextlespress, lax, or a chilly get after tapping are always lead. the could by frontiers there had not to be the to a receive to also seek it traduct by to here of the Mondies of distributions I had some moderness theath. The States of a relater colour 2" the 2 Willow or opinior colours with Little Start mined and it is the whole the with 3" a Great hand brown weather? to a fell was written to beach to the discharged, I last. top of the whole he had the hear margin land

141

The Horas in order to inflame the parts of thereby produce adherious that follow are the signs of Life & Death 1st a tropy appearance with a brack ish or winous taste in the wine is favourable 2° blear water unfavourable. 3° folia, 14" Yellow 5th Writer with a red or brick dust sediment is unfavourable.

Monsy of the Ovaria. This may exist many years without inconvenience to the Patient, it is commonly discovered on one note only the only remedy is a Galivation.

Deplet of the Uterus. This frequent by attacks women. The water is sometimes discharged before I sometimes after delivery. I knew a case of a Lady who directarged this water after delivery, but she I the child died. The Remedies are Purges by

The Mis the Water is to the dircharged puncture, for an acch of who Inefer you to the Propelor of Surgery.

The Digitalis has been more beneficial in Mis Aprecies of Droppy than any Mer ___ who or undance broke in the interes is facourable The rester to favourable I gold I bythe anthe with a time or bush dust destroyed in any nounced to president " Trainton an unfavourable O with of the Corner . This way in ist winner years without involvenience to the tale . int, it is cornariously uncomers or one note only, the they termedy as a fatiration Duglist of the Ulium. The frequent allocks warers in the water of some living dention and lesfore Having leaves after delivery. I thrown a rise * Demuleent drinks & Warm leath & Petit adds Emeties running say to herbory the three the Wester is to the Linchanges furniture, for an ace of who neper whom to you probation of surbords.

per of show

calis

ugh

a le

Y

ym

More

,

pale,

arie

te so

nen

di &

ce 1

142

MADDACA. This is generally the effect of Sover or Intersperance. A recumbered posture is proner of the patient ought to be constantly so. The less
should be subbed upwards this the morning only.

Blisters to the less, punctures not searifications to
salivation are proper of them Tonics. Here then Gent:

Let me add, never presente in dropry without feeling the pulse first, to which attend daily, for you sees
what opposite remedies are necessary in different states
of the Pystem.

Shir is an affection of the Ridneys & is sometimes symptomatic of the Gout, & arises from a translation of morbid excitement to that part. The line is often pale, sometimes copper coloured or black; sometimes a total supprefixon of secretion & exerction of terins from an engagement of the hidneys. The remedies must be suited to the state of the system, they are U. Purges & Cold air especially when there is this engage ment. Gydenham recommends the Patient to ritup in bed, or Stans in bold weather. Under this head we shall speak of—

* It generally affects adults but at times chil-dren I have known et affect a boy of 8 years * Dulness of the Lenser - Courtant sense of sweet = nefs on the Touque -* His Unive putrifier sooner than healthy wines ing the farm first, to wheele aftered daily for you see . Nephinine Hair of France. hate everything copyee coloured on black, resintened a total suppression of secretary therealow of longer from an vertering of the property of a consider in be enclosed to this state of the signless. They are The the The of colf and estimated organ principle and free probable ment to be haden necessaries to the Salvant to which in land, no france in Cold and the Willes lin her we shall speak of

gel

hu

wa

16

la

an

drie

ofthe

iles

of u

ien

app

The

The

wi

Me

ane

anu

I have investigated this direase I have hitherto that it local, but now I believe it to be a general and Gebrile direase, from its symptoms wheare a quick tense or feeble pulse I sometimes a full d'heat, thirt, pain in the head, giddiness, palpetation of the heart, morbed appetite, costevenels pain in the limbs yo. * This direase is an increase of the winary dis charge. The d'alpitation some mouth d'gums are some : times precurrors to this direase. The remote causes producing this disease are debilitating, as cold buises drinking to excep, contunious, the debelilating papions of the mind I It is known by a pain in the testicles from the hidneys. acids may produce it 3603 of wine in diabetes yillded Zix of sugar. The wine is sweet & pale to be defrection the hidneys appeared swelled & Spongy & emitted a rown finell. The Jewests & Saliva were sweet & the Homach & Lever showed the direase. When the rweats are acid, it is owing to an acetous Fermentation. These sweats May be called diabeter of the pores. This saccharine diaMieris is nothing more than an incomplete animalization of the Good the There is great morbed

* always a full bounding, tense Pulse

the test there of the search of the service of the

levier is fully fater I some lists in fell it near

much provided appeller collinscope, frace in the lieute

ary investigated by the regulation where wanted weight of the

haven frequence to this director the unite canons

der fages the hidney hords may Euclas I Hay

time is sured I hade I had deficition the hidreny

He distrefring theist is relieved by drinking Catrueal in water, all the Nemote causes the be aboided - Sweet oil the be latten to blust the appetite or Tobacco used - Neduce the daily quantity of blood

STATE OF THE PROPERTY

11

lise ber

for a

lin

ien

le e.

neu

ril

erec

& Mu

cele

iede

her

144 ne

excitement in this disease I hence the Remedies are I'm bef. The blood in all cases shows great marks of disease, it is less putrescent than the blood of healthy persono, it generally exhibits a sury coat. a rit is a Chronic direase Tef should be used as an alternative, for whit should be taken in small quantities toften I Darwin speaks highly of alum & Rhubart, Dovers powder Una uri combined with thium, bark & lime water are good. 2° Emetics, Ruger Low diet, of terwards alum whey, leark exercise, steel with gen. tean, oil of amber, garlie of tar pills. I knew a case to be cured by a translation of Gout to the feet. Bathe ing Salivation & frections with oil have been recommended; balling of the parts about the Ridneys with oil have been recommended, tused in Scotland, this acts by stopping the pores. There is a great difference between the state of the system reduced by bf. I that brought on by the blood wearing down the excitability of the bloodvefrels # lee want no new astieles in the Mal: Med: when we come to know those we have. When the unity of direase shall be acknowledged then shall we regard the Jymptoins only, of Men shall the name of fever be rwallowed up in that

* in common with Mer general diseases o and by the aliments exceeding the exerctions

or how here recommended there in Salary

with the leader of the supplication of the sup

a talefully of the blooded for the thought and new Y to

later in the willest will be referentially and the house that

these season has everyoned from the wind thinker was been the

Circum diverse let should be was as an alter while

I strong news trafely of all at the Shakers . Town

been water no good - I Executive theyer Foundation

vor

of d

er.

1

with

reg.

Pile

proc

ake

hor.

Has die

hey

of direase. Dean Swift ward to say that proper words in their proper places constituted style, in like manner I ray that proper medicines in their proper do ses tat proper times, constitute the perfection of the healing art. —

In which are included directorger of Cloud accompanied with morbid action in the blood refsels, from the nose, Sungo de de. The Jumplour are chills, heat, theist, & frequent pulse. I will here delevier a few propositions I'm all Spoutaneous homonhages are preceded by do bility in the arterial system ? 2° this debility is produced by all the causes producing fever . Hoecurrefly at Tuberty when a cepation of growth takes place, outen the body does not require all the blood it contains for its support. 2 Hence a ple Mora is induced 1" by an excep in the blooduel. selr after laxity. 3 From the lop of a limb 4" Homowhages are from the veins at the age of 36. I afterwards when they have gained the Plettron pm the arteries. The hemouhage is from veins when it Comes from the liver, Theen Stomach to Hemor-Mages are from the arteries in youth tuhen they con

and it is any that frozen modiences or then proper do . . . Will Hall Hall to sope of general Service to are welledon developed of blood occurpanies * The desposition to bleed profusely from the slightest injury sometimes run thro a whole family family have chiefly at laterly where a expedent of greath. lette from " when he had a does not negrow all the and contains for the respiport of therees a felice non a respond for the an except in his blooking. to receive any from the armost the up of 36 a foreign relieve frag trace names his Rolliam for The medical of the Superior hap in him winers when it compercial from the assure in hach theher they

an to

Her

hor hor

red

reg.

ine of

ride

cold,

de o

Ricy

Luc

Come from the lungs of horse - In these however there are some exceptions. Hahl divided hemonhages into active & papiere V in this he was followed by bullen. I deny his division as proper . I devide them according to the levity of direase (its Theory) into Hemerchages of great morbed action, & weak morbed action. The only papine hemoulagy we have is that from slight wounds, or any difficiency of Coagulum in the blood. It is sometimes a family direase Vis relie. ned by Prefrure only Case of a tooth drawn in Consequence of uliet a hemontage. so violent occurred that it was stopt only by the finger being kept contirually pressed whom the part for 3 days & nights.) The eauxes are remote & exciting, both of whare divided into general of partial. First, such as are general viz Heat, Cold, meispitudes from heat to cold, I from cold to heat, hence they are more goes quent in spring of fall, changes in the weight of the air as climbing a mountain to any thing inerearing the action of the blooduefielo, as exercise, elo-King falls, conturious, the benereal appetite det often produce hemorrhages from the Lungs & noze. 2° Such as are Partial, viz boughing hallowing hanging * When there is a predisposition to apoplery to

Hemorrhoidal hemorrhagy sometimes prewents Leprosy & itch

* Common salt when from the Lungs

a alum, Sugar of Lead, Galls—

* Nitric acid is preferable to Elix: bitriol—
When from Istructions of the Spleen—Mercury,

* Caustie applied to the region of that Visceus

headen where the diamen in dealer addend

Il When it occurs in the Ceginning of fever it is favourable & not always to be checked

the ore is a second in a secondaries of many during to

aro

nec

bos

voc.

a le i

101

er,

100

excite

1. 8

This

2 Cas

hanging down the head, cold feet be These hemore thages have been said to be Epidemic. In 1791, they arose from the same cause who produced the Epidemic in some cause this Epidemic relieved itself by Thouta. neous discharges of blood. Here hature resembled a right fost who directs to a place, but does not move one step to accompany us. Are there any hemouhages whit would be improper to cure? Yes when they come on it would be improper to cure? Yes when they come on in apoplery, Marria, Piles Leprosy & Iteh it would be improper to stop them.

tion one 1st lef. Cold air, immerring the body in cold waster, Mis acts by abstracting morbid exciterizent, also see may be used. 3° Nest 1" Lenient Purges 5 Sitrex 6" Sacch : Gat: 7" Ligatures, 8" Blisters to the Cower etc. tremities & abdomen. When there is weak morbid excitement the Cower of the citement the Cower of the citement the Cower of the Councilies of abdomen. When there is weak morbid excitement the Councilies are Opium, Bank Gleet & ...

He Prophylacties are Temperance, Gentle sercise. Uf de for the Girt - I for the second Tonies

This is sometimes a symptom of fever! I have known 2 cases of it prove Gatal when Uf was used to the very last

* By the determination of the blood to the head at the age of Pulserty -

The discharge of blood is sometimes from the Trachea & Fauces

the continue of the second section to the second

the are the light land and placementing the home and willing

sen

hie

1m Pola

bus

he

he

leas

here

red air

Mue.

last & who neither did good or reduced the Pulse. A sense of fulness is commonly feet in the hose. Anger picking the nose, falls, contunious, Chandages around the neck, all sometimes produce it. * The Remedies are 1" Not if the pulse be tense, a recumbent posture, rest, cold applications to the reck the sestion, as ice &:. A plug up the nose & blisters to the neck. If all these fail use astringents. When it is suppressed, lement purges, low diet & should be used to prevent it.

Homopetypis Or Hemourhage from the Lungs. This is known by a reducely of the cheeks small cough, with a discharge sometimes from the trachea, difficulty of breathing, oppression at the heart To By looking in the glass the patient can sometimes direvuer its source # He cauxes are external violence, heat, cold, laughing, lifting great weights & dwill here deliver a few remarks. 1" Three fourther of all proper hemouhages occur in the night. 2° Long & continued speaking, if equal, never produce hemoplyris, as in City watchmen I Mose used to exercise the lungs much, as Lawyers, Singers, Jublic Ciers & Thoemakers I Taylors are subject to it. 3° It seldown follows the

* The more copious the hemorrhage the more certainly will it prevent it.

His sometimes a local disease & arimot = cour as a bleeding from the nose, in this case it is confined to the Pulmonary division of the arterial System.

a motilioned to Commenter

of the acts by Stimulating the nachea & occafi sioning the refacts of the lungs to Contract va

ou

tire file

Mu

you

rub

tere

uld

lan

ty ic

Ma.

Re

mo

ee z

cuy

Efte

the cause connediately exciting it there is an interwal of from 1 to 30 days. 4" In all habito disposed to Consumption the homophyris prevents the direase \$ 5" The discharge is sometimes so espione ento cause an apoplexy of the Lungs. 6 Homophysis is a local disease, Mis is when it is unattended with general debility I Left dangerows in old declining people than in the young - 8" alarming of dangerous as the direase is those subject to is sometimes live to an advanced age, for instance, Sir Haw Hoan lived to the age of 96 4 the derick the 3° to 75. 9" When it occurs in Gout it is seldom dangerous. 10" In Chrome Homophysis the lung. have polypi . Il according to Cullen vicarious homop tyris is seldown fatal, as in the piles the 12 Harley, while that preceding consumption is always favourable, on the contrary that succeeding it is always fatal " The Remedies are 1" bf. accomodated to the fate of the fyr tern; the lungs are sometimes enjoyed of then require more bleeding Man at any other time the the pular be natural. D' Smith lost 200 og of blood from his lungs in I days before the homonhage could be flopt after bef. 2 common salt, their in some cases may be uned after or before Vef. I in Spoonful 3 bold water

To avoid initation from the beauch

* The action of the Mercury on the Mouth I throat surpeind the Morbid action in the Lung. — What would be the effect of exciling inflammate on the skin by means of The Juspentine?

no nuclies in I'll necessaried to the Hote of the

man experience the contract the morning of

mane after a testar the sea they are the

who the I commend the following

I say darefrom in aladorium proper live

the rained the second and a finished the second the second the second

64

oto

ora m

Uzi

un

tro

ma)

die

isa

len

water in the Homach or thrown on the body. I once stofet a profuse hemoptysis in myrelf by drinking a glass of very cold water. Gold applied to the Gerotum 4 " Vegetable acido, 5 alum 6" opium, 7" Sugar fleas. 8" Blisters to the wrists first, thento the neck & breast gentle purges to. In Homoptypis of weak morbidae. tion, the Remedies are salt, herbane, butish oil from le to 10 drops, this has proved succeptul when all other remedies failed. Oil of amber from 10 to 12 drops, Opium, Cordial drinks of diet; emeties are of great service; too much carinot be said of blesters applied to the wrists, also a salivation * To prevent a return of it gentle exercise Pavoiding all exciting causes, going to an uniform climate, cordial diet of drinks should also be used, these last have cured in 2 cases within my Knowledge; also oceapional lef. is excellent; it is indieated by a full pulse of a sense of faluely at the breast which were the indications pointing to Veficion (No Mond who bled himself every 2, 3, 4, 5 or bunks I lived temperately. When the Pulse is Typhus, Back is an excellent remedy - this sh only be used when every symptom of Hemoptysis is absent, it was to-Ken by Hans Hoan for the last 45 years of his life;

of a woman in the Infirmary of Edenburgh who was cured of a Homoptypis by an attack of fever, this acted by equallizing the system rented in a full factor I or was in property with

* The violent operation of an Emetic

to an excellent according less to couly be come a con-

200

otor

Gold yes

Sica

ten

Stor

he died at 96 in the full enjoyment of all his faculties. It sh' not be taken when there is a sense of tenrion about the breast *

Hematemesis, be a hemouhage from the Stomach. This is known by an opprepion I siekness at the Stomach. The blood dircharged is generally black, & sometimes from the Liver of plean Tometimes a membrane is dircharged like that in broup, sometimes a heetie fever follows it, when this enouse it is generally festal. Fred blood be discharged it is dangerous especially from the intertines, but if black left so . Tometimes the discharge is from the anus The Remote of Exerting causes are 1" Obstructions of the Liver & Splean. I Hard drinking 3 acids taken in= to the Stomach 4" Hard substances taken into the stomach & cold applied. 5" abstructions of the menses. 6" Suppreprion of the Piles - y"boncetton 8" bold substances applied to the Stomach as ice creams He Dometimes the hemontage is so great as to for = leid les. at Ther times it is necessary arin suppressed Menses when there is too much action. The Stomach is so irritable ar often to reject medicines

* a counter-action the be exceled by a blister to the external region of the Homach_

and the state of the state of the

Remedies cold water & artringent Medicines

Morrach Fold apolice is I the medicine of the Mass

in to reception of the liter " " Consolition . 6"

the sometimes the figure with a sometime of

the first war where the contract of the contra

sometimentalities and the legel medience

is sorgerous especially fear the extendence that the

Hill

ale

qui

ted

eta

les

uer

two

ter

Ver VI

152

have stopt it by giving a tablespoonful of salt, rose. leaf tea, vinegar, Land: with a little water in the stomach or anno Gold water by glyster or mouth alum Saceh: Sat: It If the alum do no good stop giving it immediately. Its return she be prevented by rest abstinence It Strictly search into the state of the Lives I spleen; if obstructions be there remove them. This disease is often fatal, to prerend it a mild diet I rest I resolving the obstructions producing it are proper.

Melona, or a dereliance of Cloud from the Liner. Thave seldown cured this truewer in dunkates, who die very much subject to it. It generally succeeds obstructions. #

This occurs in Dypentery. The Premedies are Uf of the Pulse be tense of an injection of land: I cold was ter in the rectum

Homonhage from the Kidnies & Bladder. There may arise from Calculi, have riding & ban-Marides to It is a symptom of Malignt fever. + a recumbert posture & temperate diet * Often excited by the heat of stones

the second the second and the second the second

here there is by fines a tarderpainted which our

By a balivation

the state of the s

· Il cience our

Kin Alesten Salkarin Salkarin Chi

the dutes in lease their inferior of this I will termentarial actions to the second second second

at the said the said was been a second and and the support maybe he a de some imposed

ho

The Remedies are Of Common salt, Clysters of Land: I keeping the Patient recumbent, cold applications to the back to

Somonhage from the Hemorrhoidal vefsels when profuse. The Remedies are Land: cold wa ten, sugar of lead, alum It galls, applied to the parts glysters to a diet affording few Joees. It is seldom fatal or rarely, terminates instantly in death.

Homonhage from the Merus. This occurs after the cepation of the Mennes, Vafter delivery, after intemperate venery be. The Remedies are of the fyrtem, rest cold applications to the regio pubes, flour applied in barge quantities to the same part. This I learnt by accident, & by it once saved the life of a woman, li= quid Land: in large doses, Clisters to the Mights are of singular efficacy, saceh: Sat: in large quantities. There is danger in wing Sacch: Sat: but not so much however as is generally attributed toit. Its recurrence is prevented I'm By bef. Occapionally if it or = curs in Pregnancy. 2 by eating small quantities of. regelable food Paroities meat that is salt. I avoid elimbing up stairs de His seldom fatal. The Bark

* They act by cauring a revulrine action -William to the Best Margarith to both or still the grown his above and had it and in a feer the committee of the Mission of a grander wing after interiorate nevery " the homeline as the accommissed to his date of he Replen, ring began assertation to be ones found - wise I leaved to recedent, I leg it ours saved his less of a wounder, we of overgular affection, darche that in large quartities hore is dariger in wavery Jacob Pate hick not recome however so is generally attributed tout . He because weeve is prevented the they less were fremally if it is view in tregnancy . I by vating ourall quantition of 4 regulable for I swarmy week that we will dieser. elections up stain to this soldows fatel. The Mist

to a good prophilactic. When it arises in the form of Cochia, a child applied to the Creast or cupping will do good. When the pulse is languid, Bark Steel & Homonhage from wounds. There are removed by contracting the Blood reefsels, who must be affected by means of a Tourniquet, cold wind twater. 2 Hypties as alcohol de sponge ball, bole armoniae offour. 3 such as destroy the refrels of form an eschar as lunar caurtie vitriol it If all these fail the nee. de shi be resorted to. Homonhage from the Thin. Occurrin Malign fever Clisters & The remedies are inter nal tonies tastringents externally. Hemontage of the Nipples yeilds to gentle d'external artringents. Of Those Mirplaced states of Sever in wh from the lemote cause, or from predisposing debility morbid action is known chiefly from the bloodvefrels into the Mer parts of the body; Dis lie. Mer general or Local . These are the Gastritic & Enteritie states of Fever which have no place in our Syllabur. They are frequently produced by Porious & to Repute

and the way I letter the world be a second to the second t Mie are of regions to a recommendation the more records with most to in Hornest frage from the there, mounin . Walnest lever Olisted by The househis vir willer res lion Ma or gates aget do la gentle l'esternate astrongents. of all no Mentard Hader of Jones in exc a lety from best action is premier should from the tringered poin riche the others fracts of the lander. His to tai there generally of James . There are there me the whereto have no place in our deflation . They are becausedly produced by Course It It is mea alte

He Liver is the great privy of the body in whall the the filtry matters of the body are thrown . Its direases are Hepatitus & Hepaticula or acute Hehronic Hepatitus, Diabetes & Lientery. Its Dirorders are, Hepatalgia, Jaundice, Schirus, Scrophula, Gall stones & worms. & first of

Hepatitus. That this as well as those above is concentrated & sufficient bilious fever I inter 1th From their occurring during the Colious fever 2 know their occurring in placer subject to bilions fever . 3 From their attacking robust more Man weak habito, & men more than women. 4" Its never affecting under publity 5 From being excited by heat, cold & intemperance. 6. From its affecting new comers in the W Indies I old inhabi tants in a chronic form & with suppuration, si's milar to the of Fever; it affects dumb animals, as the y. T: does If y sometimes even continues in a chronie form - and farther it is excited by the same means as of F: It aprumes its acute obbronic form alternately: Itrangers usually have it in the acute form.

* The pair is in the light Hypochondriac region but sometimes in the left I there on by in women - 1" The Pain is increased by prefrure on the Ribs - 2 increased by a full inspiration . 3° The Cough is dry weak & hol = low. These are the 3 Symptoms which distin = quish this from ther coughs * Syrocha Syrochus fortis Syrochula & some times hatural - More active on the affected a gellow levine when it, coming on I most so when the pain is on the convex part of the Liver. were mad that the other wine when winder to the same of free garages berger of the same species a retent the live of the termination of the second The steel seen verience in the it when I will intention the comment of the same of the same of the same of the same of or general grant of what it was it my a report have seen and faction in a start of my had come many verterings where of versently of the same allowed the property and the second of the winter from a

oto.

tea

Du

nu

du

ter

fice

an

bac

The.

nie

mi

2ase

942

dea

200

mo

ap

liei

The premonitory symptoms are, deprefred or preter : natural spirits. The symptoms when the direase is formed are an increased appetite, someref of the stomach & vomiting- he Stomach is always affected I have known it to come on with Colic and Dianhoa, a pain in the right or left shoulder, an acute headache, a courtant screatus or hawking, numbuels in one leg or arm, costivenels, a short dry cough, more ofpression than pain; pulse full tense or Canquid & even sometimes natural, a difficulty of lying on the left side, green or bloody stools, an inability to suceze sometimes comes on without pain, sometimes there is an absence of pain of fever ... These symptoms differ as the direase is acute or chiome, or according to the seal; Sometimes the Chrome changes into the acute of vice verra. This descase sometimes comer on without any of the above symploms, nor is ito existence known till after death. The Remedies are 1th Copious lef inits acute I frequent d'in its chronie form, this is more necessary, because as no direase runs more rapidly to acivis, so none requires the aid of me= dieines more or sooner. I have bleda Patient 38

tir de bo 18 mile to marchine the forward is strong wifer All u There have a the to the title in the white in Pre and a reported in a constant socialis in boulding ou oal M loves or lawfried It clear some concernational, or def ou windles of legisly on the right well wines on a love I had toa 2 Lec love sunctioned defen in the dreams of sente or some Bel rete ely the so sometimes carries on continous and the alone Bar verile Education of the its chronis form There so Pm the 4 by 1. Leavest Living to James of Mary board a Sallout. Tris

times (Mit Peters of this City) in 4 mouther in this direase I with success; the frequency of lef. did not prevent suppuration but lefrened it 3 Morenny in such doses as to salivate, this should be done soon in order to prevent a suppuration, & if it cannot be excited it is to be geared that a suppuration is going on; for it appears that the suppuratory action and salivation cannot propely in the same journey. The Mercury seldom salivates when a soverely is produced on the lips of in the Mouth - this I find to be the case in other direases. Mercury was supposed formerly to act as a specific, but it is now found to act by execting action in a left vital part. Salivation is seldom necessary when lef. has been used suffici ently. 3 Luyes Mere are indicated by nature; Colysters are necessary to supply the place of obstructed bile. 4 Histors applied early & frequently, particularly to the region of the Liver when the disease is chronic. 5. Opium in cases of great pain, squills I'mereury. 6" Trues Haurtier applied to the fide of. the liver are of the greatest advantage. The hiver rereby Mortifies, but frequently suppurates of the matter is discharged either 1" externally 2" internally into

* or into the substance of the Lungs by Sufficating the Diaphragm. # Thorax or Pericardium the happiert discharge is thro the biliary ducts. no day it is to the forms that a defendant desiral are for it appears that the last in eather will and find from some perfects in the case there are fill on the light Free Lee Mondal this I fear to le Thouse in other discusses. I become sugar refutement for wing to not us a speculia lent to a consposico de cast lay rolly; I Leeyer there are indeed to restore; they are unefored to people the start of the desire I de like it is the mean application as stay to frequently Continuing to the region of the Lines when the Louis is consense. Is Opicion in cases of your price south d'Eureary to House Herester about to the the the file he lives are of the guester advantage, The Levens by translepes, that he should near substance to be a sent the same of the sa

in

tur

wh

he 9

2ra

Mil

heel

bou

red

bof

Pal

ila

for

Cad

1 p

into the duodenum, 3 duto the abdomen 4" into the Thorax * 5" Into the Pericardium. 6" into the formach y" Into Me Colon, 8" Into the Thidneys. The Matter discharges is bile mueus ofpus with blood, &a mixture at times apparently heterogeneous. It is fatal when dircharges into the abdomen # I have lately, Lee - a letter from D' Burns who informs me that he has drawn the matter of from the abdomen ofter it had been discharged Mere by tapping; he ofexated twice, of the case terminated favourably. When into the Lungs I knew it once to relieve itself by ex prectoration this was the case with D' Redman now 85 years of age; but when it rushes suddenly into The Lungs it generally sufficates. When the matter points outwards suppuration ought to be encoura = ged I an spening made with a Lancet as soon as possible who I have done twice with success, because if it spens trelf esternally, death is always universally the consequence. When Suppuration takes place try to make it dircharge Miro' the duo benum for this purpose an Emetic is best. a case of a Lady, who had chills a heetie pulse of a cepation of pain ther hurband thought it was no more than

* an absect does not always terminate soon after it is formed.

after leaves a chronic pain in the side which is affected by change of the weather.

The name of this Lady was Moffat she afterwards died with a cancer -

who he should be person of once to referre clock his at

in your of ago, but when it wises takkeuty ado

ged there of course made with a lawest as some no

here length weather I divides you there the Succession

in the Marked and Charles is least, it came if an

butter of total adviced in a seeder fulle it is experien

I view the their their the stand on every lies

could faces a Roman Committed formulately

tous

anu

a dy

from

a Pu

of di

Ler!

2. Ch

of the

lou

This ets e

the Site

Se Se

an intermittent, her belly was swelled very much a dyspepria came on & I expected to see her expire, sowever after returning home. I sent an Emetic by a Supil & derived him to wait the result; it paked & dircharged great quantities of pus, we supported her by Cordials & she at length recovered & has borne I Children since & This directe leaves a weathings of the liver who predisposes to a second attack. #

Hepaticula, or Chronic Hepatitus
This when moderate is aft to terminate in obstructions whoh? be cured by the same medicines as
from ther causes.

Diabetes of the Liver.

This is a preternatural secretion & secretion of lile Its causes are 1th Intemperance in the use of ardent Spth hence Drunkards are so subject to direases of the liver, & hence also the stong of Prometheus 2° Intemperance in eating, especially high searoned food. 3° Violent exercise 4" Violent paiprious of the mind 5 Sea dickness 6" Heat, hence in warm searous to hot climater so many diseases of the Lines y. thad-

* 12th diseased Uterus

huperfect chyle is also dercharged This Deabetes of the Liver is often confined to the duration of the Causeo which excited it, but is sometimes Chronic continuing several years herhaps by habit

x If the Homach be affected with Dyshep: sia which is ften the case - all the Remedies for that disease are to the used. —

20011 All to colours 6

the is a proper or ability of secretures to precious of his

Excessed as I interpression in the consist distinct

The lesses Bear hands are so subject to decenses

of a coince of the stand of the stand of the stand of

Product examine to become profiners of the most

I dea dicherely to Heret Guerre on convenion of

not clim too so covering suspenses of the train fall of

Pota

en

wie

Thou

cake

que a

hou

Ma

out

ness, 8" Goul often produces it 9" Poiron of a Mattle make, it even a direased uterus. 18th loomturious on the hear; Chul the most frequent cause is 11th amnata aspisted by heat or ardent Sple, * There stimuli produce sickness at the Stomach, now then a puthing of bile, Diarrhoa Choleres Morbus in consequence of exciting a preternatural action in the Liver whaction according to its degree produces yellow, Grey, Dark, led, viscid matter who concretes into Gall stones. —#

The Remedies are bef. gentle emeties of Purges who should be used cautiously; a small teacup full of water taken in the morning fearing-this sh' be done at least one day in the week. Blisters, here I have used with as vantage, avoiding spirits of fat food to and living on rice potatoes of small quantities of lean meat of chalybeate waters have often made cures, frictions, Calonel to affect the mouth, charge of Climate to

SUMLUY, Dianhoa of the Liver, or what has been called the Hepatie flux. Here the appertite of digertion are unimpaired, the Liver throws out its contents in a crude state. The Remedies are depletion of the spare begetable diet. — We come next to the Diror.

It has been made a question whether the bile ever excits in the blood, this can no longer be doubted. I gets into the blood by absorption I reguragitation. This disease attacks the young, the Old the Male I the female. Objects seldom appear coaloused - authors affect that milk toysters always retain their natural taste, to those affected by it.

* Deprefrion of thirits slow fever but more frequently a natural pulse of heat of the body, bearthon, Costivenely, langous, indisposition to motion

To stead a trace a gradual house of the trace

and the same of the same of

accorde wheeled my head in fall for the file of according

the property of the property of the state of

The transfer and by grader complete of larger way

the state of the s

The the

live Live

f &

re d

lu o

i laure

ow,

Me tour

and

to le

Dirorders of the Liver, First of

Jaundice.

This is caused 1" By inspipated bile 2 Calculi in The ductur communic coledochus 3° From sparmer in the dust. 4" Prepure from tumors in ajacent parts, of Wind, as in Colic 5" Inflammation of the Timeses of the Liver . 6 Intermittent & Nemittent Jevers . Gall stones of vile are found from the size of a pea to that of a walmul of of a yeliow Colour like that of vile. They prefs The duodernem I are the cause of great pain, w pain is not constant but goes off & returns afternately I is in creared by a full weal. This pain does not arise from the secrebility of the diver w'is not very secrible. The Gall stones may often remain years without pain . The Jaundice is known by a yellow & dark, or pale colour of the whole body in the dark colour of the body who constitutes the black jaundice, the bile is absorbed. It is known by a severe pain in the region of the Homach, when it begins sometimes chills attend, the other fymp tomo are debility, langour, fever, this it sometimes at to the accommodated to the cause. The Remedies are * I from a Torpor of the Cyrtic duck - Hocks of Elecx Summer fauts are proper in diseases of the liver absceptes often exist a long terme in the liver without detection. It appears most frequently most of the Causer of Diabeter -Hepatalgia Symptoms are pain costiverely & often terminates in Dropry -Remedies Caustic to the region of the Liver. Frictions & Stirmulating applications Cold bath, Calouel in famile doses - Chalybeater & Stein = weating & Tonie remedier of every Kind. appearances after diseases & Dironders of the Siver. - Inflammate asherion of the diver to the adjoining parts abscelp sometho times communicating with another in the dungs, great enlargement & congestion of bloos, The deminished size, partial or general Schirus or reti Terophula, great diletation of the biliary ducts rete worms in the Substance of the Liver - Gall stones - These often exist of a very large sine without any inconvenience to the Patient. There is only one case of a mortification of the Liver on record. All the diseases of disorders of

day

tense pulse lef should be used. If it ause from spassen Opicers de if from pressure the removal of it; if from an obstruction or vircitity of bile, emeties Jurger Mercury Mubia tinctour to if from gall stones, ackalies troup lime fine to have been recommended of used. The Parexyruis relieved by Cof. & spien, & living on begetables is said to cure the derease * Oven have gall stones frequ ently in the winter ware soldown to be seen in the Thing . I expect this to be owing to the return of Spring affording medicines for its cure. Raw egg, have been used dandelion, to a Gent: of this City recommends a preparation as follows Of Potarte & Gum arab: a.a. 3/s Castile soap 3j & to f brandy, a wine glass full to be taken every 2 hours. a directarge from the hemon = Moidal refrels is a favourable symptom in the begenning of this disease, but not so in the last stage. The Liver is sometimes Paralysed of from a defect of ac. cretion producer Costivenely, but it may know its bile ento the duodenum in such large quantities as to produce bolie to chis is most frequently the care in Maniaes, gouty people I hard drinkers It is some = times produced by the papious of miarmata. I have called this a salivation of the Liver because

of the Lever blend their Symptoms, anastomose, alternate with, succeed, I are mutually produced by each other Gall stones produce inflammation, & inflammation Gall stones, Hepatitus Hepatalgia, & Hepatalgia Hepatetis Diseases & disorders of the Fpleen In Hemourhage surfect the spleen. The spleen being found enjoyed with blood after death Theus that bes was not carried to a sufficient length. The Spleen seldom inflamer or suf-purates & Never Mortifier. His sometimes resptured d'enlarges. _ Remedies - Vof. Mer = cury, Frictions, Courtie to the region of the Spleen, bet when carried to sufficient length prevents the diseases & dirorders of the Spleen. were the service of t and the destroy of the first the manifold as to the

live

reeli

no.

ey a

4-6

ade

aren

the solivary glands in time of a salivation. Bounds should be used contiously, Pages are more puper, blusters are excellent in all direases of the Groniach & bowels, nitre acid has been flrougly recommended, also a salivation. Sometimes from an initation of the Liver, the ere is a discharge of water for many years, & by gallows. In this ease I have known the Groniach sound on Dif. section, the gall bladder full of this liquid. I in one ease, I found 4 Gall flowers, 2 of which were polished in a most beautiful manner of are now in the possession of Dr Physick. In this ease death was brought on by a fever, & the fever by a fall.

Hes. This is discovered by a pain in the head, ged-dines, pain in the Rectum with effusions of serum & blood. It affects adults more than Children & wo - men more than men. It is produced by Costweres, acrid purges as alves, a continued use of Citters, hair riding long walking, sedentary life exercise & Thave seen it induce a gonorhoa Cerigna & Dyswia. It is sometimes a Symptom of Gout.—

The

* as the part affected is so far from the general Cerculation - the general ref. on that account must be carried to a greater extent

I Gold water injected into the

to the second of the way the former the former to the second of the

in which has good head the girls of the source of the sour

Men the turnour is very large estimate it by a legature

itu

0 Ce

aleer

The Remedies are 1" bef. General or Local, the last by leeches or a puncture by the Lancet. I have seen 6 deops of blood taken from the part give immediate relief Touce took 100 og of Clood from the Presidents Coachman in 12 Cleedings in this disease. 2 Lement Purges especially Sulphur, also the butternut pill & Clysters. 3 a Horizontal posture of the Gody . Is aliments affording little frances 5" The application of bread I wilk poulties, or the bread of wilk poulties Zuj the pulp of apples Zij mixed together witha little lead water. 6" Cold applied to the fact. Men the disease is subdued the following medi cines should be used. I" warm water locally 2 Molapses 3 Smoke of leather 4" Bintement of tar Hard 5 Tramorium outment who should be prepared as follows Of the leaves in august, hogs land to little beer way boil 24 hours oftrain, His oireturnent every Practitioner oh "have . 6" The Stra morium ointment with Sacele: Sat. Opium, gall, pour este fived oil sufficient to lequedate it 7th Tobac. en leaf. - This direage ends 1th in What is called bleed. ing hiles, 2 In Suppuration, 3 in inflammation & ulceration of the rectum, composing the directe called fitula

to degle of their letter from the partifice made the + Work the ale with cold with following the state of withing it -11 From include of Thematic forthe para, called or

fistula in line, 4" In inducated tumors which are either external or internal of produce difficult flool, I Sometimes Consumption. 5th In Pralapsus and 6th in Modification. These are all cured by Of wought to be more copious because the part is so much out of the main body of the Circulation. The Prophylaeties are Cerrient Jurges, frequent ablutions of the away with cold water, avoiding all exciting causes It to

Opthalmic state of Fever. This is a direase of the whole system, the worst kind is that unaccompanied with inflammation! Its remote Desciting causes are all hose producing fever, as March Mianuata & hence their greater prevalence during the time of bilious Epidemics, I'it is said to follow the Plague very frequently. Me bolivey tells us that blinduely is very common from there causes in Grand Cairo. 2 et general determination of blood to the head in fever of any kind. 3 His produced by acrid matters translated to the eyes from any direase, as mearles small pox the 4" From direases in other parts of the body affecting the eyer by africiation, as bile in the Stomach & in this way the veneral virus actron

betalo in line I to induce to linear a link and after external or interest it broduce difficult hoise Home leaves Consensabilion 5th of the Charles and the en Regulation twee are all want by it would of the season body of the Casadartion. The Property to no are terrest have beared aboutions of the way (pluck price state of hour Exercise corners are all huma producers however as Trans Heavingto It here's here quale herecones diverse the land of Volumes Experience, I at in paid to no l'ast delevaturely is every emission from these wells en Grand Care, I at Grand lebranastin of Ver do fa to be bear in lever of and there is the book in itt ear as treenes much per to I town descare in clarge lou Palist the eyes, unless when the matter is conveyed by the touch, as I believe it is generally in consequence of keeping filthey hands after handling the penis, I then fingering the
nose or eyes. 5 bestain effluera acture Chemically or
mechanically, the Gust are functe, fuce of onions, miarma, fotor of privies & The Second are pieces of hair,
iron sand, dunt & 6 great light applied to the eyes, as
reflection from mow & leading too long by can ble
light, night air except of heat, hence cooks are affected
with diseases of the eyes, dunkenely, except of venery,
otroker on the eyes &

The Remedies are 1th Darkness, thus will be necefrary for a week moulte, or even longer according to the
force of the direase 2° Ves. general Hocal. When it premails in the time of an Epidemic or shows itself to be a
general affection, general Ves. will be proper. Hentine:
ly local blood drawn from about the eyes, they being
so for from the general circulation would participate but
little in the loss of blood, in General Ves; for which
reason if this last be relied on it should be very evepious. In prescribing Ves. regard must be had to the
climate 3° Gentle Purpes. 4" Very low deet 5th.
Blisters bediend the ears. 6" Cold water to the eyes 7th

len so I believe it is generally in counsymes of however to m two Moretrarucally, the first are freight jain of some ou tou with there are the our describered, and to do wine weather in the eyes be a series Car rit trend of type week event. I have being a compared to be Eril loves of the divine I to yearen't Horist . Ithin it do in local blood deaver have about the cape, their thouse in to live time his secretar single store incide hat to hat to hat his E AG die clauseta . I Gratta Rosgia d' Veres lou test 33 Holes helines the east to Cold under to the unes et.

removing all the exciting causes. When morbid excite. ment is gone, Stirmlants are proper, beginning with the weaker ones as wine Pwater, or weak wine, a solution of back, salt twater, The follows Recipe is a good one of White bitriol Zi Sacch: Fat: Diij Water Oj or his Gum Gii Zi Galls Zij dwater Zijf br Land 60 gtts y water Zij- alum and water as external applications. The bapour of Supertine has been found useful - Laper Calaminaris with fresh butter D' L_ recommends Blue betriol & bol: amm: P Camphor a.a. 1/4 of an of the mexture is to be put cento a pint of boiling water & ___ Desul cents as quence seed I the pille of Japapas to wash of the acrid Matters or humours. When the soverely arise from an inverted hair extract it; when from ion use the Magnet; when from a Juppelsed Gonorhaa an initation she be excited in the brekers. If all there fail a salivation of be excited, more soperially when it arise from the beneveal virus. I have effected a cure dry a salivation often. When it becomes periodieal back will be proper. When from a translation of a direase endeavour to being the direase back of cure it. To prevent relapses; avoid all exciting causes be Odoutalgia

* His sometimes the first symptom of y. Fever. * The pain is dull, acute, or jumping —

If of their & how therour 2 containers Land to g " I water fully almo and call or il here of extend - Later , have been was a finish from * The direct Causes are Change of hist or Cold o The indirect causes are Dyshepria Rheumaterm Scrophula te the test to the sout to occario

This was the March trong arter Chegina wester

House de

more

I in

her o

desery

Somet affects

an a Me te

Odontalge state of Fever. This is the pain of one for more of the teeth * It occurs from scrifula, exposure of the nerves in the beeth to cold The pain is sometimes so great as to produce whight madness The teeth are affected with violent inflamma. tion. This I cuper 1th From their being furnished with arteries, from pain occurring in sound teeth, or one took begining to decay in consequence of the acid Peonoding matters destroying ther teeth. I The tooth ache is more powerful in hot climates, subject to inflamma = tory diseases. It is seldom in uniform climater. 3 It occurs generally in the inflammatory periods of life I in searous producing inflammatory fevers I in wh the weather changes from hot to cold " Change of hot I cold liquids taken into the mouth produce it, sugar, salt & arimal food are said to produce it, but sugar doer not affect sound teeth altho it may decayed ones when it toucher the herve. This direase affects young people & rometimes continues 2 or 3 days, sometimes the gume tourils & paroted glands are affected. When the disease subsides in the gums an absects is often formed. The disease may affect the teeth on the opposite face by sympathy - When

+ It is nometing forlibben During I regulary, from podercing abouting whitevertally do the Harron Lagy. la toll Lase of for Catin more forwarful in his chemans, will set by influence leaf Joyacheron of fear ullu garle lina 1 14 14 15 here Lautemen myst with flower Mal into a farting officed to the itu ope for wan excellent offliction Md Much yours faither I sometime oul down bearing the years toward it for which a glacust week aci afrest Whise this disease subside on one governo de lee or

A affects one near it causes it to decay. The Remedies are In Extraction, this is sometimes impracticable, then bleeding from the gum she be used, or if it cause general inflammation, gen = eral Vef will be proper 2° Jurges, Vomito. Cordialo, Blisters behind the ears, a toasted fig applied to the tooth, opium internally of externally. When the disease proceeds from indigertion or weathress, a glass of brandy or wine, or a full meal will stop it. application of Poultices, hot rags, opium Plainters, tobaces leaf murtard plainters smuff of tobacco, chewing pygarlie to the feet, Land: in large doses, murtard behind the ears; tiret of Carth: will destroy the here. When the pain ceases a gum boil often takes place, in this case he tooth ought to be extracted, for it will conode others by its matter. Sometimes it ends in Scrofulous swellings, extraction is then the only remedy. Other remedies for stopping the took ache, are filling the hollow with lead, gold leaf de destroying the newe by causties, but extraction the be performed if possible or if the tooth has ached once or twice. D' Thomas of Carolina had 8 or g teethe drawn

Coll ense proceeds hiving endigerlesse on encestoned a said + Pulmon: Consumpte Madrish Sartinote Intermittents. wherem, reclusion Extended to los of super experts Gu lines in their case the took and to be he after wire a do in the of where said has a stranhous is the a in informed of popular in if the tails temporale med teel drawn for a collection of matter in the antiin High morianum Vwill success. Sometimes abscefees are formed in the upper tlower jaw, then the teeth she be extracted. I'M Because the matter Collected around the teeth is of a Septie nature 2" Because mastication is impaired by it t consequeutly difertion . 3º Because this matter transmits mor. bid excitement to every part of the body. The toother ache is often the precurror of the Gover tis aninlet to other direases. Is "The touth ache producer Rh eumation. Epilepry, Dyspepria Pobstruction of the Menses all of wh are cured by extraction. I have known Dyspepsia Cured three times by extraction, I likewise Epilepry. - I Will now give a few directions for preserving the teeth. I Extract the wilk teeth as soon as they are loose, that room may be given for the growth of the vert. 2" Premove the decayed teeth as soon as they become troublerome, or as soon as Mey cannot be used, for they tend to destroy the Ther teeth, by not allowing them exercise, for the teeth require exercise as well as the eyes. Even those teeth above or below the place from who teeth have been extracted decay sooner han others for the want

deaver for a collector il territor ela les actività he with the he salested. I'm Fromer the water Collected around his teethe is it a teather teature to Desugne over de callage se continued he it it consider as the first of the first of the language our + mails of the fingers, bending terr wells is then the president Est to their division it the tally acter hardward the tor Turners all of at are wine by after chair. I have trown Greichen . - of look new your a few dischwin for preserving the teethe. I Edward bloo with leath an Cau

of exercise. 3 Tince acids conode the enamel, they she be particularly avoided. I especially unripe fruit 4" Let the hear of jaw be Kept warm. 5 wash the Jaws with cold, I the teeth with tepid water. 6 wash the teeth after every weal, particularly after supper I avoid the alternate use of hot Feold applications. to the body of the teeth 8" Sever use them for preternatural was, as cracking muts, beting threads to 9 Carefully remove tartar from the teeth tall acrid tooth powders I too much friction. The fine pow. der of Charcoal is the curt remedy for cleaning & presewing the teeth. Bark is an excellent founder - legetable alkali whiten without conoding them & Patiento bear extraction when there is the least inflam = mation, d'after a full meal. Several substitutes for Melof & beauty of teeth have been invented . - The I'm is a tooth extracted from another person; I placed in the faw; this is a had practice because the root of the toothe will deepy of give much pain, tat the same time will not fasten. a dry tooth is much better be-Cause it will not decay at the root of give so much pain, but will also be attended with the same inconvenience as the former niez not uniting this place. × Now & Men follows influeriza.

* Counts in great discharge or suppression of unive with much pain I fever. The appelite is generally unimpaired. It has been called Catarrh of the bladder

of operation. I sterke seemed the second their

the harlendarly amound I expended warmen land

to the heart of going in the legender I town the

No test after cours made fartenlarly after supper

I would the attende was of Get Veste applications

to the hady if the teethe & Some was them for me

teresolizad ever in contain outs belong thereon the

ter of Chargood is but last remark for charming a pre-

himse the tall : But if we willent bushes Togst

pares with cold of the teath with 13 hed water . to love

He acid Substances swellowed as Canthanides from Calculi Suddenly descending, from Goul intemperate venery so practice I cannot recommend. 2° Fastering in pieces of gold or silver, this is called procting. 3° Tying in artificial teeth, made of sea cow teeth with a hiere of thread. This is the Gest method; 2 or 3 sets of them sh' be kept I changed every 2 or 3 years. 4" a Let formed so as to set early whom the gums.

This is a misplaced state of fever appearing by pains in the ears t is most common among children. X. The Remedies are Vof. Purps, Clisters Chino the lars, land: the vapour of Crawn sugar into the lars by means of a furnel. If it tends to suppuration, poultices of Creas & milk omous & behind the lars she be used. I the alscep break, detergent in fections she be used, sap of hie cory & Vof. generally prevents suppuration.

The neck of the bladder is generally the seat of the disease. Its remote causes are Direct I indirect, as hard substances initating the parts, initating injections # Thave known it brought on by injections of Saceh: Tahun: The

* refin its acute stage prevents all the chronie consequences of Schirmes, or an cularge. ment of the neck of the Chadder-

Chalgie state of Ferei.

in the case the sind commence according children &

as we part to some wifeth of winds

The reach of the Wadder to practice the dat of the

they we have one of the world in the wind and were well and we were

* or the Common atmosphere

all

mo

eo,

il Ple The Remedies are 1" Vef. general & local, the last by means of leeches to the perineum * 2 Gentle Caxa-tives 3 Blisters, 4" Gold water or ice to the Perineum when the Catheter failed, the Catheter sh - be used if pofsible - 5" Demuleent dients. I have seen 2 cases from Gout relieved by Vof. After their remedy a supprefion of wrine takes place from debility of here towier are proper. I have beard of one case being cured by an attack of fever. This shows us how necessary it is to excite the whole lightern. I severt out to the arriver

This is never a primary state of Fever, it is an effort of nature to relieve herself by depletion. It generally occur in the first mouth of infancy this caused by
acrid matters in the bowels, a retention of meconium to the
may be prevented by purging gently with Molaspes,
Magneria, a little Rhubart or the like. It sometimes
comes on in the close of Consumption, Dianhoa Dyshepiria or other directors of the Chronic form, in whe
it is generally fatal. When it comes on in acute
Pleuring it is generally favourable. I have seen it terminate in Cynanche Trachealis. The Remedies must

* as Calonnel. I have seen one case I read of another in which it proved Salutary. time 3 Blister 4. Call Calle or the lotte mounts when the Cathatia failed, the Extention is he to was of job with I Demindered dientes I have seen I care the Good relieved by "left . Wife his reserved a supplied for of union takes place from debutly I have times and preher . I have leaves of one case being cuits by an about * Lungs axilla lecture, It is common in England but not here of the HARRY Hate of Ferres. this is never a promone state of Lance, it is an exfort of bishore to relieve hundly by departon. It grows ally occurs in the first moule of informey the locale to accid tecalters in the Tourles a relation of uneconium to may be presented by progress gertly unthe motofers, magneria, a little Muchant on the lite. It possestioned comes son in the close of Coursemplose, Donates 24 o Cold I hat feet Thereing it is yearen by former the I have seen it les down to it Commenter was water the Herry deer drawn

Mis

be regulated by the Pulse I state of the system, also the season I reigning epidemic; if the pulse betense Of Purges, I she used * then Clisters, artringent gardes, as alum I honey, Much Page tea Houte.

Scrophulous state of Fever.

This has long been supposed to be a specific disease confined wholly to the Cymphatic glands, but it is originally an arterial direase I thrown on the glands. It is a mirplaced state of fever tis sometimes secondary, in his it resembles the fail of y tever. It is an Endernie of Barbadoes dis called a glandular dislase. Hattacks different glands, sometimes the Testes, the mirenteric glands, liver, eyer, bladder, ovaria, intestines, sometimes he teeth, I even bones, when it is called thicketo; it is produced mostly in Marshy Countries. That it is a mirplaced state of feve dinger In From the remote of exciting causes, where Miarmata, heat & cold succeeding each Mur &- I trom ets symptoms as furred teeth, swelled I black gums I its sometimes suddenly inducing death. It is some. ternes fatal of the blood drawn is without size, in this case it transcends the rivy point. 3 Its being

* 5" Junfer it from its being produced byunwholesome water. It is a disease affecting two Systems— the arterial & Lymphatic— Resolu twois, Suppuration & Gamerene are the Moree forms in which it terminates. The Premoni= tory Symptoms are, a white smooth swelled face, pains in the bones, unusual vivacity in Children. Julieveles are very different for Serophula— & a cherree of Climate Br Pintard says this cures even the Eleptrantianis of Barbadoes.

I have no seemed to exactly everyone in want . I

in everythere to forest let madest ? Every same

the sometimes and distribute terms of about the to

hours forther " the Olever design something for a in

has care it become to the very freel it the face

the transfer of the said there will be a said the

ha

con

ar

he

oujenally a Gebule direase. Timper it again from its affecting all ages, colour, sexer, habits to 4" Like Mur direases of hot climates, it affects then animals berides Man, particularly horses. Hillary says it is a recent direase at Barbadoes, this must be owing to a change produced in the atmosphere by cutting down the trees to * The Remedies must be accomodated to the State of the system; if the Pulse be full or tenso Ef is proper, also Purger, low deet de especially of in = flammatory symptoms occur; but when the system Back Gal: soda; sea water, coal with or without Opium, cold Ball, generous living, exercise, muriate of lime, bandages applied to the limbs. Teveral heach Remedies have been highly recommended, burnt 1/10 nge is one, it may be of some service, burnt allum har likewise been used. In no direase do Phyrici and differ more about the cure Man in this. Some condemn mercury & praise back, they are all right & all wrong according on they suit the state of the fyrten or not. In no direuse is a change of medicine so necessary as in his. By changing my medicine with the change of the fightern, have cured this direase without

rejucally a filial division. Suche it appear from its the later I the Stee Steeredite december Steeres with the to the State of the day time of the State The fall without With proper also larger low dock the experiency of me + and is light fall in hummand Spirant was him account with a constant of leave, There was not be to the liveles " Sweezer hout and the face their tespele being and higher hand has believed been used . The no finence to Physics does the draw about the are this in her, glange the fill the will be and head the will be a filled a fill of the ale contrar according on they pust the state of the faster not. The sextension is a charge of smaker

ever receively feiling once. It will be necessary to change half a dozen times on some occapiono. The turnors should be left to frem themselves unless near a bone or bloodvefiel. The Weers the not be neg-lected, when they are inflamed, a poultice sh' be applied, also bandages to they sh' be treated according to their various appearances.

Tolle. This is a swelling of the Thyroid gland & is said to be Gerophula. It is mir placed in Intermittents & remittents, This Tinger In From its arising from or accompanying some eyes. 2° From its occurring among dags & horses - 3° From its having increased by Moisture , 4th I reldom attacks after the 25 year of life 5 Hattack persous of all courtries even Indians, l'Aven are les, subject to it Man women, the proportion is about 1 to 3. 7 His worse in time of Oregnancy, 8" It is attended with pain & rwelling q" It goes of of itself; cheldren sometimes have it at their bith when the mother had no previous symptoms of it. No cure has yet been found for it. Mercury rally to depletion has not been sufficiently attended to in this disease. It has been said that a sea voyage or long journey has

* predistrosing & exerting causes w produce fever o It requires a cold below 66° to produce it Fresh meat without bread Heestables produce it Salt meat also induces this disease as also a diet of Jea or Choeolate alone - De : preprion of mind - Fresh meat will not pro = of wind Coins Measuratie exhalations pro= of it appears before the Camp fever occurs X M is flored sury I dispolved as in other givers ges, I he inefficacy of Bank, all then the weef-sity of the Sancet.

no trees sufficiently alter his tree the discours

contenses appreced for the 2 day of granding warden

lected, when they are inflormed, a purchic who to is

cured it. Hornerly believed with D' Barton that it was a disquised form of intermittent fever, but Baron Humboldt rays it prevails in all situations & blimates. This has excited some doubt in my mind.

Scorbutic state of Ferrer Causes, as cold of march measurate, hence it is common in Holland, from cold, bar food, march miarmata I cheeked perspiration? 2° From its fyruptoms, wh are pains in the limbs, without a guick pulse, Sometimes the Julse is full Henre. 3 From its being sometimes attended with death. 4th From its appearing wrually in the searons in w autumnal Epidemics prevail: 5" in Camp I believe that the foted breath in this direase is owing to an abstraction of Origen to In short, Seuwy is an Epitome or tout ensemble of all Jewers. They all courpire to shew themselver in this . -The Remedies are 19 Of. Donald Monroe enred an alaming case by the lop of 2003 of blood. The blood drawn here is almost always sixy, it is owing to the different states of the direase that ruch different Hemedies prevail in ening it ? I Fresh begetables to

141

Mo.

* Only one man who refused to take the re-Secretarities about of France + Gitter i Part + and Costly the Rank

vegetable diet. 3 Netre dipolved in Veinegar, four raw potatoes a day will vinegar cured the whole crew of a befrel * The fatients are sometimes unwilling to eat any thing in this disease, but they she be compelled to eat in this case. I has been cured by emotions of the mind. All there art by changing the nature of the fluids. When the system is reduced Cordials & Bark are proper. From hemourhage & prevailing in this direase of the back failing to cure lef. has been recommended. The Prophylactics are In Cheids, sour Krout, lime juice 4- 2° Fermentes liquor as beer & 3° Sugar, Jea Hoffee. Capter Forest says that weat salted I put away with the Cover in it, is more aft to produce scurry han that having the bours taken out, as meat always begins to putify near the bone. 4" Abilk diet, land air lessening the force of the sea air 5th bleanlines. 6" avoid sleeping near the sides of a new built ship. Heeping in a high sitnation, as the second story of a house . T Flannel worn next the Skin. Cheerfulness Murie It

Fever from all its causes often produces Convulsions.

* D' fu Bounter says it ften follows the bi= + in his led of with such as net forteinlandy on the minerale agestion of had want father I pead asomy well the "histories of the " Meny occur during the prevalence of an Epi-demic, direct your remedies to the primary state of pever chiefly. The Willett State

de

Ci

ter

u

Me

Children are most subject to this state of fever. Tetanus has been known to be a symptom of Malign & fever. In an Epidemic in the upper part of this state Tetanus accompanied every case. Convulsions are often excited by the motions of the patient, by a olight touch, I even speech sometimes. *

The Remedies are bf. I all those remedies suit. ing the direase or Gever of when they are symptoms, oil of amber arafotida & Telanius under this state of Ge. ver is sometimes general, I'at there times remitting &

Intermitting.

States of Fever. Concerning these I have but hit. the to say I will observe that like Mer states of fever, they must be treated according to the Jate of the Jystem. In the Hypochondri's state of fever the brain is principally affected, I there is a death phobia. In the Hys. terical there is a disposition to shed tears, a cough of viring in the Moval called Globus Hystericus pale unine I The Remedies for these states of fever are such as suits the Gever of whey are Jysuptoms, or the prevailing Epidemie. Case of a Lady who was bled

* Back Wine Opium, bol: Salts - in Gener al, hope should by all means be excited in (Dealliphobia animous med the for fall the selling the to the dimension of a term are new policions, will of died trafaile I - Selection views die date of fe Millionandianing Williams dates of device. Consuming himse I leave but hit the to say trails observe it at lites other states of opening who whe Hisportionales to state of fines the house so have cepally affected, I have to i teath thatia. It the high eyery up the Strand soled glober Suplines frace wine the who youredies for her their of four are seen an with the from of it they are quationer or the president spice and four of a hady also beginning

of

80

de

au

20

fu

(e

10

u

12 times during an Epidemie & Muchy cured. If the patient is confined the fever is the original direase. In our prescriptions we she adhere Strictly to those medicines what act specifically on the Mervour System as arafolida to *

This is a suffication of Jewer on the Thin. hence there are no funed tongues to it is a febries estraversa in opposition to De Sydenhams febries introversa. Leprosy I believe to the originally a British Direase totally al sorbed by the skin. It is a misplaced state of fever to arises from eauxes producing bilious fever to often under the same Circumstances. The Brickly heat arises from the same cauxes, hence persons affected withit are said to be safe while the direase is out but not so when it strikes in.

That Leprosy is a mirplaced state of bever Tinfer from its continuing while Malign! fever prevails, a long as the Plague lague tages there. There were 200 Hospitals in that country at one time for Lepers. The reason why it has diminished is in consequence of agriculture, regetable for

12 terms during an Gredonic & hardy cared. If the. patient, in confirme the land the distributed descars. In our premitations we the attend flevely to theme our diences who ask specifically on the decimin his liveday Culante Olle rate of Free 4 optimilizante D' dudentianes belies intermen detreny I believe to the oursealty a Butont Dinesen thatty ab las souled by his steen, it is a conspilared state of faces aunes from carrow producing bilions popier & Allen and der the paid Consequebaseers The Cutter Freat recess are such to the south while Whe detroger is out that out That February is a manufacent date of known I water from its continuing while alloateful from present in along France of premied or inverse the Players 1943 days, there was for the potential suface of the summer.

food, Cleanlines & Teriper it further from the Morbid action or affection which occurs when it retrocedes. It often produces some Unoat before death. I knew a care in whit terminated in Consumpe tion. The Patient previously lost his Eye right by a violent Ophalmia. The Entameous state of Fever in Egypt is nothing more than a suffication of the Hague in the sken. His distinguished from the exceptive state of fever by the parts being suffocated in the skin in the former. In this dis-Rase the bloodvefrels are not to be overlooked, they are courtantly connected with the Thin, The Remedies are Of. Purger or sweating medicines wh a low or full diet accord to the fate of the fyrteen

Chapter II'd

Of Direases as they appear in the bloomefiels of nervous, fyrteen (in whave included the nerver, mus-cles, brain, & mind) and the alimentary Garanal, predominating more or less accordito circumstances in each of them. I first of

apoplery. This is a suppression of all von

* And being more profound. There is freque ntly moving & the greater the snowing the more projound the sleep. The peristaltic motron of the bladder continues with the action The heart dungs, but the Sphineters of the Cladder & arus cease to act _ There is frequently numberely of one arm. * apoplery from insolation in countries uni-It the found is a this dos some continues from one menute to so days And deed the thing ere "Toasted cheese has produced it in 2 innan -Ces- also roasted Classes m the word filtered land, was recepted for mindle woodens Mullerit.

Co

luntary motion while the heart arteries & Lungs continue their functions. The fleep of apoplety, is kn. own from common sleep by its coming on suddenly * The pulse is Lynoche, Lynochus, deprefred, intermitting or slow, sometimes so slow as to beat only yor gimes in a minute the flow pulse is always more dangerous Man a quiek one, I a hale face more than a red one. The ternote causes, are interreperance in sating or dr. enting exceptive exercise of the understanding, indolence, insolation, or what is commonly called a ftreke of the sun & The Exciting causes are numerous, as exereise that is violent to the whole body, loud of long Continued speaking, straining at stool, impure air as azote to tight drefres especially about the neek, indigertible aliment, worms, great heat to the hear, Jumes of lead, Mereury, also the miske of tobacco conturious, intoxication, stoppage of an habitual or periodical hemontagy, parturition retrocepion of humos from the healing of old I long standing wheer foy an. ger de Case of a Man in the American Revolution Who took a part on the British side was so exceptively enraged at having taxes to pay, that while countingout the money to the tax gatherer, he was seized with a

× Cold feet of this I have Known 2 instances nearly have and aller affects being the material and a property or stone; deput tident be stone un, a head outer ton glands here a quick one; It a fate fase well may a recent The princip rather are collect december the a red - I weight of the tetent of the continued operating, obsciously at nool, conquer in * Lastly Cholie most frequently the functions of the brain are destroyed by prepure on it from effused fluids which was the same of t Stirmulus, below the fourt of reaction The blood is effused sometimes all over the face of a red-dest dank colour; this I call farcial apoplery It is common in any people

90

bro

gur

U2

olly

fit & died. Damp & cold weather also hot weather expecially to old people who are predisposed to it; a fall meal especially supper, or a want of supper to those who are accustomed to it, neglect of habitual or accustomed bleeding. absence of a periodical fit of the gout when it feels on the heat Fi of Opium enjected into the lines once produced it, light & electricity, intemperance in smoking. Tilsot mentions a case of 2 brothers who smoked for a wager, one died while smoking the 17 hipe I the other with the 18 in his mouth, suppression of a salivation, sleeping in a damp house, all of these produce apoplery. But fever of all Kinds produce it, more expecially those of a Malignt Kind . On this acet apoplexies were Epidemic in Paris in the year 1794 Long protracted head ache from effusions or con. gertions of blood or water in the Brain * When blood is extravarated on the brain, it is generally fatal on the second attack. Some fits of the apoplery, dertroy with. out leaving marks or vertiges of their virits, Joy Elec. tricity, anger, the fumer of Mereny, anoto I some Mers act in Mis manner Cullen has divided apo. plexy into Sanguiferous & Serous, Chut their devision is Hypothetical & the practice therefrom dangerous. The

Shopley Paloy & Shilepry are different grades of the teme distant. need esperielly of are overstoned to it, neper of habitual or according It hother my be sprien a prior ourrence the Both for his word and madring, defet mentions a new of I broken who hed for a wagen, out his when madeing the 17 july * 1st Elevated excitement - snowing in persons not accustomed to it. flatrelency, fourtering of the tongue, dull bearing, bold feets inse of weakness is estead and the braces, it is greenedly faled, in his decore attack the fels of the sopration designed and the same the second or should be supplied to feel County leading also francis of a leavening real forms others and in this maintain faller has device apo, hely with improperture & fore of the letter so were Hay Maderal & the formation description description

The stimulus of water is the same both in symp. tours I evere as that of blood. It has been said to Kill on the third attack. I have not found it so for dunkards have has it untill the 12th others only till the first days before they are destroyed. again that hosein the decline of life only are subject toit" Mis is wrong for I have known the young to have it, that short neck'd people have it only. I have seen it twice in long neek'd. Women are less subject to it Man men, probably from the menses of lefresposure. It is sometimes hereditary. It occurs more about the vernal d'autumnal equinoxes Man at any Mer time. Its precurious are giddiness, drowsiness, numbnep of one or both arms or sides. head ache right mare, unurual & distrefring dreams, dull & falue vision absence of piles or Gout in persons used to them, blind. ness over the eyes, swelling of the face I neek; the face is sometimes so suffused that I have called it the fascial apoplexy, lop of memory, hearing elevated excitement, sucezing cold feet, fuller inspiration Man wrual, homowhave from the mode colicy pains I for Men Mese symptoms occur he Physician should be alarmed Zxii or Zxvi of blood she be drawn, ab-

in a story where it was too in the despect the the the standard the leave there is a little of blook; it has faller south to hat on the Head attack I have not grant at so for driveness as here was at water the Tet to them entire the first days later they are distances their that we per we think the way to the could not not just till the head where hered to finglish time iterations to have true have bridge for foreign the street of the state of the It is expectively similaring of some wines about the + The blood should be drawn when particolole from the Coroted dwhen not from both orms. recommendation of the face for the form es transluces sometimes that I have called the e you at supplied if of reasons, reasons certained a removed marging out hat father unfuration constructed remove that have the more experientions not the carolis the absence of the state of the

lea

Me

Cel

stinence or a purge will arrest the approaching fit. I Darwin when under these symptoms bled even if he was riding out & thus prevented apoplery. Wiffer says that even Stripes have arrested the Get. But rome = times the fit comes on willout any premonitory sym. ploms. Mir is in consequence of a vefrel bursting in the Crain tis generally fatal. When a Physician is called in let tuin first clear the room of all unnecessary attendants. for the least viteated air is like poiron to apopleetic patients, next loosen light ligatures or leandages from the whole body, more expecially the neek, even tight shoes or boots she be removed, elevate the head, strictly forbid frictions, or volatiles to the nose, I then open a bloodvefal to abstract blood from the head + When it proceeds from contuniz one bef is to be more copiones, for it is then more necefrary than alany other time. The success attending Tef. here depends often upon the promptness with which it is takers, for this purpose both auns shbe bound up. Blood should be drawn from the Ca. rotids when practicable, cupping is often of great effect. Ur an hour in this direase may do more have or mirchief Man Us in another, so befand care

service or a frequently and I has approaching fet he was reduced at have presented apoplery. Theppen deep had over there have asserted the fit. But mis terms the fit receives on indiant and presionator sym come to generally gold there a tregimen was to application adventer, must love in light light un or ever level light store or beste the les revenued. It and when smeties find to operate to die ware, It there does a becoolinged to abstract x May are indicated when apoplery is attended with Much Llethora # when it is very bot a march it is to her for their places to he having report theory steamed by cleaning from the Co i now go have more only and water many party granted of respect to the second second to pet the second

ofus

hu

14

ited

word

alun

tid

dire

let

fai

fir

he

care ought to be more immediately used. When the Pielae is depreped or intermittent the Reverian me. Mod is to be preferred that is to abstract blood gener. ally by scarifications of Insphose that great bene. fit would result from putting leecher up the nose. In Mis state of apoplery general profuse bef. will often Kill, we should Merefore take away belood gradually, Open a vein, take a little blood, tie it up I ar soon as the Jules rises open it again I take more, I woon. Thrusting a sharp quill up the nose so as to produce hemonhage har done good, also taking a table spoonful. of common salt. "2" Comits have I may be exhibited, for this purpose a feather is best especially when worms or acrid matters are present, but lef. should always precede vonits. 3 The Cowels should be emp. tied by copious purges & clysters of the wine drawn off with a Catheter when the patient is unable to dircharge it if cold water or ice applied to the hear # which should be previously shaved; when all then fail, Colisters to the arms less & neek. Often in the first attack blisters to the extremities are proper, who ele they are improper to the head, because the head may be above the Colistering point, while the

olaring- Alsence of a fever, or when fever comes on late in this disease is alarming. a libsene of fever, 9 Intervents should not take floor until'. after some days -A Spries to the neck, Ble sovered cute neous eneftion should be tolerated fact Michies to the acres has I sweet a Merice the x hence those who are accustomed to eat suppers

must not go to bed with an empty Homach

like it depended in interestlest for theman an

1 0

w

pu 6

lai

it

in

les

ter

As John

1

extremities are below it. Cataplarms of murtard to Me feet, cantery to the neck, & Clysters, a shock of electricity, frictions, intense light, and acute sounds. in the ears, hallowing according to the excitability. The unfavourable signs in this disease are It When it attacks young men under 30, I have cared only one case under his age, it is most patal to children. L' When one side is convulred. 3" Few recover when the patient raises his hand to his mouth, 4" alsence of chill & absence of a full bounding or slow pulse, or fever is generally dangerous in the first stage. 6" an intermitting pulse after Of. 7" a Pale face 8" Sw eating in the face to willout premonitory symptoms it is generally fatal . The favourable Symptoms are 1" Fever or a quick pulse . 2 a General sweat palmy in one side, stupor of drowsiness which are early removed by Caurties. More recover from the apoplery of drunkards than Merwise. P The Preventatives are temperance in eating of dinking, the weat she be more stimulating but less mourishing, as wild fowl . -The absence of would or accustomed stimulants of ten induce congertiour & do as much harm, as too much indulgace in their use? Indigestible food of

* I punch disagreeable. The wine the Cupusportioned to the stale of the System.

to an intermediang prese after lef of a late for the

earlies in the face to their the things of my and all in feel as

I'deem on a quest field to the contract want to com

received his tractices allow means from the application

of down hard that with true I the Trementation in

in our order the part I down in the think the last

extremelies are helow it . Colaplanue of mistare to

the feet contact to the week, I then we work a

in the every hallowing according to be gritabilly

The unfavourable segue in him means are I'm

When it allasks young men under It I love in

well our case winder him up, it is most fatat to this

× Sleeping on a Maltrass is useful as it promots restlespress & prevents the being too much on the back of too long on either side —

all Kinds are to be avoided, as cheese mince pier the as well as changes in the diet. les draid formerly the stomach is not fond of new acquaintences, hence it is proper for young men to have no particular rigid habit, but lat at any time or any how. as belsur said the best habit is no habit at all". How ever in persons predisposed to disease it is best to av = vid a change in the hour of taking aliment. Moder. ately stemulating drinks are best as Madeira wine & water te- Mall liquous are too groß especially for persons of a sedentary life. * 2 du giddinels garlie is useful - Case of a Man who dreamed that Parron White field directed him to take 2 or 3 cloverer of Gailie every morning for a distressing goddiness he had, he awaked did as directed I was cured. 3 Gentle & constant exercise is proper as walking or gestation wh last is preferable, but fatigue must earefully be avoided 4" aboid all the exciting causes whe are mentioned above, avoid sleeping with the head too low, or on one side, win nodding while sitting or standing, avoid the suppreprior of any discharge from a rore, also large d'erouded afremblies & more partecularly cold feet. Drains from the head are pro* Cold water to the hear or whole body have cured it - Fear & terror have don he same

the state of the season and the season with the

ment commenced in many to some from on you want to

on one side so Jadvise sleeping alternately, on bith sides

* a weakness or humbruff of one leg or limb, or convulsions of the eyes of loops are premonitory signs

of the housels are always affected with Palses when the limbs are

then the the tirth fall . The wind of some of the week was free

her . 5 "Stopping the habitual practice of chewing smoking or suffing tobacco may produce apoplexys to "Theep a proper determination of blood to the Geet by worked stockings. Thick shoer, stimulating cataplasms & lungundy pitch or (what I have often preveriled with succeeps) a plate of thosemakers wax worn between the feet & stockings. avoid costiveness for this purpose sulphur is the best purge as it acts altogether on the focus & Drunkeness is a form of apoplexy for an ace", of who Irefer you to my Inquiries ~

Falsy. x

The femote of proximate causes are the same as in apoplety. Its Premonitory Symptoms are nearly the same
as in apoplety & a Gent: in this eily the day before his
attack failed in spelling altho an excellent Scholar.
It sometimes affects the murcles of newes of one side
only, it is then called Hemiplegia, when it attacks
the lower extremities Laraplegia. It depends on a
want of excitement tattacks the Murcles & Menues
Rheunatalgia sometimes endrin this direase. I
have then called it Rheumaplegia. The bowels are always affected when the limbs are. Those working

& Thank seen I case where there was a more acute pain on the sound side _ a preternotant flower of wine

frequently a disposition to shed tears * The memory is affected in this order 1" Words 2 Ideas 3 time of 4" places & persons Hysterical & Hypochondiacal Patients are Aten affected with it an inability to Speak arises from 3 Causes - 1" Offection of the head 2 Talry of the tongue 3 Oblivion of all language Where here are marks of oppret sion in the bloodnefsels blood the be drawn gradually. & The cry of fire has eured it. I heard of one Case where the Patient could move his arm when he first awoke, but on recollecting he had The disease he was unable. I have once Known the drawing of a tooth to cure a Taloy which affeeted the whole face . When the Symptoms

in lead mines are most subject to it. It is sometimes a Tymptom of Hydrocephalus Internes It is always a bad sign. Judden prefrure on the newer will al. ways, but gradual prefiere will seldom produce it. It attacks all ages & sexes. after the 50 year of our life we are more subject to it. The Pulse on the affected side is generally more full than that on the found side ? have seen the tonque white on one side; t'alro a case where there was no tarte. a disposition to laugh is often seen. Palry affects all the Mental faculties but mo stly he Memory * You mouth often precedes death. When the Brain is affected the Remedies are of Parges, Clisters to the limbs head I neck, warm chath after depletion, this should always be below animal heat. Forkner says more were cured when the tem perature was at 95 Man 105 sogreat is the insen. sibility to heat - Cold bath after depletion, ipues in the arm or seton in the neck. Salevation thisought to be used earefully I cautiously after lovears of age . The excitement of Itimulating paprions. The son of Croms was cured by terror. O Certain stimulating substances held in the mouth to direct the dis ease as salt, pyrethrum & Electricity sometimes

> Along

continue long without pain, & the mental faculties or touque are not affected, we have reson to suppose the Brain is not affected "Second despite probate for all allock before it of in it make alleged to F. The Miles in the affect of the the in secretary lingues while the out side the second while their him has taken to describe the langue on and the second of the second of the parties of the second a ter deptetion her shoots always the ware arrived heart. Fortiers says were and secure when the com Modelie man at 45 that 16 to 30 great with course * I Mese fail a Salivation. next if lowers was ound in trains to link in singues

ting histories held in the sample to don't les des

an is not by partherent to tectually resections

ton

oid

di

vy Cu

cures it, to be useful it must be often repeated & only after depletion or when the hulae is low; tying down the healthy arm in order to determine the blood to the affected arm. Tying ligatures around the affected limb when tremous & exist. Care of a school. marter tying ligatures below the elbows twists of his scholars to stop a shaking of the hands in writing. The first symptoms of recovery are 1 In the voice 2 In speech & 3 in Sweats; but I have seenthe reverse of his viz sweats first to Sweating of the affected side is unfavourable. Palry is known to affect the nerves I mureles from a long continuence of Symptoms. -When it affects here the medicines are external or internal. The external are frictions with the hands flesh brush to warmth applied by vapour or sand ball, cold ball, weights appended to the affected side beginning with a pound ogradually increasing. The Internal are empyreumatic vils as tar, turpentine, oil of amber, Cayerone pepper, hartshome. Other Handharides & Pains in the limbs sometimes attens convalercents d'is a favourable. symptom. Intermittent or other fever sometimes Cure it. Insensibility of the affected side is unfavo.

* His niesternmonly derived from long attention, or a palrion to one subject. His however induced by all the causes of apoplexy, beglove to. The Pateent remains in the same position inservible with his eyes ofen—

the first the state of the stat

bead to the extential area waying against amount has

a trade lines when towers I said This facilities

ectioners to stone a starting of the bosiness on miles y to

in the formation of the second in affect the region

to be the it is the the the medical and the contract to

trained the external any freeling with the Same

here heard to execute applied by patient of their deal

really cold colly soughly approached to be of the figure

Exercise to bear a long continuence of the relative

qual

Just

1240

falle

vourable. It is more early cured when recent or for cold. Such as are the effects of Epidemies are more ca = sily cured. Early cured when the apper limbs are affeeted only; early the slower when accompanied with Dyrentery. The Prothylactics are the same as those for apoplery. Care sh' be taken that the patient does not lie too long on one side, or sit too longwith one. side to the fire. I have generally heard those affected with the Calry say that they were accurtoined to lie on the affected side, to this however I knew one exception Houly one. The blood drawn when there appears to be great depression she be small in quantity of aroften repeated as necessary. It sometimes happens that anin-Jury done on one ride produces its effects on the other.

Catalepsy.

This is induced by a moderate prefruit on the brain I has a tendency to apoplery, but is not attended with falling down . * The Remudies are Uf. I afterwards strong & specific Stimuli according to its cause. I once knew it brought on by Love of the young man who had it was cured by the presence of the Lady whom he loved.

Coma

This becomes a disease only when it is longer Man Natural I is attended with Languar. It often occurs after Chronic fevers. It is generally the effect of Mental Stemuli

Stone & Specific Herein according to the value of one

hours of was over Ing the presence of the former who

Phis

toi

ger

This is a disposition to sleep longer than Natural orus. wal. It often attends fever I is an inferior grade of apopler, D' Willing says he knew a fit to last for 26 days Vanother from August to, farmary, I nothing could wake them. It is proper to treasure up the extremities of nature. What we wild be the effects of Gentle Stimuli? A whisper will aware her when loud conversation will not owing to the whisper being in union with the excitability of the fystern. The Remedies are Of to be regulated by the Tulse, Purger, balaplarms to the feet the davoid all the exciting causes.

This occurs in fevers of newous affections. In some Generally attends the newous affections. In some General wakefulness will often continue weeks without any injury to the system. It is a premouitory sign of Madness. It is sometimes induced by strong effect tea berusvian back to D' Wills says it is attended with flatulency of belching. Itudious men are most subject to it. Roseau was very subject to it in the latter part of this life. It proved fatal to Me Me Bride. It most generally attends the decline of life owing to the second could estill though at which time the excitability is so great

* When the fyrtern is above the Heeping point The Milling July for leven a fet to last for 26 days I and he Contestioners to the Gest It Favoid all the science come Hillefinite Cours obidition as subsect lines the exclusionly of an

ton

ton

wit

Pati

great that a grap hopper is a buthen. The Kerne dies are 1. Of when the pulse is tense I there is a Knobbing in the Temporal arteries. Case of a man sleeping better after lef. Man for y years before, it acts like a charm in inducing sleep. The Repitation of this cures newous initability. Case of a hady cur red of impending insanity by of _ 2 Cupping, Purges, absence of supper, gentle labour before lying down. In this while young I have often walked down the excetement, low diet, blesters to he ankles & neck, complete darkness, profound silence, lying on the back but this will be unrafe if the system be much reduced, setting up, warnite to the feet by builts & bot the of warm water, concentrating the mind I care to one hought or sound, counting in the imagina. tron too backwards, contemptating a large flock of sheep leaping a fence one by one, listening to water dropping into a baron or off the ever of the house, or on it, contemplating a field of wheat just before harvert waving before a gentle breeze, listening to the alolian harp to. Monetonous sounds induce sleep by wearing down the excitement I not by reflet rensation. When the system or brain is below the sleep* Rocking in a cradle it gently stimulater the brain. Recollect the bloodrefsels brain and mureles in this disease are to be raised or reduced to the sleeping point altogether -

dies on to the same the force where it has an

marine leater after the film the I have enjoyed

agency of the country of the property of the country of the countr

with many properties with which before my grown from

the It occurs when the verious plethora sueceeds to the arterial. It has the following grades 1th a turning round of the head 2 trembling of the head, 3 fear of falling - 4" Tinitus aurium, apoplery - The Mind & Memory are generally unimpaired —

re

The

Cur

ch

AR

ing point the Remedier are 1" Thium beginning with small doses, 5 drops of Land: will often induce sleep when 30 would not. 2 arafolida will often succeed when opium fails. 3 Eating suppers. 4" a glass of wine; eating is often of more effect than a powerful Stemulus, by its stimulus being gentle & durable 5th Jumping out of bed Proalking about the room, his egnalizes excitement by throwing it to the feet. Vedelu vium. the light of a candle, of the morning, throwing off bed clothes, warmbath, sleeping on one side by in. creating mureular motion. 6" Customary sounds Care of a watch maker formerly mentioned. a haj of hops under the head, going to bed I viring at the same hour. No new or interesting subject she be introduced into convercation in the evening, I the patients spirits she be kept up by giving the history of those who have recovered *

This is various in its appearances beauses. For a curr with or without sickness, with or without noise in the ears, with or without blindness. If attacks the chiefly on the decline of life, is induced by a ceft sation of the menses; attacks when walking or riding

* Garlie is a most excellent remedy but never given with a tense pulse —

+ It is prevented by closing the eyes. Local causes— Wounds, contarious, obstructions of the brain— General causes Strong tea Hoffon, tobac—

Co, total ligatures, Plethora from all its causes, Gout, Epilepry, & fevers of all kinds—

Symptomatic Causes, Worms, bile, extra quantity of foces in the intertires—The bowels are excellent outlets for all diseases of the brain—

Thave known it continue through the whole course of a very protracted life of 87 years

reding in a carriage; but its worst grade is when it attacks in a recumbent prosture, because that is the posture generally proper to cure it. It is some termes a symptom of Gout & Rheumatism, & frequently a precursor of the Piles. It affects the eyes and terminates in apoplery to The Remedies are Is and cupping which do more good when Headache suc = ceeds their exhibition, whis also an excellent symp. tom, Purger issues, cold to the head I warmth to the feet, garlie, low diet, excitement reduced, all execting causes, especially ligatures, coffee to removed. Coffee in this disease is uniformly hurtful: I Jobacco also —

Head ache.

This affects all ages above Tuberty I sometimes Chil = drew. Comen are more subject to it than men in the ratio of 10 to 1. It often aires from Gout. It is often eured at 40 by the exchange of the arterial for the vinous plethora. Changes of situation, of labour of the mind have frequently cured it. It is frequent by periodical, occurring weekly monthly twice a year or annually. Jones saw it occur every Sept to only. The remote treciting causes act directly on the brain

It is flow the Solitary symptom of a reign. ing Epidernic - When from intermittent fevers at appears in that form or succeed it.

If It does not relieve the good or terminate a fit of the good.

* Succeeding each Men from the stripe which takes place between the arteries & Veins between 36 & 46.

"Himbertofile:

In affile all upon alova takenty I omorever to

is at his bey the exchange of the arterist for

to periodical counting weekly anied it . The languing

or needed to the total of the court of the willy

The travelle of rection causes and describly on the living

I indirectly thro the medium of the bloodvefrels, newer merid, senses of the Stomach. The remote causerac. ting directly on the Porain are Malconformation of the head, conturious, decayed teeth, absceptes in the ear, maxillary or frontal simuses the 1sthose acting indirectly on the brain this the medium of the blood refrels are 1" Levers of all Kinds 2 From the Gout, Mis is known by its occurring in the Gouty periods of Spring fall in Mose persons accustomed to Gout, in persons born of a gouty family Vett Jonce saw a Gouty head ache of 15 years standing alternate with the gleet. 3 Rheumatin from cold. 4 Heat Hold *5 From occurring at Puberty 6" at the change of arterial for Vivous plethora y From a suppression or cefsation of the menses, a cepation of the piles. 8" From leaving of any curtomary evacuation or discharge 9 Costivenes from the Tiles or Condylomata. 10" Ligatures produce it or tight drefres on the head or feet. Il Shore acting thre the medium of the nerves indirectly on the brain are I' Certain states of the air, as moisture, drynes, or winds, hunder of lightning. I once knew a lady who could tell the approach of themses I lightning by a head ache

+ and bold feet. the local, containing decayed leady abouting in the there is herever by its occurred to the factor private of # Bile. O lectoin nuts. I there material decree cold . I Theat Hoold ? I have recurring at takenty to cet the showing of allered for tresions partners of James a suppose or in retion of the monores, are produces of the files . E Sun # Numerous as the Causes are, many pals thro' lefe without any head ache There known it to go off with the rising I come on with the setting sun In some it occurs in the Spring or auturns but more gener ally in the winter & then its seat is in the ar = Levial System. ruffound of juntly that the fain is nested in the Dura cutation

which the experienced on its approach. I Impreprious in parts of the body conveying pain to the head, as standing too long on the feet +3 Heeping It waking at unusual hours. III a the Causes whach indirectly on the brain thro the medium of the Mind are hardships, hard study of the Papions IV the causes acting on the brain thro the Medium of the senses, are odows, looking at interese light or powenful heights to We The causes acting indirectly on the brain thro' the medium of the Stomach are in-A digertible alimento as cheese, butter, full meals to But effects thro these media are often combined to Constitute headache ut has the following marks or occipant only. 3 over the orbits of one or both eyes, Mis according to D'blackson arises from bile in Me Itomach 4" Dull pair " acute pain. 6" There are often distinct exacerbations or remissions. y attended with a sense as if the Jutures were opening. 8th with the sealf to sore to be touched. These pains with all their seats & grades sometimes continues for years. The Remedies are different as they arise from different causes, hence no one remedy is

+ Cold afflications

* Labour & a change of occupation have cured it a fall on the Ice has cured it in a Lady in this bity

Int offered there there we have an often com-

2. Berigad arting 3 Time the order

about his a decayored on its appropriate. In duchash is

is parte of the way animaging pair to he recent as

plusary to last on the late +3 Helping the

it aries use house . III

are hardoleter hard tinder

of blood observed be taken here than when

I'M appears in the whole head . I' in the Terrory

* I sometimes but very rarely indeed Madnets

in agreement was not come grown and was the same of the same

proper at all times. When it arises from Maleouformation, little can be done, however it may be palliated by Small & repeated lef. When from local cauxes as Conturious & the remedies are Copions Of. + Purger, Cupping, Blisters, deep Scarifications in the Scalp, I even incisions down to the periosterim, used by D' Thyrick with success. There are all proper & if used in time will certainly prevent the use of the trepan * When it arises from decayed teeth, or als :. cefs in the Maxillary sinus, let the tooth or teeth be extracted I live abscep healed. If it arises from indi reet causes acting on the brain thro the medium of the bloodvefrels or from Jever, accomodate the remedies to the state of the Gener; if from a prevailing Epidemie treat it ar such; if it be intermitting, back will be of service, if from Gout & Rheumatism treat it accordingly theeping continually in view that Mere is no back door to the brain, I that it requires twice the quantity of blood to be drawn that any other part would. When not cured, it endr in blind. ness, deafuel, lop of Memory, giddinels, palry, apo plexy, hydrocephalus you The gradual abstraction of Stirmelus is necessary by lef. Cupping, Purges, Eine - x first to the limbs, then to the head of be-

Earled by Jonath I regulated by . These from Const

course of Centeriors to the terrodice are topicor by

Least to I cope increase discon to the presidences, call

by to Thyrich with durate; Two are all proper to

of coud in live will cothered freient the conflic

If from Condessomata they should be cut of -

and of accomplaying the spirit constitutions in a see in

There is his book down to the General I that it regarde

times the operately of blood to be dearn thirt as y

and in dearling to define the best and the company of able wife fresh fresh in the

here he secuphales to the girdest able to ...

the bloods of the free frees accomendate

Eufhabium, Aprafatida.

At is known to originate from the Homach when the direase begins there

of all a course from head or cold, a general of

straighter of theat, or he affiliestion of told to will

he state of the systems of we Pulsety made I we

dicestion of the france decele life gentle prages,

beginst there the firm by the mention have

If 20 or 30 drops of Laudaniem is the best of all the other Remedias

to the next, The wines proper , salt or Conquest

* Suspended or imperfect vision Can affected with. The most feeble imaginary sounds or noise, Cos = tevenes; to Me remedies for hysteria. When from the Mins and Senzes, the exciting causes are to be particularly arounded. When thro the Medium of the flomach tas bile; Vonuts & Jonies Indigertible aliment of all Kinds shi be particularly avoided.

In Periodical Head ache the Jumptoms are imperfect vision, ears affected with imaginary sounds, troublerome dreams, a sudden increase or diminution of appetite. Cold I dry feet are the syinplome from cold. There is sometimes a difficulty in determining whether the head or the flowach be the primary cause of their diftrefring complaint, but we take it as a general rule that when head ache occur before a rick stomach the head ache is the primary direase. The Remedies are predilivium, alstinence, vomits Purges, cupping swealing land: in large doses, 3 or 4 gr of pepper, a glafres of wine. I 3 Perits of hot water, his last is a prescription of Dr Darwino. H In Nervous Holad ache, the face is red of hot, eyeleds fall, tears flow involuntary, runion is affected, muell & tarte diminished, mind af peeted, Cilious vomiting, pale wine He I mostly attacks women, Mere is also a lop of memory, and without

+ to the feet

It Perfetual blister to the head.

& When hereditary it is very obstinate. When a form of Gout or Rheumatism generally affeets the Scalp & more external parts, it is not very dangerous.

large done In to go of firsters a glashing week

I Teal of feet water, he a track is a present there

which the the the Medicine of the Platence to as

. The Technolical Horak make the her hippins

divisionalion of appetete, look of day feet me the se-

replain fine each. Then is sometimes a deffactly

without conversation. The Remedies are of if the paroxyrm be violent or the pain very acute, or no great as to prostrate the bloodvefrels. 2 Jurger 3" Polisters, Cataplanns, vert in a recumbent postere Vin a dark room, silence, bandager around the head, Other applied to the head in bladders, or wine taken internally, these are all proper in sufficated excite = ment; lartly terror. The Townful effects whe the Paprions of the Moind have in Curing the head ache war exemplified in Lady Rufrel, who was evered by dirtresp occuprioned by the Execution of her Hurband. In the intervals of this direase the remedies are Back, Valencin, or both combined . Zine , blue Vitriol, prepa. rations of iron, arrenie, cold bath, hot bath, warm or cold applications to the head, a cordial deet with wine or Guinto, a free use of pepper in our food, or alone; avoiding all the exciting causes, as powder on The head, acid & indigertible substances in the floward to

The Signs of Life & Death are 1st His mo. st dangerous when it arises from all its causer direct & indirect combined. 2° Left so when it arisis thro the medium of the Clovonefrels. 3° Still left so when it arises thro the medium of the murcles, bearing the violent on the frain new and , and areas as to pradeate the Alviderfield of Janes of Theolors Cataplanner and in a committee to profund interestly, There are all proprie in informated exists Papering of the obeined character decrees the head along tother of ityon garrens, cold bather, but bather wants worne or Spirite, a few west pepper in an for in along paroiding all the excelent causes, on private ou he head, aveid it undeportable perstances in the Parail The Rigers of Life & Death and I'm Airma it toorgo consoliment yourser haven all was barrens de red thindiant emebrical & Lings to return them as here the destinant of the Steve whele I hall lefe so where it wines these the weeking of the wine in

I appears to affect them primarily. I" Left so when it arises thro the medium of the Stomach 5" Left so when thro the medium of the Nerver of Mind.—

6" of Lartly when the pain appears to be diffused throughout the whole system the care is easier than in any of the above. And further the more diffused the pain the left is the danger. Recollect Gent: before you prescribe that all its causes are sometimes combined.

Chilepsy. Mis is attended with convulsions Pwith or without sleep. The ancients called it Morbus Com mitialis from its being produced by impure or are ; tie gas. I have read & Mought much on Epilepry & am rong to say that I know very lettle more about it now han edid 30 or 35 years ago. Theave it to you Gent: who may in your happy moment of Mental excitement discover its cure. Ishall proceed to deliver facts only. Debility is the predishosing, Cause, hence its paroxymus appear in the night, like all Mer diseases that originate from debility. The difficulty of cure courierts in its being deeply seated in the Nerves, Murcles, Holood vefrels, tin

I appreciate affect them promounded it will now the I aware the the surdian of the Chancel it was to where here the medicine of the william I Wires to thanky where the passe appears to be defined C/1111/101/101/10 whise of alterioled with controllering trails or with int stup . The director to take of Blocked Com systeeles framito lead produced they unique in our the gate a have was I throught never in Emberry the remin have detect 30 to 33 years ago, there it is With the there is the sound to take I wind from Career Server to his myray a lexess car die sagh.

uery much that sufficient attention has not formerly been poid to the different grades of this direase. Ishall divide it into 5 grades.

I' Sometimes the Caroxyrus are so violent artocause an emission of the Gemen Mareulinem accord to Lower, I an effusion of blood from the Arterial extremities in a bl. ordy sweat according to D' Short. I once sow it so violent that the Patient was insensible to the pain of particious happening during a fit. The Emission of the Gemen Marculinum happens in the directes of great violence I have seen it in Yellow Fever.

2° The body & Mind are not prostrated this is a milar

3 Dometimes it only produces fainting or a loss of speech for a while, also the loss of walking but for a short time.

4" Sometimes it is so mild that the eyer oface on-

Ephimendes in whe he patient has complete recolleration of all that happened the day before. Epilepsy of feets from Childhood to the 30" year of life. The dura - tion of the fit differs in different times thatients.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH and the second of the second o Contract to the same that the best of the same t there are then a to a security to be I make the property the recovered when the a first and fine from the last of a constant transmission to the extension of a second markets The state of the same of the s of the comment of the meridian sentence and the sentence for a the said have a markey said how a stand head the THE LAND SERVICE WAS ASSESSED TO SERVICE AS A PARTY OF THE PARTY OF TH the see well the second had the is a major of the way had been to the The same state of the following the state of the same la

The intervals between the fits are from 24 hours to 6 Mouths. after the 50 year of life it generally goes If entirely, or only her symptoms of fainting. It gener ally the not always thortens life. It sometimes impairs the memory, induces fainting the, Cout is generally without here effects. It is sometimes succeeded by or alternated with madney. Mahomet of Julius Corar who were lith subject to it experienced no mental diradvantage - It proves patal when the fit does not kill by ending in Hydrocephalus Internus. Difrections Show that in those dying in Chilepry the blood is confined principally to the arteries of that the veins are almost empty. May we not conclude from thence that it is like a Tornado, a fever of deep hold. All its remote causes are the same as those of ferser acting with more force I more immediately on debility. Common Jevers invade the blood vefrels while Epilepsy, seeks blinds a differents hold by siering whom the Nerves brain of Murcles. The Remote Causes are General Vascal. The General causes are 1" Intemperance in eating or dienking, or except in benery. 2 Great bodily or mental excreixe. 3° Quarrism. 4" verror, Hipwreck har twice to my knowledge induced it. amolds Effigy

If contending, we nested have sugar places of foundaries. It yours ally the not always the olive like. I sometones our have be your in a reduce francis to the tis growth. allowedge with medicing, Mahanat of tulies line exemplayer I prove hatele when the fet days withle by witing the Sout week but he between Supertures Shew had no have dans in Colleges the those is one en brain & Theorem; The Redwick Courses are General " recot the General course are it helicanocación in Do ou les being carried about the Itreets induced it in a young man who saw it, I be never recovered 5" Retention of Exerctions. 6" Repelled exceptions, as the gutta rose of a young Lady who had it from this cause y"Sleeping in the open air I with wet clothes. Impure or anotice air has produced it. 9" It is often induced by fyrm = pathy as by imitating the actions of those in a fit. 10th Confermality sometimes produces it— Case of a woman who seeing one in a fit while the was pregnant, brought forth a daughter who continued to have Epilepry all her life. It tourns. Coud though laughing sometimes produce it

The Local Causes are 1" Tractures of the skull becompression of the brain of the brain . 2° Malconformation of the brain by theil. 3° Tumours . 4" D' Short mentions that ragged wants on the ankles produced it 5th decayed teeth. A fit when once formed can be removed by removing all the exciting causes Passociation . - a base of a solvier who was always siezed with a fit on drinking out of a cup- also a Lady in whom dressing induced it. Association has Sometimes induced incumable Epilepsies. Fits occur more in the Gleeping than in the waking

rease in bro some it. I the news stomans S' Blanton a suddier influsher of the cher allows allows on mit a year is the day and Fronte met rather. Institute or arises Congline the sometimes produced it - Care up a women who series our in a let whate the was hugeral, "with n thest ingue and in the leader fordund to I heard where whe was showing mich with a fet ou deading 4 distribution of the more for her miles the Martine hour de his man

King state, Mis I Mink may be partly owing to an apposition of ideas in dreams, I not wholly to debility which is more general at that time. Has this disease ever been cured by Nature? No! But accidental circumstances may cure it. It is cured 1th By Outerly, 2° By Pregnancy and child bearing. 3° bhangs of climate & residence always taking care to let the climate be equable. This acts by destroying the chain of formed ideas. It By the hardships of a Military life. 5 By Old age fils of ten cease at 30 or 60. 6° Burns from falling into the fire have cured it.

The Remedies for Epilepsy are of 3 kinds. In Such as are proper for its forming state. 2° During the sarougement of 3° For the Intervals. But previous to mentioning the remedies it would be proper that I relate all the symptoms which precede it. These are 1th a bitter taste in the mouth 2 or 3 days before the fit, an enlargement of the pupils, tremors false vission, a preternatural slow to sometimes a tense pulse pain in the hear to right eye, of an inflammation of the terrica advata, a peculiar adour in the breath, costiveness, reduces in the face, pain in the feet, a sense of horror, pimples upon the tongue, a trembling of

here state, his I though may be faitly noing to an case ever been early by . Takes " 45: Bullion ton The Mercedus for Editions are of Thinds. I'M mentioning his necessary it would be made hat I the treasing Ordersta, a heculeur videin in the breath, costinench, wherebeen the face, true in the last, and as

the upper lip, & aura epileptica. The Remedies during the forming state are I'm left if the bular be lense, or if there appears to be much fulnefrom the bloodvefsels of the brain. I Emeties when there is a better tarte in the mouth. 3° Mostinence from animal food I wring negetable diet. 4" Gentle purges as sulphur to. 5 a dose of Opium. 6 a Cup full of the fuce of me, he smell of burning sulphur. Do Cience of Liverpool recommends a tobacco leaf applied to the het of the Homach half an hour before the expected fit. Ligatures around the extremities when the aura Epileptica appear to Keep it from viring. Fear sometimes prevents the Git. D'bullen once threa. tened to burn a patient with a red hot iron if he suffered the fit to come again, by which the fit althe it had been long regular failed to come . When the fit is approaching, running, rising in bed, keeping the teeth open with a piece of wood or the like, rubbing the head & throwing it back against a wall have all prevented its approach.

The Remedies during the fit are V.f. fresh air, to have no more than necessary attendants, loose all ligatures & tight clothes, Keeping the patient in an eary

the righten La. I may a suicefulies in the it a lister from it his court ! I allowing rich of but where the Bolt date of many is to the grate de h al Englished francis the German Continue will be an the tet is able constant, de new recommende to bed has ing the leath after with a piece of word or the letter, withing the head of hermany it hast exacted and The Recording Mariney has get and took grain on Belows I took o willing The sure the sure to an

hat no notice has been taken formerly of the differ : ent grades & in which different remedies have

been successful.

The Remedies for the Worst grades are I" Depleting Medicines, reducing the blood wefrels newes I murcles gradually below the point of morbid action The following remarks may be made N'bf. is in dicated by the Pulse the blood is always siry. 2 Wilk has often done more good han any other medicines according to Cullen to be effectual the fyrtem the be reduced very low before its use. Gase of a Do Clay who used the wick of a Cow fed whom graft I hay, Cleut as soon as she ate of grain the wilk dirordered him. I am convinced that much may be done in Mis direase by low diet, but orpecially diet by weight & measure. The Morbid convulrious of the Yellow Fever, & common hemittents of the Brakuins in India, are prevented by temperance, a low & equable diet. The system rises & falls as a Thermometer, consequently the attention necessary to suit its changes is very great 3 a Salivation. This Revolutionary Medicine war introduced

is I askaded it in which dethored investor have George of his last late the theory of applican some threath has often done more road have any other moderness be extremel over low before who was a bosse of ward Commercial of the Getting Frence Windows home director than I required on retrodice, was little washed by liverpleasures a love of equation of the test and The agreed decided the said

introduced into this direase by a D' Smith of London the salivation should be kept up a month or sixweeks. I acts in 2 ways. I'By depletion. 2° By the abstinence necessarily attending its exhibition. I have cured 2 by this remedy. In this direase it is difficult to make the mercury act on the Salivary glands, bloodletting ought always to precede Valivation.

All. Jonic Remedies so powerful as to overcome predisposing debility. These were suggested for the cure of Epilepry by Suberty, Pregnancy, Old age, Burns & a Carup life often curing it. The begetable Tonies are Mirletoe, Back, Grium, & Stramonium. The Mium ought to be given in large doses I for a considerable time to create giddiness & even delirium. Is Darwin rays we had better create a little inequelarity in the brain Man suffer a continuance of the Convulsions of the whole system. Theher has cured 2 cases by Stramonium. 8 out of 14 have been cured by it. To be effectual it should be given till it produces giddiness & a greater I new action in the brain. The Metallie Tohics are steel, green blue & white vitual, Zine, Sacch: Lat: Cyllies last giving from 1 to 3 gr 3 times a day Thave cured several children, but have always failed in

the retiration should be display a result or seconds I his here returned to the Miles deserves it is definitely to make the morning act to the believes glands; theoretilling state to be given in large doing their to form countered to be so to see at gridden to see deline and Marie and roces not no in the Brain. The allestellie downer in

adults. I once relieved an adult for 6 mouths with his medicine, but at that time it returned as veolent ar ever. lender Reberty Mis medicine has never fait led. Nitrate of Silver 1/4 of go twice a day. avrenie 1/4 to to of a graday, majertory of birmeth in pills or dispolved in aqua Fout: have been all said to cure it_ Swallowing a piece of Silver once cured it, whygested to me theuse of nitrate of silver. Thosphower Hopper have also been used. If Epilepry depends on a more deepreated debility Man Jever, it follows that larger do ser I more powerful torrier she be given. The uneal stimuli are apt not to affect them, consequently, we must increase the dose. With all these a Cordial diet & dienks, gentle exercise or labour she be combi= ned. I knew a case of an Expeleptic patient having his fits on sundays at who time he ceared from labour. What would be the effects of a high fe ver in curing this direase! If La Roche has known the fits put off 22 mouths by fever the are certain that the convulrine fits are surpended by the percer of the finall Pox. In moderate cases of Epilepry setons or ifues to the neck and legs and feet. Perhaps his direase may be a retrograde

× 2 Cases eured by the Itch. - Heting always, a favourable sign - Repelled eruptions may be restored -

has little you meadown at the leafer he reme

one in carrier their division ? It has hooken him

recovered the fit heat the 22 months he have the

Their secret a please of Estate on the said of well

motion of the nervous fluid. actual cautery to the Coronal & safettal sutures & Clisters all over the head, Clysters of tobaces, Configuracy, change of climate & Peridence; when from turnours Mey sh- be cut out; uniformity of impression from drep, diet, drink, & Company: The Stomach sh- be well regulated for in this direase there is always a morbid ap = petite. Heeping on a chair bed or materals is proper . Tours of large bells has sometimes cured it in France, also Conturious . From a review of the cures in this direase me find a greater ballance is given to bef. Mild diet, Salivation & Jaech: Gat: wh are the remedier to be depended on. Remove the Patient from all exciting causes as Study de of if there be worms remove them. Let me now Gent: beg of you to their on this direase in yes reliement, for the discoveror of a regular cine for it will be exitetled to more honour than the discoveror of the Georgium Sidus. s

Ashma

This is known by a difficulty of breathing, no expectoration in the first stage of the fit, but copious discharges + Indirect Causes are

A The disease is moter in the whole rubstance of the Lungs.

when is herower by a defleculty of Greathing, no se

predomation on his front stap of his fit, what reprosess

direction of the Georgianis Francis

WHITE ...

mation of the very as fluid. Actual contrast with

aniformity of infuelpion from teel, deel deed to

has blowned to be hilled has specific in miles of our

213 343

direhenges towards the end. It is distinguished of Theumony by having no fever, from Dyspep = sia by its having intervals of case & apparent health. It is sometimes hereditary, it occur in children, at Puberty, at 30, & in the decline of life. The remote d'exciting cauxes are I'm Great heat, hence it is more frequent in fammer. 2 bold Receeding heat 3 Certain dry or moist winds. 4 Certain particles received into Vacting mechanically whom the lungs. 5 Certain odows as the smell of new feathers, he smell of burning feathers, I of Specache: have produced it; carbonie acid gas, I the smoke of tobacco received into the Lungst. 6" Suppression of customary evacuations from the literus to repelled eruptions, worms in the Stomach, Gout, high and Country situations near the ska shore, gall stones, long fasting; Pregnancy, this sometimes produ = ces it, I causes it to be habitual, I at other time, to occur only in the time of Pregnancy, o disappears with it; indigertible aliments - I have ever known it induced by eating waffler & buck wheat cakes; hard running has produced it. the

The Premouitory symptoms are lapitude un =

Fremening by having no fine, from Duply our big its having endinals of case It appeared had It is similaries here teleging it never in children at Roberty at 30, 4 we the dection of list. In the is more torginal in farming ! I think from the heat 3 Chitzein day or most winds it Ender Eurholes weened wite Verting mechanically of me he lange of Certain oderns as his sunt of were to their the sault of Gurmey features to of species leave produced it ; carliners and you I me sende carrowary live each and deon this telegrap to be pelight Englished, retreat on the Thomands, Good, right was Consider Silveriored lister spe As Silvere and read way faither, they warren their much min trade could I connect to be handred, " at other wine to come with it the their shillies in a hard 京 一本の一人では、本 Briefler at Benevery . On college les files I fourth wind I A REAL WAYER BEAUTIFUL FOR STREET, WAS AND ASK ASK TO THE TENER OF THE PARTY OF T Liver of the second property of the second

carines in the breast, drowsines after dinner, flatulency, difficulty of breathing, dry & cold feet.

The Prophylactics when these symptoms appear are Pediluvium, bornits, Jurges, tritting up all right has sometimes prevented the fit. The heat of The body is at 80 during the fit; the pulse natural, because the bloodvefrels do not sympathize as in some other diseases, the respiration is quicker than in health, the inspiration is with a noise, I some. times so sudden as to stop the Glottis; he patient is unable to lie down I feels very uneary, the most lary way in who patient can place himself, is to stretch his legs on a chair, I Gold his head forward, by his means the Cavity of the Thorax will be en larged, It is on this acct that we so often find ar= Munatie patients in his posture, & of we sh' not find them so they sh - be placed in it. The fit oe. curs in the night & lasts from 1/2 to 1,2, or 3 days It occurs from 1, 2, 3 to 36 times in the year. It sometimes exists without intervals in a chronic form who depends on a Maleonformation of the lungs. I knew it once to ocean & continue Tyears during Wh time the Patient did not lie down. In recent

courselp in the versel, decorated after derven, the the Petitioners and account Charges Children wife als in rarelly the interesting in out a second it made records has less on actions of Gold This Gest forward tig has some be land of the Thomas and bot en Engli Februs on his seek hat he is it is line to lies here so leagth he have in it; the fit or ours in the suite of the blow to to I that I have the correctioned extents are though an execute on a charmer form from the Patrice det and to down - the wife to

cases there are no marks of direase, but in old & long standing cases the lungs their evident signs of direase. It sometimes ends in Treumony, but more frequently in Tulmonary Consumption. It now & her ends in Hydrothorax & sometimes in Fatuity. a fit of arthma generally resembles the Last struggles of a direase in death. It has all The Jysuptomo of approaching death; but cold breath in this direase is not fatal of frequently appears al-Mo' it is feetal in all Mer diseases - it is seated in the Bronchio. His divided into Spasmodie & Pituitous - or Dry of Hourned. The former viz the Sparmodic attacks in early life, I the latter in the decline of life.

The Remedies for the care of this direage divide themselves into 2 grades - 1" Such as are proper in the paroxyrm & 22. Such as are proper during the intervals. - "The Remedies proper for the Paroxyrm, are 1" V.S. when there is much oppreprion Dusprea or. The Pulse in this disease is not always indicative of the system, as it is not a direase of the arteries chiefly. Pope fell & acknowledges the Genefit of the Cancel in this disease. Bleeding shows its admentage

verter disquerelle in Sulminger of Browning theory also to the call take in houses home I museumer Totalis Il fit of anterna generally recorded him last majorns of a disease in with, It has all the it is water in all alice diences it is wall in Street in the little . The same of the street of the same The Pulse in their division is not always enterestered chiefin. Pope lett tracher indept he less like of in larged on this discusses of the out of second do as

wantage by shortening the duration of the fit ren = dering it lighter & preventing those obstructions in the lungs that would end in Consumption. Hy = drothorax & arcites. Even a pale face in this dis lase sh-not forbid he Lancet, altho a red one is much the most common. I bomits are of great service, by creating a new action. Iquille art gen = erally used, but Jart: Ernet: or Thecae: will do. 3 Parges. Cold air & cold drink in great mor= bid excitement. When the morbid excitement is reduced . Opium . Land: in small but frequent doses with or without arafolida, Pediluvium, reapour of het bath alone or with house radich in it in. haled into the lungs, smell of cloves, oxygengas ac = cording to D' Beddoes. Blisters to the wrists acts like a charm, nineral & negetable acids, smoking tobacco, strong coffee 31 to 43 of water, warm air de - Here Gent: you see cold t warm presenhed for the same direase; different medicines must be often preseribed in different stages of the same disease to suit the different states of the System. Change of air City air is generally more agreeable to arthmaties than that of the Coun-

continue in wheele course has also rations of the let read care the set found the Land, altho a ret one in secretifica mand command to Come the and it greaters Halita need that and count of Guesser will but or changed, When the monthed excelerations is in dient Meiore, Land, to much hat fugues de four of held Take slows on with poin ration in it is wied unto the levels , south of closes, oragin gas as cording to It westpayed Phaten to he william a sty the a chair minut I suptable and, milling hover theory office If to it I if tooler, were an is now converse to dust they deferred water of the was at finish the first and the stand the stand of the stand of

207 307

Country, as its temperature is more equable. This equality of temperature may be owing to the large quantity of electricity in a town, or to what produces our bilious & Malignt Jevers, as Marsh Miarma to. The Barometer shews the changer of the weather much sooner in the Country Man in the City. Is arthrea a curable derease? or can'ts intervals be prevented." Yes, by I circumstances Nature & Accident. His sometimes curedby Pref. nancy, 2 By the cepation of the Menses, or at the period in when cease 3 By a new direase inviting morbid action to some particular part. It by a charge of Climate. This depends upon the arthma Weller it be dry or sparmodic, or Pituitour or hermid; if the last, dry air is proper & vice versa De Thomas Reid recommends a Sponge filled with wa ter to be held in the mouth. A wefrel of water put into a stone to moister air. altho the moist air near the sea shore are proper in the dry arthma, yet in the petitious or mucous a dry air is thert "by Jones wer rarely affected with arthma in Philadelphia, cout while in Nyork was very court antly affected with it. He took a double dose of

Their comactified territorialise weary the record to be land quantity of electricity do in towar, or to what The "comes line transles secres in the lover ling than in this Tilly . In arthurs a constite dericas or can it internals he presented " Tee, by I excurrent serves variety 2 By the Experience of the menses, or at here being in we thing come is they rain divens said a change of Chinale . His Level to report the million who here it he day or sparsander in the line and or he "course liet accommended from filled unth ind rate a hour to remarkage and although much and I have town courty wheelest with morning in the a trade of the sale who will find and grown town and the a Gentle to the the Loude and contract of coming

Opium the right of his death I was foure dear the

To the Remedies proper during the Intervals are 1" avoiding Plethora ley occapional Of low diet & 2° avoiding all the exciting causes 3 a seton in the ride or ifrues in the arms. 4" Exercise by hard labour, but when the Patient is unable to Cabour, gentle exercise by long journeys (on horseback especially) are proper, even partial exercise is proper, as rowing, raining weights, playing shuttle cock & are proper. Gold bath has been said to be of service. 5 a recurrence of old or accustomed habito. Case of a lady who whom leaving If the practice of taking souff was sieved with arthe ma whafter the continuance of b mouths was cured by resorting to suff; Adiet of Garlie, oil of amber, or tax in the way most agreeable to the patient, the habitual use of oxyo of iron, o in largedo. Des, sleeping ou a Mathafr. All direases are more or less of the intermittent form, I therefore the near. er treat Mediciner are given to the acception of a fit of authuma the letter. Lartly a change of Climate residence or occupation. Persons have been cared by going from Naples to Veenna I vice verra symmen

"andrew Mellione his the property let low dest you recommendation that is a sale of a sale of a second record and by reveling to sent, thetal is warned at of the total of the secretarial and the second that the second Dyspnea.

This is known by a difficulty of Verperation & some times a Cough. The causes are contraction of the Tho lax lumors in the tractica, enlargement of the Liz wer literur to prefring up the abdominal Viscera & Mereby lefrening the cavity of the Thorax. This direans is often incurable the not always unupportable when it arises from tumour on the Fractico, Mey shi bee plenelured. Case of a Patient who had Lightnea & Complained of a pain in the throat. I blistered but found no advantage Merefrom, he died d'on examin. ation the lungs of wicera were perfectly sound. - I Men examined he place in the Frachea where he Complained of pain & found a turnour as large as a common nut filled with about a tearpoonful of black & whitish matter. I did not then recollect of ever reading of a similar case, but to my great guef found that Morgagni had mentioned one, of Jam convinced that if a lancet had been page and between the rings of the tracked at the place of pain, so as to devide this turnous the patient would have recovered. If it arise from Pregnancy the body should be comprefred by bandages, if from feet, was

DEPHILLE THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE THE REAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSED TO THE REAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSED. The Control of the Co THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE exercise de so ar to lessen the fat. This disease is distinguirhed from arthma by its being continual.

Angina Pectoris.

This is known by a difficulty of breathing, alterred with great anxiety pain in the left side, chut most commonly in both the arms, it is increased by ascending a flight of stairs & His sometimes so severe that the patient cannot lie on his sides more partecularly the left. The Pulse is weak, trembling, nor tural, intermitting of at limes active. It is distinquirhed from Hydrothorax by affecting the heart principally. Hoccur in Gouty, arthmatic, Hysterical Hypochondiacal &Courumptive people. Hallach chiefly about 50 but sometimes earlier. The Symptoms on difrection are 1st an unumal quantity of fat. 2 Oprification of the Gernilunar valves of the left ventriele of the heart 3 a membrane fouris in the heart similar to that found sometimes in the hachea. 4" a Schirus in part of the liver. 5 Yours times the heart has been found entirely empty. These phenomena have been supposed to be the causes of the direase but they are the effects only. That

expected from astrono by the being continual.

Angina Relois.

spire is herowith bir a lefterelle of brakery alterend excelle spirit anxiety power to the left wife that some Enumerity in both the arms it is invested by a Executions a light of where I His mentioners so desire challes It recurred Gooder arthursance, Tombered Confidence Liverat & Caronalphine prople It allado The flag whered the least without wants to done . . . The of lat. I the fraction of the touchard mounts of the red mentioned to the time of instance of south the gian to hint young pound men on dearly cheen to the following in hat if he leave . I have Course of the Mighest and hear and let affects on the

Contract to the second of the The transfer of the state of th in their way the date with a section have a least that affect of the their opens over from lover wice St Ze be The second secon w il It. The state of the s the state of the s 44 H lh 7 The state of the s Me luce mon not ed a

222

the exercise, cordial diet to a Salviation, avoiding all exciting causes as running up stairs & all the Kernedier are to be varied accord to the change of the direase

Hooping Cough.

This is Known by a bouvulnine Cough, a sense of Strangulation, a souvrous inspiration several times repealed to one offication, sometimes vomiting, blood is sometimes direharged from the nose & lungs when from the rose it is favourable. I have seen it with I without cough, with I without hosping. His sometimes Epidernie. Lagree with ballen when the says it is sometimes attended with fever I that of the Calarhal Kind; Epilepry apoplery I convulsions are sometimes brought on by a fet. A sometimes endring consumption tis sometimes Merwise feetal. His propogated by Contagion & affects children chiefly. It generally lasts 3,4005 weeks, but sometimes lengtherer its course to 3 or more years. Thank seldom found it fatal. I do not say I have cured it. Chut I say I have miliga. ted its attending pain . The Remedies when

x if indicated by the Pulse, Character or reign ing Epidemie all overling courses no engine of show to all he Tennedier are to be marred record " to he charge of home the line Cough. whis as themore by a lower down horists a series of Leady what was in Marine & water when a derivation to be a second blood is conclusion descioned from the coop I henry a here from the war of in favourable. I have been a some traver less deserver la aque untre butter " that of the Columbias iteres of Epileting Phoplan " concentrates are involvente from flat on Thy a fet. I would need to during consumption of is constant discussed later . His propagated by Courtages " a freto children chipfy toth generally laste digore tracks that conclision lingthaning to runces to I as even your il diene deldon town it polat. I die not now there gives it but here hears want from led its attrictions finer . The Benedico which

Co

ch

Hes

The

from

figs

there is much morbid excitement are small x 2° bounds which are of the greatest importance. Squills are commonly used but dart: bruet: and Therac: will be equally good - The bounts the be often repeated 3° Purger Mo leert of which are balomel & Rhubarb. 4" Cold air, this is more useful when combined with gentle exercise, the best of whis reduce on horseback. 5 Fear acting as a Ledative. When the modered excitement is reduced the remedies are torrico, as Bark, Itel, 20 or 30 g of the tiret: anafotida 3 or 4 times a day I pane for und of great use, zine, Saech: Sat: oil of amber, cold bath, external applications as Elisters to the ftomach, Tinel: Canthar: to the feet & breart, garlie de to the feet, gentle exercise especially on horseback, change of climate, residence de In protractes cases ipues are proper.

Tremois.

These have a great connection to Palry. They arise from strong drink. snuff, working amongst lead fright to. They affect the limbs, to occur generally in oldage. They first appear in the hands, then in

others of remark measure and with the state I thereast a chart wise of the oralies a water to The east with the assession was the trained in the exe age These contents that the till security security security in head to the to be delicated in the manufacture of the second and the second where, There is morning a comment was a heart ets tre a life to a language on a timer a soul have in with the record with the second second second to the second the state of A see the second to have sold at the second to the second to the To the for heat, send to exercise enforced to on the color Marine of the sometimes of the same lige homes. and made of some for the first the same Market State of the State of th TO THE PARTY . THE MEDITAL STATES of de then in the hear & neek & lastly in the longue. The Care country in avoiding all exciting causes I wring de pleting or Souis. Semedies according to the state of the fighten, but we cannot cure them in old age, because de age is an exciting cause. I that we cannot remove . Tremois in old age ecase at night, this is owing to the murcles givingup their excitement to the bloodueffels of rendering them more full. This shows the necesfully of filting the bloodueffels for its cure. Remember the case of the Schoolmaster, who stopt tremois in the hands of his pupils by Ligatures.

Convulsions

There are flew induced by pain & plethora. All the counder causes of fever induce them, worms, fright, hemorthages producing an inanition, syncope to all produce them. The Remedies in convulsions from pregnancy are copious Pef. I likewise when from Varturition, cold air liquid Land: When from inanition Cordials & Comentrious from quilt are to be treated asin fear. I know a case of a Coy in this City who fell into convulsions from quilt when he was asked about his fraudulency, he was cured by Land: Commulsions in the last stage of direases are to be treated with Coodials & Itames

they in the these to count of the larger the Care counts in a want of exercis carnes having to their and carried our things in all up because all age what of Women are more subject to it than men mor westernest to hier moonified and employment except to be applied by sometime only a Day la morrow the Great of the property by Sugalano . . . # Sueffete of zine: Islower of Zene cheen are spar contrict by fine of stilling the land main course of fine may need not be come were In There was in our interior from frequency we cape and were speed quite in the headers were form # It has been indeed by swimming in

(A)

ap 4

dor

tin

in

The

der

Hu thu

hoe

air

Tetanus, For an acct of Mis I refer you to my Inquiries.

Chorea St Viti.

This is known by certain convultions of a ludicrous appearance. I It generally affects young people between leg d'arm of one side only. Touce saw it in an of per. son of yo & in one hand only . The fingers only are sometimes affected. In children it is often brot on by worms. The Remedies are 100 of this I have found uneful. in some cases 2 Chalybeate medicines 3 Back, 4" Oil of amber, 5 bold Bath 6" a Salevation of Cierciae .-This direase is deldom fatal at least I have never found it- so. It has always yillded to the above medicines un= der my care ._

Hiccup or Hiccough Mer is a Convelline Motion of the Diaphragm . I some times occurring fevers & is now & then a local direase Laughter & Liquor often produce it & I have seen it produced by eating an apple, probably from the extracted air from the apple ! Infants are most subject to it I I'm there care there was no alteration in The Quere. When it occurs in the love of Lighten fere. I have seen Bli amber act like a charm in removing it 1 to 10 years of uge to generally which her one who who les tarin of my wile only done have it in an Die here of yo I in one hard with the finger which in inn himes affected its students it is flest beilt to by comme Ha Bhronie Contraction This dinear is weldown falate at least is now row for it to . It has always spilded to the about moments in Hillette or Socients There is a Commission that we in the Superior of lughter I some after gradual it I there were beer from the right to wheat our williams the the

B

Source knew it to continue 2 weeks tat another time, 3 years (from May 99 to May 1807) The Remedies are to be suited to the state of the Sulac Up if it occurs in fewers of great morbid excitement; but if in a chromie or decline of fewer Tomics are proper. Men it is docat the Remedies are fear, this is a certain cure. Joy by promising acceptable favours, Land: oil of ambier Ginger, 9 swallows of water, holding the Creath, a salivation has subdued it, but mener cured it completely, Blisters has also relieved it. to the rect of back

Gramp.#_

This occurs in every part of the body, particularly in the lower limbs. Pregnant women are subject to it in the abdominal Murcles. It is sometimes symptomatic of Cholera Moobus. Thank known it to seize the whole body immediately after going to bed. It often occurs in sleep in consequence of abstraction, I con swimming in Consequence of the increase of excitement by action The Remedies for it in time of Inegnancy are copious by. It Hamilton sup he had to take 10003 of blood in time of Inegnancy in Cramp, crampshist, Purper law. Men it seizes the whole the whole body the remedies

If this acts by the spection, made in the Delly ache, not the Colie wh is one of the intertinal States of fever This Colie which we now treat of seems seated chiefly in the fibres of the alimentary Canal_ It a vorniting me frequently accompaning it - ilululo and secure a secret find of the same from a course from he have timber they and immediant out on the lastin to abstrace of Museles whis musicus aportion she o low meats. Defarticularly hedrey of Live and Marie from and he food to pays the ad along of a come in my along a regelessure of weeks, we have being to may

de

of ,

ul

227

bed, if the Patient happens to be in bed when it occurs will frequently cure him, friction, tight ligatures above the Knee, squeezing rolls of sulphus in the hands be

Colic Intestinal state of hever

This is known 1" By prevailing when believer fe = vers are common. 2° By a directarge of bile upw = ands of downwards. 3° By occurring in fever preceded by chillo # I will here only speak of Colie in the ali-Mentary Canal tin its murcular fibres. This is atten. ded with great pain, suppression of wine, contraction of the bowels, a sense of twisting at the naval, hiceup. tenemus, costiveness, called Colica Pictorium or dry belly ache, introverted Telanus, sometimes foces are rejected by vomiting, Gew recover when this is the case. It is induced by all the causes inducing Gout, Hysteria, Hypochondiaris &. 2 Unipe fuito, arcefrant liquoro; Jumes of lead, sour milk & 3 By direases of Contigue ous parts & 4" By a deranger state of the Cowels from entrosusception, rupture or costivenely. The exciting causes are most of the remote, as strong tea, cold feet, fatigue, an immoderate fit of laughter, pagrious of

1 W. offenen of Disease. 2 Toflemation. 3 Intersusation, staighting of the entitiene. Collie and the same of the same This co known of my presently when the bois to + It is oft to return from Habert. treatery land the its someouter films. There when of the bounds, a serve of tensting at the Event, mount, termences; continues of relied bodies Archiver or day held to a street experience of the same, somewhat were a second by wantery, Gen account when their is the second of the # Begin with Salts. Eren: Farter and then galof & Edomel

M

14

the mind, a com with a tight those on it. Eyder in large quantities produce it. Debility is its predisposing cause, & Marm Tome oblonie its proximate cuwas. When there is great pain the peritoreal coat is more or less affected. are there any premountary Symptoms to his disease ! Yes cold of dry feet, flate leney de in this state a Gurge, or a few drops of Laud: even 10 drops will prevent it & Stimuli when the premosictory symptoms appear are good. riding a few miles has prevented it. The Cure divides itrelfinto 2 parts viz 1" For the Paroxyrm - 2 on the intervals to pre. result a recurence of the Faroxymn. The Remedies for the Paroxyru are 1" bef. to prevent fever, or in = flammation of death without fever. If ought to be more copious when the direase is from the Gout, or affection of the hidneys, it she be continued to reduce the pain, I prepare the way for opium wafter the reduction of the system she be given in small doses A repeated until ease is obtained. asafodesa Mus is said to prevent Palry in the limbs water impreghated with Tobacco smoke, the seed of builock made into a tea, after the pain in the bowels cease, gentle Purges, opening Clysters w may be given to Stimulate

× Glysters of bold water 2 lb or 4 lb sometimes If It saves the limbs from Valses. and to dealer were francisco of filmen in which the If Mentaria applied to the anteles of it some by the continued placed in the second for the ellisteen the hideways at my reported with be when o No Pelier Nould de considere es sere

until a Dianhea is indued

with a less of the the pair in the same is made

hatch on the Johnson werester this will

in his material or experience have all grade in

dis

ats

Mu Mu

2.29

by heir quality as turpentine de or from their quantity, a suppository of the Gollowing articles. A man-Kincense saffron & Mysch a.a. 3/s & Opium Fi. This is the Common treatment. " Cadwallader did not purge till the 4" & 5" day & then with lement purger only ! Warren sanctions this Fractice ! The time to give purges is when the Fain it griping is feet below the Maral, warm bath, is not to be omitted it acts like a charm. Blisters to the wrists, legs of thighs. I repeat it again that the Thin & intertines act like an. talouist murcles, that while the action of one is increa. sed the other is diminished! relaxing of stimulating applications, as sweet oil, Land: He rubbed on the helly be grietion, cold water Mrown on the body, more partie = ularly the belly, its efficacy is by producing a reaction. a Salivation, this is a certain remedy, the bowels open ar soon as the mouth becomes sone, we follow nature by inducing it. The favourable Jymptoms are a dir charge of wind downwards with a Crepities, plentiful discharge of wine after being supprefred, gentle sueati, a discharge of Teybala or worms, great servi selity of the skin, a dearthoa or agriping pain below the Manal . It rometimes ends in Palry of the lower

his their quality as important the to from their our when a negligation of the Gelbrana a content of the horserion radgeon to Mugal a mi go when the "in is in the course in the street " Cadwallades lik in troop testilles I I start I there willie leave to fair you prings is where the train beganning a lest to for the standy warm bathered for a ne orieled it Spirit at regarder Theat Me Thea to interserve and in the said I worn next to the skin - 4 to the avoiding the night air. Medicie, cold water hisoma whenly the helly, its efficiency is they branegies a find de dadioaliem Pais is a ceptain donnelle ne ver de in reducing the a the favoring the James was will charing and and area amounts in the fee his terms of the

230

I upper extremities, wh is the consequence of leaving them to wear down their excitability. The Tiophylacties of this direase, are avoiding all its remote Desciting causes, particularly, costineness, to obviate whe he following is an excellent remedy. He brude Tartar, Galt of Jartan & bremor Jartan a.a. one tearly = overful m. o. s. Hit be brought on by working amougst lead, leave of the bufrines. Vily aliment & warm drefres are proper to prevent it. The feet partieularly are to be kept warm I dry farticularly this dereuse is now much more rare Man formerly, ow = ing I believe to the more frequent use of flannet, the diruse of punch & also the diruse of heavy suppers. Regular exercise on horseleach is proper, I lastly the Egyptian belt ..

Dianhoa.

This is known by frequent stools without fever, black green, or white stools. The 2 first are owing to an inereased secretion of bile. The latter to the absence of lile altogether in some cases. I have Called it a gonortoa of the Intertines; it was formerly called the caliac flut Chronic diashoa or that without from

Sometimes Pus is discharged or Mudure of Pur Holoo - aliments are sometimes discharged but little changed -

The day, Class of Said Superior Said Said Said Said Said

unful min is the the beautiful in so washing an

It sometimes preceder of sometimes follows

and in heavens, but fore west stones in the delication

Sales on white winds . The I fail our wing to die

into ultipline do ann dans fran Entle of the

posiciones of the stationers of one to whom were

to exper time topical demonstration to the series of

ree us

His a

he show

, avoi

four h

epatie es à la

le ches

tes pla

eun

il from

aleof

tery. o

or state

y Of)

? horm

Me best

3 turner

fever seems both in right or day, or in either seperately. It is always preceded by a general or local debility. The Causes operating generally are initarity over the whole body, cold, heat, fear to. The Local Causer are acrid matters, impure diet, the muell of privies, worms, active purges, sometimes an absorption of pour from ther parts of he body, dircharge of. an abreef from the Liver into the intertiner called an hepatic flux or lientery of the diver, obscructed lacteals & lastly bile. It occurs in middle life about · the time when the change of arterial for vinous plathona takes place, at wh time it often continues for mon-Mr Teven for years without injury. Sailors are rule ? Jeel to it from cold, fatigue, I had aliment. Pregnant women are often subject to it & Sometimes it followed dyrentery. It is called in birginia the downward Consumption. The Remedies are 1" Uf. in Blethouse habito or states (remember a case of a Brown eured in 1807 by bf.) Sydenham speaks lightly of it. all me. dicines when the pulse is full I tense in his direase Jurges the best of whis Phubail " Vomits of Inecae: Lor 3 times a week . Tonies, Thecac: Phubarb

Small done of Land ancen figurally during the day. own the whole winds is to wat the wind the I Loaf Legar Zi Brandy Will bunt, He flower is then to be hoiled in water. I wanted to be hoiled it a little o Indigertible food is seve tinos useful Mark - street and an area of the street

a.a. 2 gr. of Chium /2 gr 2 or 3 times a day; de vers powder, artringents, the powder of chalk, tinct: of gum Kino, townentil extract of perimmon, gallo 3fr nutmig or Cennamon Zij ag: Fout: le MM boil them to half a pint, strain of add as much fpinits ar the water left with as little loaf sugar or to mote a degree of the vine, diet suited to the state of the per, ar nice, seego, anow woodstor; if green, animal of alkalereent deets? Sometimes Mere is a morbid acrimony in wh case demuleents of be used, as toast It water, flax seed tea, mallows de Gumanabie difsolved in Chamomile tea is excellent, a deet of with sometimes cures it by Clusting the and . In chronic dianthoa Clisters are effectially necessary to be ap = plied to the legs of wirts alternately for weeks I even longer. Here Jagain refreat that the Thin I bowels are autagouest murcles. If Clysters of Harch or of Freeze: 3/ Land: bogthe aque fout: 3 ming are very uxeful. dart: antim: in injections is excellent especially in the Gonowhoa of the intertines, warm & cold Cath vapour De Salivation; their often succeeds after all oblier unedies have failed, it is chiefly

t onhaps always in worm Climates. It is no sign that the him is not offertil where it shews nose of the usual symptoms of its discares, # evhat would be the effect of Intofication with a self the reach the reachest with a pres It By Stimuelding the Intertenes by the preference of the aldominal mufets whom then 9. obied heretations are favorable the little of the state of the The state of the s in the state of the same of the same of the thirt statement is reputated to the and the sales and the sales are being a selection of the sales and the sales are the s

le

affected with is often he care to a disease in the Liver affected with is often he care to a disease in the Liver sho be suspected whenever the Homach is affected in this disease, what would be the effect of applying a caustic to the region of it IH a change of residence, the chief benefit is air in a sea voyage by whit has been cured. Exciting the arterial system by mustand or warm water, keeping the feet of owels warm up, helying bandages around the abdomen are all proper to When it is from worms, remove them. When from Gout in the feet invite its return. I cases out of ten would be cured by a Pleuring o

Costiveness.

This is a relative term bound habits require more stools than their. I knew a to frage from this to dishow I back without having a stool. I once heard of a man who had only 3 stools in the year, but more people require a stool a day. The causes of Costiveness are certain aliments to drinks partieue larly cheese red wine the a sudden change from a rich to a low diet I view vera; instance of the peo-

I becene costève en a few weeter Certain Drefres more la fative Colonesiste all milain alimento & dunke and choin red wine to a mollen change tick to a time died if well engine, earlier

h

ple who are fut in fail ; a redentary life exposure of Privier to the house, so that people of Moderty doul writ them, negligence from interise study Sapplien tion to business to visit Cleacinea, sailing, certain matters obstructing the Papage of the foces as fish Cover Mails to the Some saw it produced by tow in a child, who was supposed to have been thrust down the mouth of he child byits nurse to prevent il from crying, Condylomata from piles or ridingon horaeback. The Remedies are early viring & st = hoving the body to cool air, him drefres by cauring The Efficiels to incline internally, regular attendance at the pring at a certain hour in order to exeate a habit, the morning is leest, we she remain on the Real sometime of make repeated but gentle efforts to directarge the foces, but should never make violent exertions for by so doing we dertion our intention & produce many diregreeable symptoms a gen. the laxative diet as com bread of mick or much and Milk, com bread & beef trousted apples, biled frumes De certain la cative medicines as cream of lactar, sui. phen, liera pica, Mularb, who may either be chewed or the powder taken into the Stomach, aloes & butter nut hill

Butternut disfores to disease of the Lead. therean black to the corrections of the property that have It Garlie, Horse ladish I standing with the lave feet on doold stone, a feetling the feet for a few? minutes in Cald Water to divokeny his four main have a sure min Gordon dan land and with die men account of the her me Chair them here obtained in annualist the the of a squader lake sinte the placease there I seeken

n

mut fill she not be used in a chronic form; when the contents of the intertines are to be directarged on by they she not be employed, only when we with a purjative effect, I further aloes are apt to induce piles I the butternut fill determines very much to the hear. a warm room is proper for the patient to direharge his foces in cold weather. World all remote beseiting causes more expecially eating with & cheese . Jours times it depends on a torpor of the alimentary ca. mal, in this case, steel, oil of amber, back, mustand Jesh be used. If it arises from retained foces, re= move them by a scoop spoon or the like of from Condylomata remove them by ligatures, but never with a Knife or seifrars! The following are sign, that the intertines are in a proper state I perform their proper functions. I'll tool every day I that in the Morning . 2 . To wind preceding ruch stool . 3 the stools neither liquid nor hard but of a middle consistence, of a pale yellow colour, I a, the antients waid to say, bene colorata & odorata. 4 The flool not cut into fragments. Hatulency is often a symptom of Costivenes & is early removed by times; of raddish murtard ye Dysheprie

to their set not to enough out a men a love of the inter an the case, duck not it marked back resister " sto he want . The wines from when some it × Talents are much influenced by it Mountain I are wind presenting men and troto miller legued nor hard but of a saidthe distance of a pale ofellow colona ? as the andrewarin 24 to say here colorate I odorate - to the Hook out to ento pagnicioles: Habileenry is often a superfitain o Costinuely & is canter reserved by level, of willish St. Villenge A.A.

Dyspepsia

The symptoms of this are want of appetite, some = times there is great appetite I no digestion I were recera, vomiting siekness at stomach, flatulency, yar. trodynea or a sain in the Stomach; cardialgia Veruc. tations, Pyrosis or water brash, sometimes there is an appetite for butied aliment; I the appetite extends etrelf for burnet feathers, I rometimes house plainter. ing, costevenes & rometimes there is a derive to eat charcoal. Therious to mentioning the causes of this distrefring disease I will deliver a few remarks. The Stomach is a faithful & accomodating vincus; it is entimately connected with every part of the fystern. By Hunter says it is the seat of the Soul. The Homuch is connected with the mind this being full or empty has different operations on different people. The Duke of Marlborough used to say, that were he to fight for the empire of the world with Butish subjects he would choose Tribmen drunk, Sesteh. men hungry & Englishmen with a Gull Homach for his soldiers. Lord Chesterfield used to ray that a cordial diet of a survey morning had decided the fate of many a battle. The Stomach moreover influHe descharge of wind from the Gomach has
flen rendered a Sullen man pleasant of facetions - It is connected with longevity I never
knew a very old man troubled with this complaint — there I to open an insurance of
fice for life - my first question would be if
he had been troubled with stornach complaints.
It is to the body what a Main spring is to a
watch

ea gr

ly

us

Uá

Me.

lore

stre hu

The m

lig

fre fre

on

ences the temper. Our virtues, vices, pains Fare con= neeted with the Stomach, or indirectly his he medium of the whole system ? The causer acting directly are Tea, Coffor ardent gov. called dropriekness, he was of bitters before dinner, opium, aromatics, the use of tobacco, either in chewing snuffing or smoking, a repletion of the Stomach will grof aliments, or mised with large quantities of watery liquous deluting the gartie fuice, the application of heat I cold niceefineby to the Homach, aliments swallower before they are sufficiently marticated called botting, the frequent use of Ernetier, rejection of saliva, exceptive use of Su gar. Fonce Knew it brought on in a Merchant in Their City only by tarting 30 ramples of Sugar, swallowing cold water in the morning, or at bed time, obstructions in the liver, witre, this cannot be given more than a month without bringing on this direase. The Causes acting indirectly on the Stomach thre the medium of the fyrtem, are an indolent or nexations life, hard study after eating, bending the Cody forward excels in veriery, sailing, indolence, moist or cold air, frequent intoxication, Treguancy Suppreprior of rweat on the feet if Gotid, gall stones & the enlargement of

I The acid of the florench decomposes the milk I there is more oil in anskimmed milk, it more early blants it

the textends the declinations from the in

I william diagram discussor they have a secondarian whise year

are enclosingly described while the term of

and of which the strange of redeline and him the

any of the neighbouring vircera more particularly the Liver. The most frequent causes of dyspiepria in The Country are a great appetite I living on cabbage Facid aliment, the intersperate use of ardent fort poducing sickness at Homach turnors vomiting, no ap. petite for breakfast willrout first taking a drawn, offensive breath & Curring in the hands, I the consequences of wh are swelled legs to. The eauxer of Mirintem perance are 1" The low price of ardent frients - 2 Gold dunking spirits to prevent which is the same to the Tystem as fire is to the Candle when both its ends are lighted Nortum colium edax hominum. The Demedies are of 2 Kinds The Palliative & the Radical. The Palleative are 1" Salt dipolved a tea. spoonful to a teacupful of water, as hot as ear beta. Ken in the morning half an hour before breakfast, magneria, chalk, lime & 2° The Volatile alkali & alkaline salts. Ry, Sal ammon: 31, leine juice 3/s & water Zij . Unskimmed milk is very good, a few grains of pipper after dinner, or a few drops of Land: a Clister to the fit of the Stomach, moderate compression, friction whom the Homach after a meal, warm water in a bladder of 110 to 120° of

* His often altended with a Chronic inflam.

mation of the Homach I with a Syrocha on Syrocula Pulse

* When continents, attends, I they should be levient. The diet not to be charged - every new article is an offensive stimulus. - When there is much excitability in the Stomach, sall meal which is difficult of diention

the set of many experience of the forest war.

latined the laterative and I shall depolered to live

open ful to a leasingful of water, but the case to the

her in the oversey and are how before breaklest

beginn, chart, him to I The locally object ?

and a well are interest of the ordinal in more in

the this time to be a second of the said the sai

of

ter

Col

u

Du

tar

all

be

n

Sa

19

to

heat applied to the Stomach. Farmer in Maryland give their hops charcoal in hills or powder when they refuse com, also burnt bread, com meal &. Then there is a Canine appetite give societ oil.

The Radical Remedies are Of. if the pulse lee full or tenne, emeties purges milk & negetable dut. I have Known it cured solely by a diet of boiled tur rips. The cae: I white vitriol are the lest vomits. after the morbid action of the Stomach is reduced wh is known by the softness of the Stomach & the absence of bain. Stimulants & donies may be given, as bit ters of all Kinds, chamomile Centaury, wormwood Columbo, gentian, but above all huafia infused in water, Mey are all best in water. Certain acrid substances as nutmes ginger, carilla alba, mur. tand, pepper, cedar beries, juniper beries of spicer of all Kinds, tar fills aniaced, calamus infused in wine. Black pepper in Spirito, from a tearpoonful to a tablerhoonful the dose. Cullen adds bank, but Thave not found it very good, but above all there garlic. Saline & Metallie Tonics ar Elix: Vit: all the prepar rations of From, especially the rulego persi from 10 to 20 gts of which, with 5 or 10 gr of any negetable rimulus

the state of the s we need now a state of the prost of the state of the stat There there was a largery and broker mark mark the Re hill or leaved another general milk I explain did . al de Courseles general Course of march similar conferen M in is er OL de the state of the college of the state of the M Markett and water to all Daniel and and anything to stimulus is a dose. A diet of solid animal food only. Wild fowl is preferable to the domestic & beef & mut tou to weal Spoultry. Salted meat Ifish is often received by the Stomach, when fresh meat & fish is rejected. When butter is not ranced I would not for-Chied its use in this disease. Toasted cheese, coffee tea butho, waters with a large quantity of bread, whey I lequids of all Kinds are to be avoided. Dunks ou = ght to be avoided during a rueal . I'm Because they harten germentation. 2' By eawing the Good to rise about the gartie juice. 3° By hartening it into the duodenum before sufficient digertion takes place. In this direase a well regulated diet is better than mediene, beginning with oysters then fish I; eat ing each alone, as a mixture of diet is improper. Dreich not I touch not for 3 hours after a meal is I believe a good rule. It is by the drink generally taken with oysters that maker them not eary on the Stomach, I not the oysters themselves. To render the diet effectual I vay again use each alone, I if the Stomach reject it, take them while lying in bed In debitity much injury is done by viring out of bed to take exercise or even to dreft. To induce an appetite

Netrie & helphurie acids 32
Old Spirit — 34
Levater — 19 part sweetened
with honey is a most excellent remedy

Co

The flier distance a well registaled died in better has

avoid even the Junell of food & take care not to not down to a plentiful table, as its effluria will abtund the appetite. There are 3 modes of exciting an appetite. I" Surprising the patient with unexpected dirlies, as an anticipation of a particular Kind of Good waster the excitement of the Stomach, or destroys the appetite; let not the patient smell the bichals while preparity 2° Let the dishes be small, a house will eat twice as much, if the food bee given in small quantities at a time. The patient who would be often disgusted at the sight of a whole fowl, will eat part of it teals for more. 3 The patient is often, indeed generally induced to eat with pleasure an article of diet sent from a neighbour. When animal food well regulated fails in setting eary on the Stomach, or in curing, recourse must be had to regetable diet, as roarted turpips, apples milk to The mode of retaining food is 1st catallet of the body 3° aliment of one kind only at a time. It is common to forbid butter but I have never found it hurtful, it is found to resist fermentation & when well prepared may be uned in small quantities & ito use may be Continued if there be no headache & it is not rancid.

ground agreed the granted of first to the trees and the got in anticipation of a faction that a first for make. in sight of a related from the sill can be still it all has De. a er at Will topen if a incomment fraterio of the South described of the dead parkered a dispersion of the remarkered a hour at to room the course to have the state of the state of may as a see made grand from I all use the supplementation and supplementations of the supplementation of the supplementations of the supplementations of the supplem h The Stomach should never be quite empty and is afit to cause great debility. The drinks may be Madeira or Therry wine, Porter, or if here become sour, brandy & water in should be used with great Care. It should never be taken so long as for the Patiz ent to become habituated to it; for letter Gent: to let our Patients die with this or any other disease Man give them this detertable Brunonian remedy. If the Stomach bear it supply the place of brandy, Pwales with toart I water, adding any herb to give it aplearant turte. Gentle exercise on horse back is very proper, avoid costiveness & allits exciting can = ses particularly cold twet feet. If all there fail a Talivation is good more especially if the Liver be affect ted . "lef if there be great pain d'atenne pulse wh are indicative of great morbid action. It sometimes endr in Schinas Hancer of the Stomach Spylosis wh carries of the patient in great agony. If it as ese from sea sickness use bef. gentle laxatives, just before going to fea , lying with the head low, cold bath & a R as follows, of Brandy & rall water a.a. Zij If from the intemperate use of ardent fits The remedies formerly mentioned are proper. if from

the second desired the second desired the M Dy in the leavener that their the terms of the le Con ne De a playant look . Could whenter on him of the Da cor ex monther to good more experience of the Level De all 07 la, Kie and the Secretary of the second file Thomas I there were me Apa ten una per hat ref in the tent in the chief m before going to pea, more with the weak they are ter 4 ria in pregnancy was the remedies we have hereafter to mention. Hypteria. _

This from fever is confined chiefly to the nervous system & alimentary banal but now & then it of = feets the bloodvefrels. Do Rush calls it Hysteria in compliance with curtom, the he sees no reason for this Greeific name. The Tymptoms are a rumbling noise in the Cowels, screaming, a sense of rolling a sense of Frangulation, globus Hysterieur, Gold sen: Dations in the head, lafritude, Convulriour, pale and copious wine in the fit, the paprious, whemently expressed, laughing one moment of crying the next, love or hatred, sleepiness of aintres, now of then arphyx. ia, Coldness of the extremities, lumbago, palpitation of the heart, Meumatirm, head ache, salevation, cholera Morbus, maria, arthua, dyspepisia, sonow, hope, de: spair - in fine it counterfeits every love of chrome derease in the intervals. The pairs of hysterie attack or are seated in the ikin I membrane, I now I hen in the mureles. I have called Hyste. rea Gout in the Nerves & have compared it to Goutin tiffany or fine cloth, while real Gout Thave called

- Millelle. had he head the fitter with the same of tul. Roushi If the chronic forms of disease

the

called Gout in broad or coarse cloth. In Hysteria a swelling comer on in the face I hands in the morning whis from halitur, I is their distinguished from disperical swellings by their occurring only in the moining I generally disappearing on washing the hands and face, while droprical swellings occur in the evening I are from water. In Hysteria the mind partaker. very much of the mobility of the fyrteen. Sydenham sa ys that this direase partaker of as many forms as Protens. I Husham says it is constant only in inconstancy. The Patient laugher at the most trivial appearances & Moughts. a late Preachest in this City informed me that he has frequently while in the pulpit to put his hands behind him to princh himself & thereby sufficate the impending laugh. It affects women from the time of pulerty to that of the ceptation of the Meurer. It affects chiefly delicate habits, but sometimes the toburt. It is distinguished from all the director wh it counterfeits by its being confined to the Nervous System. The Julue in a Paroxym of Hysteria is seldom tense or full, when it is it is called Hys = teria Melhorica. Hysteria is distinguished from Hypochondriaris by affecting women more Man

A By not being attended with a durable alienation of mins The Pulse becoming full I tense commonly surpends Hoysteria, lekewise a Carrine appetite coming on _

ne

4 10

blu

The b

ner

ilit

den or unusual force constitutes the exciting cause - an except of sensibility & initability produces Mobility -

men, by a swelling of the Thypoid Gland called Globus Hysterieus, by occurring most in warm weather, being confined more to the nervous system, by the greater is intability of the mind, the mobility of the system of the inertia of Hypochoudinasis. The Globus hyptericus by women being more subject to it than men, by the absence of Dyspepsia, by Hypochoudinasis lieing cund by moving to a warm clamate, while hysteria is cand by moving to a warm clamate, while hysteria is cand by moving to a evider. These direases are frequently, blended together. Hypochoudinasis often goes off into flysteria & view were.

The Remote banker act on the body & Mind. In on the Body ar Plethora, an inordinate flow or sudden suppression of the Mennes, fluor albur, strong dunk, tea, coffee, impure air I In the Aberia, as Anger, Malie Love sealousy the verrereal appetite to are the exciting eauxes. The predisposing eauxe is debit-ity of the moving solids; this debility is bist on by an increase of mobility, brought on by sensibility mobility in the Nervous system of alimentary Canal *-The Proximate Cauxe is morbid excitement in all its forms of sparms, Convulsions to

the state of the little of the statement thanks which a tribery of the leaves. The sentelety of the historie of ing income the a spaces charmalor suretable that they then the blows of lagether . Lastrochows wine of the going water Personal & Succession of the second of the second of the To Selecte Courses set on the Today & Price & rapper pine of the Moranes, James arthur Hoory death are the exercise parises, The freedingspring carrier in their + the give tone to the whole regiter lied ly visible. Records Started of Williams Mayor de auto of their simulations is to to the at their december discover after

heads. In Such medicines as suit he Paroxymi, I Such as are proper for the intervalo . I'm bef. when attended with Plethora whis the case generally from sup. frefied menses. Hysteria with Plethora is much more general than is supposed. 2 In the time of a fet quie a stimulating glyrter with afrafolida; burns feathers, odours to the riose, pedilivium, plaister of Garlie or murtand to the feet. Our there is frequently a letragrade motion in the intertenes by wind, a Clyster pipe should be kept in to draw it off. In one case that I have seen the Sphereter mapped of Vivallowil a part of the pipe. If all there fail as soon as the Pahert can swallow give Land: or flow of water, this last to expel the wind, cold bath, cordials, Gusus, as arafetida, Galbarum de. Of all these arafotida is by far the most baluable, Chitter of all kinds. Me = tallie Tonies, as iron, particularly where there are worms, copper Zine & Stimulating applications to The body a large plavites of gallanium to the Itomach, Candager to the belly of limbs, contial but not a remohing diet, exercise on house back, lahour, purmit of some pleasing object as a garden to Lew good active housewines have it, but generally

Where there is fever, both Himselsting, and noceritains food, trinks of medicine. However we avoided + they cat by frequing the mind to me faticular object he is eventaged to the good allegance in Engineelling May 12 the Martin or the sale best of water of the sale in a refer the wind , wild lister, where yours in wines course were " Manifester if the allowing down frement of war present of real sort grown I'm good we take downwarden down it & had a wing in

Mose without care. The excitement of a Steady pafsion as fear or grief! The death of a child cured it asording seeds in our dinks or food, they becoming a Melhodist as mentioned by M. Withering in short whatever fixes & confiner the mind to a particular Subject. Cullen says here were no case, of Lysteria during the Scotisto revolution D a Change of Climate from hot to cold; Hartly Matrimony has been Kuown to succeed in every instance, it creater a new t real care which leads us to uniform & connected Purruits. _ Men cured by time the nervous changes for some their predisposition, but it often ends in Hypochondriaum, wearing the rystern down to the Stricteum states. * The Papious are divided into Emotions & Papions The former relate to some present good, the latter to something future

* I may be remembered by the word F. S. R. _ O Reminiscence Fare modications of the 4 prin = cifile ones —

in those to

Diseases of the Mind.

I was taught to believe that derangement existed in the mind, but observation denier this & I now be lieve that it hards seat in the body. The faculties Understanding Lense of Faith, The Meoral Faculty, Courcience, Sense of Deily. The Operations of the Mend are Jour Cerception, aprociation, Judgment, Rearon & Volition, Mir takes place after perception. The subordinate operations of the Mind are attention They are the Internal Leurer to whe Me external are avenues, I there can be no operation of the mind but thro the medium of the external senses ._ Situl ert in intellectu quod non prius in service. The Operations of the mind I motions of the Grain in its healthy state are regular Puniforn, but inegular in direase. Recollect I said there can be no operation in the mind without motion in the brain Peach ideal Mought must have its specific I distinct motion in The Crain. The Mind is the Mobilest part of man, to

The Wisdom of the Creator is evident in his pla = cing the Mind in the brain, I defending that from injury by membrane, & a Clony cake. The Brain is the Citadel - the Helen Stouchet, Bowels & Liver the out posts of the Mind . - The Mind as well as it is defended would suffer greatly were it not for the interposition of the Apleen liver Ato plexy, Maria to would be very common . -When the Spleen is much distended with blood, the Stomach lends its office, & the Liver last. Persons affected with low Sperits are called splerietie from its affecting that viscus. That the Apleen Liver I are not the cause of Madness, Tinger from obstructions in these parts producing no aliena. tion of mind - they are the effects only - Delivium occurs chiefly in the close of Jevers, because the brain is worn down. The bowels of Thyroid gland seems seems to protect the brain in Hysteria. It is also one of the out posts of the Mind His (if I may use the expression) a deputy spleen performing for the mind what the spleen does for the whole body. That the use of the Thy = roid gland is to defend the brain Junger from its Vice excretory duck from its being larger in wo.

els

Dir

All

24

Ce

la

al

tr

on it depends all his happiness. The word, Melan = cholia d'Mania include the greatest evils of our life The floreach discovers inflammation from heat, the baw = els Spleen de direover Marks of inflammation in Maria The Thyroid gland appears to protect the brain. The Gloleur Hystericus whe often see, is nothing more than an enlargement of this gland occapioned by excitement pafsing from the mind to it. If has been said that Mas mia is seated in the mind, that this is not the case I in for from the mind being often found in a great state of Melaneholy; again dove, Grief y may exist forages I not produce madness without burging the blooduetsels into fympathy. Cullent then Thyricians, placed the Proximate cause of this disease in the nervous System, but that this is not the case I inter from derangement not being produced by hysteria we is certainly a direase of the Nervous system, nor is it produced by Epilepry whis likewire a hervour dir. ease. In the intervals of Epileptic fits, the faculties I operations of the mind are ar clear deary ar in any Mer state, I in fever moded action is often translated from the arterial system into the brain I newes . Is in Chilepry the morbid action is some -

women than in Men, who as I shall say hereafter are more subject to maria, from the effects from duced by disease on exterpation of the Hypord gland, I maduely produced in Dogs by cutting it away. It seems peculearly adapted to defend the brain from one class of impressions vir. Mose which arise for loud of long speaking -* Wilhout arterial there can be no mental de rangement. There is nothing specific in the mor-bid action affecting the brain Many of the remote Descriting causes are the same as produce Fevers Phrenitis & To prove that the disease is seated premarily in the Blefsels we must attend to the state of the System, Symptoms, Remedier, appear ancer after death & I criper it from its canses, hese are the same as fruduce Phreniter. Upoplety, & Levers we all allow are seated in the B-Vefsels. 36 Patients after death showed the same appearances after death, as from Phrenitis

ter

en

Pu

ley

ter

ofa an

20

ae

Ca

her

len

Me m

gr.

00

it

times translated from the Nervous Lystem to the arteries & Brain producing Maria, But that Mania enterely distinct from the Nervous direases

The Theory of & bullen was abandoned for want of success, under its influence the D' never succeeded unless by accident after many painful researches he is now Convinced that madness is seated in the arteral fyr = tern primarily . To prove this we must attend to the state of the fyrteen of the phenomina or fymptoms whe are I'm a sense of fulnes, or pain in the part offected, headachethe 2 a Full, quick, frequent or tense pulse, but sometimes offrefred or low. When the direase is carried from the Jonie to the atonic state, the pulse becomes natural & weak 3° Wakefulues is a right of Jenes & this recursion madness. 4" a white touque this occurs in fevers, but never dry, the same in Pulmonary Consumption. The Murcles in Madness still retains their excitability 5 The blood indicates great morbid action, is vizy, the serum is sometimes of a red colour, being stained by the red globules. says he found 2 brains Gellow in this direage. 6 d infer that madness is seated in the bloomessels from its being produced by the same causes w produce

al M la bel 10 af de Ki he Ue les the des A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR Ho 1 ba manifester in manner of the first the second of the second of a get extense, where there is the train a special as M Me of the property of the second second second second fo de

apoplery & Hydrocephalus y Fromits occurring in Mose periods of Clife, searour obountries in whatis. eases of the bloodreefels are apt to ocean. 8" From its occurring in certain bute aminals who would rearee ever of popille have it from any operation or affection of the mind . G From its being cured by the same remedies we care morbid excitement in any Mer part of the body . 10" By its alternating with ther direases evidently of the Sanguiferous Lystem . I have Known Communiction to go off in Maria . Halter nates wh Rheumatim, Litermittent & Paerperal Jevers Dropry to 11" By having all the usual variet ies of pulse in fevers. 12" From the compression of the Carotide producing a temporary cepation of the disease. 13" From their being no trace of inflamma. tion in the brain when the fatient has been carried. If by an abocefr in the Lungs offair. 14" It is accomparied with remissions, Internispions & Lucid intervals. 15 "It is often accompanied with Tweats leke Mose who occur in Malign's fever. A l'atient in The Hospital wed to be perpetually envellaged in a fog or exhalation from his own body. 16 From its direovering Muer jymptoms of Gener as costivenely

* From the Clood drawn exhibiting the same appearances as in fevers - buffy coat Yellow serum. From the appearances after death be in meanly the same as after Thresitis & apo = plexy - viz - No appearance of disease at all, this is less frequent here than in Phrenitis, Inflammation & Effusions of water &

If he were wings as you good when it is the war to

burnes with trainforces belowing in the color

te

Col

All

ca

ha

Ce

Our

the

ae

lera

wa

lar

ou.

179 Ma

Cold heat, involuntary stools, patients talking to him. self de 17 Madness har been Epidemie from the same causes we give use to common inflammatory seven I larly, from the fymptoms we succeed in flammation in other facts, ar distention of the befrels, schinus water, pus to occurring in maria. The Preternatural hardness of the brain so often mentioned in Chronic Madnets, is nothing more than scherus, this influen-Cer its relative gravity. De - Mentions a case of a brain being ytimes heavier han one of the same size in a healthy state. This hardress or schimus in The brain occurs only after chronic madness whas a couriderable effect in increasing the weight of the brain. I Tienland say, this appearance of the brain was durum siceum predurum texicum, Cut this is not unwinal for it is sometimes preternaturally soft. arin Kheumatirm the bones are sometimeren. larged, so in Maria the Skull is sometimes thickoned Sometimes the sixe of the bone is diminished shave only met with I cause in at there appeared to be no disease or morbid action. I found in the year 1793 that direase might transcend inflammation, 4 that by reaction the blood would be thrown of from

The Morbid appearances in the Spleen is a proof that the B befrels are affected of surfer that the Morbid excitement producing madnefs is seated in the Color welfels from lits being cured by exactly the same remedies as cure arterial disease in the parts of the Cody The Blood befrels are to the Cody, what the Suth is to our Globe - they give life t'energy to the whole

in the section with the constitution of the

and the superior of the superi

report time where if the their several and hereboard

compagned in a second or second or second in second with the second of t

dir

Me

m

du

ter

ope

eth

la

bia

wi

tue

feb

Cu P

is

a jeet at

The direased part into the body of the Circulation. From all Mese facts & observations we may con clude that the proximato cause is modeid excite = ment. Meaduely is to Phrenitis as Consumption is to Preumonia it is a chronic state of an acute direase. I have sometimes seen the liver affected, this is probably when the direase is brought on by in = temperance in the use of ardent fut? The Specific operation of who on the hiver you are acquainted with Merefore conclude that there cannot be an aberration or derangement of the mind without more bid excitement in the bloodrefiels, or in other words without fever. But the old Phyricians said there twees no fever in it autous says sempenque sine febre. all there tell us to look to the Pulse for the direase of the state of the fystern. Diseases of the brain are more frequent in the time of Revolutions &? When Fride is the Ruling papion they are aft to oceur . etteligion is rarely the cause in France. Madness is more common when Speculation is carried on to a great extent. The successful Theculators more rub. seet to it han the unneceffful. It has been said to affect men of Strong & active minds most, but this

It seldom occurs in young or very old people Mariaes are said to have no title to Longe wity. There are I Reasons why old people are not affected with Maria - 1" The blood = vefsels lose their Vibratility - 2" and the pre-dominance of initability over sensibility can ses the imprepions which are made to be feeble.

tope and in proceed only good of spirits and war

but really on it the objectification in a soldier with

fation . The last lett cord hat to the tile for me

and the property will of the part of the course

They all act by bringing on debility-depression of the one - Injuries thow themselves more slowly here than in other parts of the body.

w fee

lie

to

4

de

Lee

My

the

ou

20

dei

the Who

len

is not right. Meadness seldom affects under Puberty, but I have seen 2 cases of Children ha. ving it. The reason estry etildren are not pubject to it is because the mental imprepious are too transient to affect them. Women are more subject to it than then, being exprosed to more of the execting causes as menstruation child bearing to Old people are seldom Mariacal owing to the diminution of the ribratility of the bloomefels. The Jamily of General Montgomeny war unally ofjested with marie about the age of 50 which was the cause of his 3 wirher - the 1st was that he might die young - 2 Weat he wight die suddenly. & 3' that he might leave no ifme behind him, in all of who he was gratified. Manie generally comer ou between 20 & 45 - Mere are however los 2 in = stances of very old people being affected with it. out of 1201, 950 were affected between the ages of 20 \$ 45. The remote d'exciting causes are divi = ded into direct Vinderect, the latter acting thro' the medium of the mind. The remote causes which act directly are I'm Malconformation of lerious of the brain, the effects produced by there injuies

was been been been a fire or the party of the second was a fire of the second will be a fire of the sec with the real water to the commence of the land of the state of the st recorded in the her region lately of his Election field retail with meaning whout his are of 50 which was the vacuus of from 3 locations that the man that he waste to nowine It theat the winds to suddente I st but he with loans in this wings here in the & Patients affected with it bete their hands and tear their flesh out of 1211, 45t and africas believes her agont 1. 19 3 - Ser asserte " coultry courses are then and eate descal Frantiscot his meter acting here in section of the second the remains inchart disclinate l'allaca longialion examined the textile the thick for their and the

the ta.

Tas

pa

of,

The Sta

de.

lec

of

ab

au

ly

9

to

Pit

ma

affe

enjuries are sometimes 15 years from the time of the accident. 2º Local dirorders of the brain. 3 ber. tain director affecting the whole body, as Gout, Consumption - Dropery & Gever of all Kinds. Very great pain has been known to produce it, warm or cold weather. 4" Great labour or excreise 5 Juliprefrion of the usual discharges as Mennes & 6 Finantion from great evacuation y" Sudden abstraction of the Itemuleur of dirtention, excep or inordenate venereal derires, or venery, Nightshade or Stramonium & an = dent & fermented liquois, opium forglove de initation of foreign matter detained in the fysterns recollect the case of the That in the feel of a boy, decayed teeth, to aurelation of certain direceses to the brain particular. by Terophula, usual causes of Epidemie fever, Jumes of lead, the mineral exhalations in Peru it is said have produced it, a full meal in persons fredisposed to it, by Mer diseases, as apoplery Epilepry & Cho = rea & Niti. Care of a patient having Chove &lite we went of ar soon as he was attacked with mania, Har room ar relieved of mania, he war again affected with Chorea; by Hysteria & Hypochondi. aris & transferious of blood from one animal to another & Philosophers Stone

* Mortification Shame, Rédicule.

and de all Miese causes a super saturation of

attented made tolered and tolerand to be his i winter

con " lessenfarines of stone from our remained " con

rang produces it; a fall ment in prince prince

lest, by these discourse on apolices Exercise & when

months of frank commences and I will be

of the contint tertenger in literary of it meritary

denie and enamedian Valedam por motion of the

Harmour of Loundon may manufaced more in

the termination of the philadelphia married or minus

of some condition determine in the property exceeded the

case of the that we the god of a hard decoupt to the

an

are

bu

Mi Ma

que

ter

The

is.

The Sua

Ced

ten

a G

who

fac

another har been known to produce it.

The causes we act how the medium of the mind are I'M Those directly by the Understanding, as intense study, a sudden transition of the mind from one subject to another, hence I believe it is justly said that Bookrellers are more apt to be come Mariacal Than others. Junyrelf have been affected with head ache from reading a Magazine, which war a cause of my belief that this change is often productime of Maria. 2 Indirectly thro the medium of The Imagination by ambition for riches, a carriere appetite for hecoming with the 3° The understand, is injured by committing pieces to memory, 4 From the undue or improper exercise of the paprious, as sudden joy de grief hear or direase * lenger produce ced it in Charles VI of France, loss of liberty or for= tune has produced it, mortified pride, false delicacy, loft of property by garning " Hevar brought on in a Clergyman, only by committing a sypographia cal errour in one of his Sermons, also in an Indian who lost his beauty by the Small pox, Fin a player by being hifred a violent exertion of the Moral faculties conscience buthered with quilt, real or

The Motions preceding each operation of the mind are regular in the healthy state, in the diseased they are irregular (The D' Gave instances of Madney, produced by all the causes before mentioned)

sel

qui

Chu

ne

the

Cen

ther

the !

nel

Me

du

etre

Di

Me

Madnefi is more frequently from causes whe act on the body through the medium of the mind than from causes which act directly on the body - all its causes act by producing debility of action or abstraction. Madnefi feldom occurs in young people, because mental impressions are too transient, as initability predominates over densibility. The delicium arises from Corporeal exercise not mental impressions

leader in the said of the said on the page

and many proportion of a proposed and may

The second of the second secon

And the state of t

or imaginary, There is a morbid secrebility in the con. science as productive of error as direase in any one of the external senses, hence madney occurs more from imaquary than real quilt; farting I watching, " as melancholy leads to superstition, as superstition leads to Melancholy - fancy & conscience combined often produce Madnefs. There is a desaugement of the moral faculty by Joy Je. Religion is a preventine of Madness; whether madnels resides in one part only I cannot tell, but of. this I am certain, that when one part becomes affected the whole feels. all the causes act more on person fre : disposed to it by having Mariaeal parents, the des-Cendants are more aft in this respect to follow the Mother than the father. The greater the predisposing cause the lighter the exciting cause needs any to produce it Made. nets is different in degree and affect different faculties. The lowest affect the understanding only, who is called Melancholy I is only a higher degree of Hypoconduaris. The mind in a Hypochondriae is united to etrelf, whilst in Melancholy it extends to other objects Distresp appears to be the connecting link between Melaneholy & Hoppochondiasis. This particular derangement is very common. The seekers after per petual

X By derangement I mean every departure het of the Mind whether in its perceptions Judghas ments or learonings from its natural & ha beitual order - under this term I include all Rel the forms of grades of all the diseases of Disorthe ders of the mind der Madness produces error on all subjects The highest degree of intellectual derangement is where perception is affected ton sou Hypochondiam is when the mind is wrong del with respect to one subject only - Mus a man of glass & yet reasons correctly on the subjects all high # Where these diseased perceptions ocean they mis = take their friends & all objects here ma monthly to when entery where or honormounts Top decessed the strikes in a dispochement while the her ga The Trades of please to the the consentence is it interest Medicinetion to the produced riable . The first in fen and in a minimum will be the second Con petual motion the alchimists Politicians & all shew partial madness at times; in the last elass we have fee. quently seen it; but we see it more in Enthuriarts for Religion. By derangement I mean every departure in the operations of the mind from its natural & healthy or der. The operations are In In the number of faculties concerned. 2 ar they extend to or regard different persous or objects. I'll affects the understanding as it relater to the patient himself who often imagines him. self transformed ento different animals. 2 It affects one faculty or madness on one subject, this is called melaneloly or partial invanity . 3 Decangement on all subjects which is universal Madness. This is the highest degree of madnets tis different in degree. I'm It is so violent as to prostrate the mind I dertwy perception by deception, this is the highest degree of madnets I is different in degree, I well illustrated by Tophocles in his character of Ajax ! This diseased perception as it is called is caused by direase in the organs Memaelnes, or by direased action in the brain. The same degree sometimes occur in the delinium of a fever. To account for this we must recollect that a Correspondence of Ideas & impressions, depends on the paments

* Leul with just or true perceptions

4th

* Erroneous de du choirs from perceptions trabich

are true

5 " Luck & Napid perceptions without ofsociations

the state of the s

the sid

nd

wi

is

out

Cia

là.

w,

hue

tion

The

den

lur

ly

tigs

Cep

Jan

* Partial Insanity under this head are included Hypochon: & Melancholy which is a higher grade of the same thing Hypochondiam or what is called Beating Maria is when the mind is in error on one Subject only & that relating to the Patients own person & affairs. In Melan choly the error relater to something independant of himself this I call the Maria Tobject to both the hamer Hoghochondriam I Melancholia as conveying iniproper ideas of the nature of this disease. In Melancholia the Siver as in all diseases of the Mind are more or less affected but the name Melancholea would lead us to suppose that the disease depends on black bile which is not true Both the forms of Partial inanity occapionally blent their Symptoms un into each Mur, alternate & succes each Mier -+ Deaton Maria + Allow Maria.

a region of the second of a gallow while the second in the second is

is not considerable their their persons on the

beginning the file engineers, the the the started

cef

Cia

qui

100

20

Wil

nge.

dir

The

tion

Cau

ception is where there is one object only prevented, & increased to many in the mind. Take notice that no idea can be excited in madness without it had exested formerly in the mind. There may be true frem ception, afroceation of judgment of yet a derangement in Reasoning, or these may be true perception tapociation, & yet a derangement in Judgment & Reason To have a true of just mind, there must be just perception, quick d'eoucet aspociation, concet judgment oftrong reasoning powers. Derangement is seated sometimes I'm Memory when the Understanding is correct. I There is a derangement often in the will. Murder is often committed by derangement seated wholly in the Will & the understanding at the same time. 3 Deraregement is sometimes scated in the Moral Faculties. 4" on the Pafrious . 5" Diseases of the Mino like call Manalgia,

This is so called from its affecting the Hyprochondriae. region, as the Liver, Green, Pancrear & The obstrue; tions that often take place are the effects & not the causes of the direase (For the symptoms see Culter)

Hypochondriasis is never produced by canses wheel act on the Understanding, but by those which act on the will thro' their medium.

Character trade from an our class out from

excursed to mining the manufacture of the state of the st

was finished in the said with the said with the said

again and the second of the se

be town a four to part sources there trages the fact description

weed of comment of the additional section of the se

a Maria Francisco Confederation of the Confederatio

the al

\$10

of ed

whi

eu.

af

300

wa

tin the

Hy?

Wh

The causes are the same ar in Dyshepsia, with The addition of Fluor albus, repelled emptions, files, & above all distress of mind. This distress of mind aires from several causes I'm quiet to mazinary distress is a more frequent cause of Hypochondians than real. It is attended by costeveness of diarrhoa. It is distinguish. ed from Dyrhepria. I'M By its being a primary direase while dyspepsia is often Symptomatic Is Byits being a les frequent direcese 5" By occurring in the decline of life. Children born of aged parents are more subject to it then others. His distinguished from Hysteria 1" By Mere being a fever of sparmodie affection, also by its having the Glober Hysterieus. 2° By hypochoudiaris affecting more men than women I due most of these of a sedentary life. 4" By alter. nate diarrhoa & Costivenes, 5" By being relieved by warm weather. 6 By symptoms of dyspepsia & con: timual low shirits, by its affecting the blooduetrels of the brain, I there being more Stability in the mind. Hysteria generally affects the Dervous system, wherea, Hypochondriasis the arterial & may be called a higher grade of Hysteria. There have been many disputer Whether they are the same direase. The settles

at been Englished on the Beet to there a free breeze as a Symptoms of Hypochon: - Dyspepsia, Costive. nefr or Dearthoa, flatulency, turned abdomes preternatural appetite or no appetite at all Strong venereal deriver, hisensibility to cold, endisposition to all motion even to rising out of bed, generally cool of dry skin - the dym -Phatie System preternaturally excited, hence Constant & large flow of live, head ache, ber. tigo, Zellow colour -* Direct on the body of hiderect on the body thro' the medium of the mind It of quake Preacher muffored himself topehed of the Devil, he was bled, of wered. The devil as the to which found passed out of the orifice of the wein of the

The causes are the same as in Shipeton with

above all destrop of necest. This destrop of some and

is a state farment cause of Regardendium too my

ther.

the in

alw

of in

Cou

in

fice

tha Ka

Jul.

He Hu

ad.

1.59

The

iter

them by observing that they differ only in degree Hysteria is to Hypochondiasis what Typhoid is to Typhur state of fever . Dyspepina appears to be the connecting link between them, we seldom appears in Hysteria until it appears in a higher grade Hy. pochondiario. I do not say that Hypochondriario always succeeds Hysteria, the latter being accompamed with more initability is relieved by cold, I one of its most unequivocal marks is that warm dunks Iwarm air is divagneeable. They may little view their course favourably or unfavourably without changing ento any Mer direase. Hypochondiaris is more difficult to cure than Hypteria, in the same proportion that Typhur fever is more so than Syphoid or in.

The Remedies are of 2 Kinds & Direct & Indi.

rect. The first viz the direct, those that act directly on the body are In of if the bulke be tense & full, its advantages are evinced by accidental hemovrhages. —
HI have heard of a man, who farreied himself a gover thays upon straw several days supposing he had eggs under him, at length feeling himself hungry, he streethed foith this arms for wings intensing to fly, and felle

* They are indicated by costiveness, obstructions of the Viscera, & torper of the alimentary Canal # Colonel of Jelop when combined with Jinger is a valuelle midicine. Aprofoetide is the lest of the fation geams. I when the Homach is not offerted with Montred acco, Pershiration. Eforcine, especially on North back, Linapisms to the fact, especially in Souty people * Excelement of pain by whipping, mustarote All its exciténg causes should be removed,

ur

Mu

are

Wh

bid

che

led

tion

fell with his hear against a piece of wood who cut it very much in consequence of wh he lost several the of blood I was a man instead of a goode. When dyspepsia oceuro, une Magneria de 2º Piergeo, Mese the be of the most drartie Kind, as aloes, Gamboge, Golycinthe Vo low diet, & after the Oulse is reduced Cordial remedies may be used as the preparations of iron 9 opeum, this is called Medecina Mentes Feat coffee are highly grateful Throper, warm ball Pavoiding Cold drinks. Madeira of Men good wines, the last of which is good old Claret ! Murick which he at first Plaintine & afterwards cheerful, the cold bath, this In - always succeed the warm; if all there fail was Mereury so as to excite a salivation, this translater mor. bed exectement from the brain to the mouth, exercise chiefly of the paprice kind, if from repelled eruptious , solicet their return. Thank known it twice enred by the itelo. - *

The Remedies whach inducetly thro The medium of the Mind - Before we mention there I will be proper to mention the Gymptoms in the mind. In The Patient is apt to think he has every direase mentioned in the Nosology, he imagines he has worms, gra-

very surely in somerquence the he he seemed the of these transcen decare indicate a superior them displace orears was Magaine in I the graphen of The Remedies we act the the medicin of the murid are 1th destruction of old associations, 2° Cleanlines, & employment, agreculture or public life - When you are ide be not bolitary When you are Solitary be not idle 3 Certain amesement, the chase, Gunning playing at quoits & a Tradery often distipates this dislase somer han a Country - The last is dispropor troned to the excelability of the mind -4' Committing pieces to memory & particularly Colying verser. -5"De Becton comparer the Scriptures to an apolle-Cary shep et contain medicine for every disease 6" The Neveral of the name of a Parent.
2" Travelling they were against in related a principle best for interin proper to mention the Gamelance in he wind . I The Cations is ago to know he has surey discourse man have the Saman on marriage of the said to know

lett with this reest opener is been if wors in contrate

+ w

ludy

vay

log,

Ma

hat the

lor

Con to n

Ken

to

neg The

gu

the

vel, venereal direase Pulmonary Courumption I even if he has never has them before, he thinks his body contains living animals of sometimes aclually imagines himself dead. In He has a Galace Judgment of the Phyricians, always changing & al = ways complaining of the last. 3° And of the seme = dies given him; he thenks himself transformed into a dog, East 4. Hypochoudiaris sometimes terminates in Melancholy & Despair, the utmost point of his man mirery. Iknew a Methodort confined in our Hospital 4 years with all the agonies of despair, he raid that while in that situation he feel all the torments of the dammed; but this despair does not often end here, for it frequently continues sproducer suicide, or a Courtant wish to die, hence such a frequent resort to mildams pirtols de for death. Let this Gent awa. Ken our tenderest sympathy, I inform us not to teeat this direase as a trivial one. Suit the remedies to the seat of the mind & To treat this disease with neglect is contrary to seience, reason of humanity The Physician must listen attentively to the Patient giving a hirtory of his direase, they love to think Themselves worse than they really are. The Phyrician

Action is the rest of the Soul, Company, especi-ally of Ladier, reading novels, even cluft, cards or hush pin is preferable to doing nothing, hunting, Cancing, Concerts, evening parties de a contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la contrata del la contrata de la con to the seat of his land of the lived how you work the Shariant river with sharing to the states

mur

The d

riou

ed l

avou

The y

de go

July.

Me

na

Linjo

tim

Try

orde

one

lan

the (

Ron

ten

Ma

of A

must never drop a hint to the Patients friends that The direase is trifling, but must always treat it as se rives Care of a Patient Minking himself dead but on the Physician preparing to differt him, he was exeited to rise I continue so afterwards. another who would not make water for fear of being drowned by The flood of it, but on being told that the world was on fire, he immediately paper his water in order to extensions it. amurements of all kinds are proper, but Confrinely is best . Leaving of the would stimuli of lufsines ar Commerce agriculture de often produce it, for man was not made to be idle, but if he wisher the enjoyments of life let him be active . Exciting a Stimulating papion suddenly is good . I once heard of anger curing a Student, who fancying hiniself dead ordered the bells to be rung, but as the usual tone on such occapious was not given, he jumped up ran to the sexton & Kick'd him over fornot doing The Confrinely aright, Frung the bells himself for some time, the exercise of who cured him . If you therian in Maryland who was accustomed to free = ulate ou Religion was always recovered from a fit of Melancholy by the mention of some part which

x The worst grader will not bear contradiction where contradiction of reasoning are employed be positive it is sometimes cured by humouring him. If he believes he is affected with benereal disease, pretend to care by giving medecines for the junpose. If he thinks he has living animals preying on his vitals give medicine to destroy or expel hier * for you may be sure he is an houest man for no Proque ever became Hypochondriae from debt If by neglect or injuries of friends advise him to Josew them or treat them with Contempt. O sew men acknowledge Love or delt to be the cause of their distress I on this account if the Phy sician is not very finedent he will not discower his partients grief to arise from Mese causes. the contemplation of beauty or grandeur as the Gean in a Storm. Playing with Children, view. ing the Sports of animals as Lambs Kittens, dogs ti - Laugh & befat, monkier are exceeding good Doctors - Muric first plaintine of gradually rise to cheerful f. Every article of drep which by afrociation might lead the Patient ento his old train of thought should be left at home

divi

Tha

m

m

14

de

no

Ma

cho

hau

ner

top

tra

Citi

Liveren prominer wie through lives along dark in the granter de la constant partie partient Scriptures. The reading of the Done in the bladder has ften suspended the dirtrefo in the mind taritation of the property between the range of the desired of the first the telescope to decide to the first the first telescope to decide to the first telescope telescope to the first telescope teles

The Abanage all Haggies prepairs nouse wir for

de athouse I it sett to the court of the strange to

the street of the same factor for the state of the state

Later the the transfer of the property of the party of th

his una me bur

tin who

din. his

wo.

tal

he,

do.

to

ari

han

alwa

an

him, he jumped in Mill. tried to sink his head under the water, for the purpose of drowning him immediately, but then the patient determined to be burned to death, I ar soon at the candle was applied to his shin he determined to wait awhile during who time he recovered. There was another who wanted, whenever I went where he was, a tistol or a Knife to hell himself. Itold him the noise of a Virlot we disturb the other Patients, & that by means of a knife his blood would be stied about the Cell, Cout that I would kill him in a more decent way by by. he in Hantly, agreed , his arm was bound up & 160g of blood taken from him, he then agreed to love the rest the next day, but as soon as the next day came he was so much better, that he wished to live above all things I said there was somebody in the Hospital who wished to kill him. Few men make a Second attempt to destroy themselves. Pain often relieves Hypochondie. aris. a Gentleman from Barbadoer under his care was always relieved by Gout in the feet " Certain rights have a great influence on his direase. Cowher was always relieved by the sight of the becan . Ingeneral any thing in motion seems to give relief. The right

* Melancholia deffers for Hypochen: or change of So the Junion respecting himself, he deriver any disease in stead of supposing one in Melancholia the sight of the object which produced the disease will have no effect. Melde. cety to Choly follows the first, but it is often 1" blended 2 comes on without being preceded by Hypochoud: 3 he never affects the understanding, & I formerly said Hypochon never af-fects the understanding but thro' the medium of the Palsions The remedies for his partial curanity are wearly the same as for Sexatace Marie - he Melancholy, the Patient instead of feeling Miserable fancies himself happy. The Jais o subjects of who the patient is in error are indefendant of Mute hemself- Premises of conclusions alike false - Enthu Ma X Madref, attended with great morbid excite = House order Manieula is attended with a Tyrochula ella Typhus & Typhoid pulse -In Manalgea general terpor in the leady, Witor. I Mund cold dry skin & slow pulse Manalgia aven is generally preceded by the other two, I is the City Consequence of their being improperly treated searts of all kinds are affected with his The perpetual) pretend to receive divine communications Don Quistote of esti Jana with regard to knight exactly se of ter the ho be Franches of Children must have a good effect for these never fail to diffuse their life & viva - city to every person.

. Mania Universalis.

Universal Madrelo.

This I shall divide into 3 grades, viz Maniaxor acute raving Madnefs, who I shall call the Tonic, Manicula or atonic, I Manalgia, in this last there is so little direase that it might be called a directed order I it rarely corner on without being preceded by Mania or Manicula.

Milouy symptoms of this are great watchfuluep, constitueness, immoderate appetite, irregularity or instability in purnits, inascibility, talkativeness or taxibility in purnits, inascibility, talkativeness or taxibility, jealoury, head ache, bertigo, unumual acts of estravagance, Hall these too without the least appearance of alsence of mind. To prevent madness of ter these symptoms occur, all the exciting causes must be avoided, the patient must be removed directly from his buspriness of carried where he can be amused. Stee dimen

o & gentle fenges

is languid. The nerver lose their servicility to heat of cold _ an insensibility to Miarmata of Contagion _

* The senses are ancommonly quick in their operations, hence they hear very distant sounds, and soon recognize old faces- Memory is flen drawn from its retreat a talent for Rocky is flen excited I madneps produced by Love it is shown by love somets It if by unfaithfulness by great resent.

times all is remembered that occurred during the

How !

feet to

Sgrten.

Frene

went

9 10

o. Mu

Setite

of lu

on la

frep.

eri v

wit,

olun

se of

There

Rey

grade

dious men have found great advantage by changing their Studies. Refreau could not read long on one subfeet he would read Movels & to match him from imhending danger or madness. Gentle reduction of the system by low diet is also proper; by attending to There premonitory symptoms the direase is often pre wented. The symptoms of Marie when complete by formed, are singing hallowing, imitating the actions or noises of animals, great bodily strength great ap. petite or a want of it, costineness, diminished secretion of wine, profane language, now & then immodest in language of manners, swiftness in running, the Julae is sometimes Typochula, intermitting, slow de prefred or quick fulae de d'in all Mer respects, as in violent Malignant inflammatory fevers, great wit, sometimes the conversation is correct & conduct otherwise I ruce verra. Their minds frequently run on subjects to whe they have been accustomed, thus The Proud are apt to suppose themselves Kings be X These are the common Symptoms, but when they Rove at large they resemble bearts more than men, they shew human Dociety, Mey have sometimes im moderate appetitio, they show always an action or

In proportion as the disease affects the Moral Fa = culties well the actions be indecent & the words prophane. — It is sometimes accompanied by squaptoms of Hyptena or Hypo: as weeking laugh = ing. This disease left to itself sometimes kells in yor I days —

hospital called the Tranquilvier" which is preferable to the front Jacket; and which is freely former a queling the palists

The meridian comment of the teletronic destroyer and

the polar through their their main materials for

or nower of equipments seems heapily necessary placed in

blo

e/

lier

Aci

bec

wa

lais

ay.

and

motion whis excited to counteract the pain in the mind. It is to counteract or divert mental pain when they stamp beto themselves to therefory rome. times relieves the dirties of mind. I have heard of a estamiacal woman who said that she felt no pain at child birth. From this short view we are led to believe that there is a principle in the body to relieve the morbid affections of the mind Perrous of a vigorous imagination, I strong paprious, are most subject to madness, hence boets appear to be more predistion. Bed to it than there. I have preserved in Madness a becutiar disagreeable odour from the perspiration of al.

The Remedies are 1" Vef. This is not new in Madness; but to open a vein is one thing, I to draw blood decording to circumstances is another. The old way of bleeding is like a dew in a dry summer, while the new made is like a refreshing shower of rain, giving life Penergy to every plant upon whit falls. Vef in large quantities is indicated, by all the arguments who have been advanced to show that manualis a direase of great morbid action. It is likewise indicated 1" By the state of the Sulae 2° By the in a postance

* Dispolved blood to in all who cases the morbid action is quater than that producing sury blood __ Sorry blood is not uncommon the blood is pignerty as sturd __

* Mothery is done while any thing remains to be done.

arguments who have been abusined to steen had me

here con ing

bor

let eide By

Ya.

the are

gre

que tin

vier or C

mar have

Shere

the

portance & great delicatings of the structure of the brain. 3 By the appetite for food being unimpaired hence large quantities would go into the bloodnefuls & consequently a greater requirition for lef. 4 By the injuries done in Consequence of the exertion of blood. letting & 5 In courequence of their being no outlet to the brain as in the other virena. 6 By the accidental cures from lofrer of blood in his dirence, y'll By the appearance of blood drawn in this direase, X Lartey it is indicated by the direase being accompa. need with great morbid action, I he succept attend? The free was of the lancet. The following directions are proper in the use of the lancet. I'm dake blood very copiourly in the commencement when there is great morbid action; 20 or 30 og is but a medium quantity - Thave called this an anadyne . 2 Contime bef. as long as morbed action is present; ne. vier sheath the Lancet as long as there is a Synvehula or Synochoid pulse * 3 Do not look back to see how many times you have bled, nor for the quantity you have taken. 4" Bleed as long as mortied excitement shows itrelf in wakefulness noise red or furcines of the eye, Penen if the pulse be natural. Remember

and regular - Regnolie Very notural

The first the second of the se

45 450

There is a patient now in the hospital whom I bled forly five times, in Right months. The grantity he lost was 450 0% the is cured - knoth Ryrows Febr. 1811—

and freezer in the seas of the career of the desire

ofte vis

lee es

ten Hive

they

Cy il

ap

her

boste

au

reeo

en

tho

Ca

hel turi

hij

hou

the valuable observation of My Hunter "There is often great morbid excitement in the brain when the wrist does not sympathize to If morbed excitement be wearly subdued of the pulse natural, cuffing about the temples is proper, also about the foreliers, chier of ears. These Gent: are the result of experience dearly bought, They have subjected me to years of unrelenting perseen tion of the Lancet had no Mer ment Man its effica. Cy in caring madness we the forgine the tretal of which it is made. I Remove the latient from his friends to a place of confinement if the parryon comes on while he is at home, if he is outrageour apply the was shirt, The left however this is used the better. a recumberet posture is very improper & the patient she be Keptin an erect posture as much as possible. I Solitude is recommended I is indispensably necessary, it weak. eur the patrious, from the absence of objects; birtors Should be excluded I even the presence of the Physician may sometimes be dispensed with . 4 Dank ness ought rometimes to accompany solitude in the first stage of his disease. Perhaps some advantage might arise from Keeping the patient standing up 24 hours by wearing down excitability & experiting ex-

* How far Aleep is to be induled is doubtful, Heep accumulates excitability I is changed into excitement by the usual stimuli of the day * Aten relieves the morbed effects of an habitual one in the brain. To said lephants are tarned in the East may by hunger - of hunger should render some patients more peroceous as some people say it does - suply becaute is deferent from madness, and would from poss off Patients who die of Diarrhoa seldom die definious In promentis apopleary, and other deveates as well as married blasters are west applied to the orden her Vinetal les excluded , l'again the see here when of the Monney and who produced adversaries trught away from heigery he poised double at the Samonder of Superpose is a none decreased by a ready

wh

Ma

uze

dele

600

Clea

ties

que

Colo

citement, Reeping the patient awake , low diet, and that a negetable one is proper also farting 1,2 or 3 days which acts 1" By depletion & 2° By exciting a new action in the Homach; but here it may be objected that bearts of Prey are rendered more ferocious by hunger; they however are finulated by exercise, I we Know that by hunger they are most effectually tand. a new Steedy for exciting the Stemulating paprious are proper. 5" The drinks she be only water. 6" Morritrare used . they the be used when found serviceable, they debilitate the florach I when the whole system is brought into sympathy do considerable service, but they sh never be administered unless lef has been previously used . T. Purges are highly useful, salts, cream of tartar to were formerly used, but I prefer Jatap Halowel, 10, or 15 & 10, who should be repeated 3 or more times in the tweek. 8th Blisters to the extremi ties, here they tend to equalize excitement I course = quently ought only to be applied to the extremeties in the first stage of the direase, but in an advanced stage when morbied excitement is much reduced they may be applied on the head I neek 9" Gold air to cold water are excellent in this stage of madnets. I

of applied also to the head

o Particularly if the Circulation be languid.

the over the the he wast using I want to the the

lys

bu

Cal

toh

no

ner

of the

Ine

letu

lies

I be ought herst to endeavour to rost out or sup. heart the ruling palrion -

Ofter a falvation cordial del should be eme player: as well as all conds of gentle exercise as arding. pringing to

may be offered on the head I need of looks an

have heard of a man who was ever of Meania by lying out all night in the cold fren air Gold Cathis generally hurtful, but cold immersion is an excellent temedy I to be effectual it should be applied until the pulacis imperceptible. When there are objected to, a clay Cap, cold vinegar, mow or pounded ice she be applied to the head shaved, While there cold applications are to the hear the feet should be Kept in hot water . Com. prefring the Carotid artery is said to have cured them Hard labour sometimes cures it - Case of a man who made his patients plow pull the plough to this cured Miem o gained him great reputation. Salivation show not be omitted after the failure of there. It acts by ge = neral depletion, it directs morbid action from the brain to the mouth, it directs & supplants the ruling papion of the Patient, it diverts the mind by exciting resent = ment & dirties, I have long used it. It supplants as I raid the ruling papion by removing or discomposing it for the paprious often discompose one another . Thame Counteracts the properrity to suicide - the Virginis ofettiletus were deterred from it by a law that the dead body of every Maniaeal person of them she be exposed pub = liekly. In Madneys of great rage fear she be excited munick the should never direct a Mad whit or chains in the presence of the Patient & if after 2 or 3 day, be gets better I complains of the chains the Physician will get his good will very early by ordering them in his presence to be taken off all his promises the Pressician should be punctual

him o grades him is that a soldier . Latinition the

to the sounder of december of metalogues the salary fragues

emember to the march of the part degree say good,

I say the felice after decimal and and and and and the aftern

The second secon

x and never be contradicted

bry time

the run

Con

ma

his

2 h

the

ars

wih

out

a M

self

Mi

prisite sie

dire

Con

Muriek is often recommended, I if it ever doer harm it is by being applied at improper times or after anim. proper manner. It should at first be plaintine or sedatime, in time of madnets. No unnecepary opposition the be made, as it is like oil to fire or Grium to fener. The Physician should try to acquire & Keep up the Confidence of the Patient; he the be dignified in his manner & Chehaviour to the Patient & never laugh at his complaints or treat them as whimrical. There are I Moder by who a Physician may command the confederice I respect of his patient. I'By the eye & 2 by The Voice, there two may perfectly calm their minds. ar soon as the Physician enters the room he should with a fixed eye catch that of the Patient until he outlook him. All animals dread a fixed or stern eye a Mad bull has been known to be calmed by it. The voice of the Physician of be as mild o gentle as pof. seble or Jerocious & stern according to eincumstances Mitton calls the face "divine" this might with more popriety be said of the voice. The Conversation of the Physician Pattendants she be adapted to the state of the direcise; in the first or riolent stage of Maduels the Conversation oh soome the mind, in the decline of

The third mode of taboling a plu madmen is acts of tustice; and 4th acts of Kendness Small presents have a very excellent effect. of this desire - De Mossh sectures that it is not true that D'Welis could the king of England configures of the Copies I had a feel of the first of the her completelie in trat diene an extraordied when you with a tried by cated that of the Tolical under The entition to George a bette advanced a desired on these with properly be dard of the troises. The Consumation of the Phy anciano, in the fint or without the man of midnich the Commencation the souther his march on the decline of

ma mea probe e.

tion wil

tien

der

suly

Ten in

tur.

fati

Pon

du

madness it is be diverting, I when the Takent is nearly well oppose him I rearon about the infropriety of his conduct. In those three states it may be compared to a fever, in the first or violent stage of which you must deplete, on the 2. direct morbid action, I'm the 3° Stimulate. To effect there I last it will be necessary to rescue our patient out of the ha= uds of his griends & from improper company. The fatients should never be confined a single day when they Cease to injure Memselver or others. In those who are deranged on one subject only, avoid introducing that into conversation, or when introduced turn to another subject Error of Judgment are fer by convenation, left to sleep they generally die a natural death .-Terror or fright sometimes cures maria. a Lady in Virginia rode out her thorse ran away with her but war at length stopped by a gate, his cir = cumurtance alarmed her so much that when overtaken by her attendants they discovered to their great pleasure Partonishment that the had entirely recovered the use of her reason. Madneys is sometimes cured as quit ar a dislocated home is neduced. Sometimes placing the cause of their mating,

I from the direased to a sound part of the

and gentlich in the remember I of appear live a peterny in

material appear have through a land of which

* Where the mind is aft to ramble on many sub: fects. This is much more necessary-

for their was at anythe stopped up a sole this can

ene

en G

Pur

idde

dule

nou

non

eir.

Let ,

y ac

uele

Mo

the

vele

ured

madness in a rediculous point of view will effect a eure. A Watchmaker in Paris in the Reign of Terror imagined his head cut off, I that he carried it un der his arm. He told a story of another person who Carried his head in the same manner & hip'd it. a Person asked him how he would kips his head? the sudden dense of the absurdity seemed subberly to reduce his luxated brain. Committing papager to me mory is good, it acts by abstracting morbed action X from the understanding & transferring it to the me. mory. as soon as the disease declines the Patient shis beindulged by a more generous diet. Company & gentle exercise ar swinging or riding in a carriago, but the principle remedy here is the cold shower hath by acting directly on the brain, I to be effectual she be used 3 or 4 times a day. Exercise & Amusements in succession are proper, as they keep the Patient from Munking of his former habits. I once knew a Lady who was free from madness only when at cards, I her friends kept her so long at them that she lost the habit of wrong action of became perfectly, well. I Thiertly says that I art of Loudon was cured by rerunning the Study of Mathematicks of

maderify in a rediculous front of ourse will effect a * These Nemedier are proper when the mind ram. bles on various subjects, Chut she - le Me reverse when the mind is fixed on one subject. Courses with the time the would die his hear? The eace he continued of trainforms of to his his

Leve Cats

chity ket, the a

nai

chas shop

rou

oving Mu

I he su

ente

he o

which he was very four in early life. Couper relieved himself always by playing with horses, dogs, Cats &. In this lefrening state of madneys the Patient must however be very narrowly watched, for they of ten dercover a degree of curring enterely unnatural to them what Aten imposed on the Physician tat. tendants? This state is sometimes caned by an aforcration of time place of company. Me Davis of this City was taken with a derangement going from mar = het, but when carried home was perfectly cured by The association of place to. Thave Known a Clergy: man same only while in the Pulpit, & a judge only so while on the bench. Van Swieten relater the case of a Cabinet maker who was only same while in his shop. But time, by its influence on the mind, produces healthy afsociations. The her D'alston was more rational on saturday, then at any other time owing probably to that day being formerly devoted to sludy I retirement in order to prepare for the services of the next day. Company is often of service it she be such as was formerly respected. Lartly great attention oh " be paid to the dreft, apartment to of the Patient to Keep them clean. There are proper in

& Opium may be given in small doses, it acts by distripating excitability & thus reducing scrite. mentbe the standard was in the way fresher the same to be dieje that were by to explusive in the second from

Ant tions aron and fall state as a shirt his character and the state are are a state are a

there of Coc

orvio

cheo

the g

with

last stage or convalescent state. I shall now mention the themedies generally used formerly in great morbid action. P' Opium has been recommended by Cullen, but it has done a great deal of harm in this state of Maria ? 2 Camphor his has been much recommended & once cured Maria, but I believe it was in the Stage of weath morbid action 3 Hellebore Mis does good only by its purgative quality. I Borax Mis is distitute of vertue in his disease. 5 Digitalis, this has been of service in only one instance that I have heard of 6" Gramonium, this has only twice mitigated it. all these remedies were introduced when there was no principles of the Theory of this direase & of course the practice was wholly empirical. Coercion has been a favourite remedy lately in England es pecially since it succeeded in curing his Majerty, it convirts in bending down the Patient with the Strait waisteast Vinhering fear, threatening him with ftv. ipeo to. This Remedy is succeptul principally by the Gedatine operation of Jean; but as the degreer cannot be regulated, Par A always leaves diragreeable aprociati lows on the wind, the I thinks it might be dispensed with. The thing of England cannot at this day bear the

* It yeilds most early to kind treatment & de = pleting Remedier. -

and in the Part of most received wining I stollewise

has been a Garancete terresty lattly in Employe in

Weath since of decreased in circums his a language it

provided by the property of the second of the second

really the Thing of Conflows exceed at live day from

the sim

cent

dieir

a su

oseur

allue

An N

of this

gets,

dirher

to the

elow,

Polo

chen

Te de

the sight of a whip as the method was used with him formerly but Is preceded its use. Many se with Maniacs but they are writtees have been used with Maniacs but they are unnecessary, for madness is under the fower of medicine? He asperts that since the adoption of his theory while is now delivering, he has not failed in a single case of Mania. Buly 2 or 3 leaves have occurred this season at the Hospital, I there we have witnessed the cure of on the Driver principles.

Manicula.

On Madness of weak morbid action. The Jumploms of this are great tacitumity, a fixed position of body, a down-east look, indifference to surrounding objects, neglect of person of dress, long bears of nails, dishevelled hair, impaired appetite, costiveness, constant spitting of a tough phlegen, which adheus to their chin of clother, hence they have been called Sputatores; slow respiration, a larguid weak or slow pulse, or quick of insensibility to medicines of obstructed excretions. These are the fymploms when the tatient is confined, but when at liberty, he seeks solitude wanders about to. This alonic masuely

mas have bedressed but lef preveded the nate allanger Min correccionalistic for maderely wanted the former of me divine The about head since his adultion of her able tire nur ornered their Reason at the Harpelate, & there in hain 4 ha oze Pulte . Hamitula. our to b Or Petastreety of weath mornied waters . The limition I have see great lanchemety a freed front loss of long the l true etein y, a, to love chine I viction house they have been car Vate. In uer watercott & weretones. There are the Ginestones reis when the takent is Existered, Soil when it here as relo at such soldiede wasting about now This down one Trea Seit to

Madness sometimes affects all the faculties of the mind, but sometimes the understanding & papious ou ly Asometimes affects all the faculties except the memory whit leaves unimpaired, his is the most defilerable state of Madneys. Merry on the pains of Memory, describes the minery of those retaining their memory unimpaired while all the other faculties are affected. It is happy for the Patient with the lop of the others to lose likewise the memory. Sometimes the moral fa-Culties are affected & then we see even those who were formerly decent of virtuous, show marks of indecency I but they remain more frequently uninjured amost the lop of reason, memory de ._ This state of Madnets con = times sometimes 15, 20 Peren 30 years when moder. ate in degree, but it most frequently endr in Epilep sy, apoplery, Convulsions, Hysteria, Hyprochondria. sis, Faluity & Death. Those labouring under this state of madness have generally great equanimity of mind & frequently become Corpulent in course quence of their inordinate appetite I want of ex ereise of body & mind. The Tonie tettonic made nels often alternate with each other, ar many sometimes as I or 4 times in a year tare some -

* Remedies when Morb: action is subdued, the same as for Maria, but in less forces

wearestowerd while are his other Generalies are affected . The

Minderely sometimes aspects all the faculties if the

land lid malines the unsurance I reprime

* It sometimes affects all the faculties, but gen.
erally leaves the memory reminipaired ____

Persons affected with Manaleja are remarkable for great equanimity of temper.

ate in degree, and it were frequestiled and in there

. 113 Faturly Vileath Those Labouring weeker Him

Party of constructor bearing generally great agranging

queries of their mordinale adoptate I want of it

evenue of Gooding Hering when James Vertremen miles

such then allerendo with each when a severe

december is to a filmer in a spar the some

me

itroj

clen

Le &

Tu h

Their Pid

fel

chear

hose

livea

I M

dva

et un

leve

morbid action in the brain & but little in then parts of the body. Madnets is never stationary until it ends in Fatuity. Sometimes the animal Functions are entirely unimpaired & the excitement exists only in the brain. Mariaes are generally worse at the full of the moon.

Manalgia.

This is when there is none or but very little morbid action in the brain, it is only a weather grade of ell anicula d'is so much like it that I shall speak of the lemedies for both under the same head. The Remedies for Meac are warly the same as Those mentioned above in Maria, but when the direase is dereended so low arto forlied bef. they are then I" The warm bath who he continued weeks Fever Mouths until excetability is roused, when it should be succeeded by the cold bath, also great advantage attends by letting the water full from a great height. 2 Wine & ardent ffr", there cure it with great certainty when it arises from drun = Kenep. 3 Opium Mis is of great service when it

denia marked retion in the Grain & but helled in Thurs Mer in of the Gody - hadred to some the one and 1 mil Mai cere his brown a rate annous one planeally comes at the will of Jour ten nee egu Joury 16 of all arrealed it is to search little of these I that engli Lien lam dem discover as described to low and formed the their war cur 2 auta trues treaming leader and which as account made may y u 546 en, o Thereto I shiwar have a found deserve when I

arises from parturition, or succeeds Typhus Gever when it is called Typhomania; if him fail give wine, sweet oil hyposciamus de Clyrten Synapisms Haurties, the cautery from being a greater stimulus is preferable. I have heard of 4 Cures by it. abscepes are sometimes useful. Johnson says that Dean Jwift has a temporary return of his reason during the continu ance of an abscelp in one of his eyes. 4th De Parry has acquired great Celebrity in curing Jonie Measures Chy, Compressing the Caroteds. What would be the effect of prefuse on the Jugulars? Could the brain be ftr engliened & healthy action produced by it? The Dr Minks it might succeed couridering the effects of inflammatory direases in this state of the system. an Epidernie d'angina cured Several mariaeal Patients in our Hospital some years ago. Tew madenen die with. out discovering reason just before their death, this may be owing to dever walways preceder death, & by who the circulation thro' the brain is accelerated 5 Excite the Stimulating paprious if popule as an = ger, Terror de 68 Boud cured a patient who had been perfectly silent for a year by exciting his palz sions. The Patient happenes one day to have a flower

course were freelection; in several Explicit General a rece of are also for one of his curs . It I trengton confine raise has linested a theat would be the shot winter it enight record countering the offeels of me Corneratory diverse in this date of the materia. As the The O Tien, out Haplital to see hear ago, Elea makeres he a the a Cocata the thought is prepared of top ble of the level trever to riched for a whole by relating lat the fall descent one between the appleance on land to have to

Cow

les

an

do

ion

al

we

dat

wa

Ater

fal

rea

iora

oon

lee

Terit

ed,

in g

flower in his hand. The D'Coked over his Thoulder Pobserved "What a fine Cabbage you have in you hand " The patient immediately replied you are a Gool da lier, for it is a eflower; his laciturnity from this time ceased Exciting the domestic of taren = tal affections is often of Jewice. The Patient is often Cured by the sight of Guends. A Lady was delivered of a child while in the P. Hospital wer taken away by her husband fearing that it would be injured after who she immediately grew worse &" Murick of a levely of exhibitarating kind . 9" Exercise is of great importance, as walking swinging riding on horzeback, in a carriage &, but labour is best if The Patient can bear it, working in a garder for men; I spinning, washing, ironing & for women. Confinement in this state of madney is much less necespary, I sho only be resorted to when the patiento are very Mirchevious or direvver a disposition On to run away. 10 "a Salivation sh not be omit. ted, it is to be regretted that it can seldom be excited. I have Known 2 cases of projound selence in Marie to be demoved as soon as the mercuy toucher the mouth. The rkin the be Kept clean the

The Solitude & of a Hospital her Sten causes. Cornalescents from Mania to relapse. Hospi= tals afford few Mental Nemedies which I have said are as necessary as Physical. The dread of being gazed at in a Hospital has some. times made melancholy people Inal.

in a line in a court of the above the trade the second

timed by the light of france in the holy marker in

of a stated white in the the Raphite is now to tree

You tow

brok.

ten

mar

lus tu

are

ting

ting

le g

nor

fa.

tiree

in

the hair combed, the beard shaved, the wail, but to I once heard of a Patient who was cured by falling down a great height in consequence of which he Croke This arm. Il Barthollet Speaks of stripes as proper here they must act by exciting pain I med den anger. All the lemote, predisposing d'exciling causes the be arvided. It is objected to that when Maria is cured it is aft to return, To is Pleuring to This is no objection to its care When it is best cared it is less aft to return. A relapse is prevented by Carefully avoiding the predisposing, remote Percitry causes; Keeping the Mariaes in a little em ployment is good Cooper was worse when idle. To King Mariaes into private families is often of the greatest service by Keeping the Knowledge of their Complaints from other people we they often crane Feren sometimes from themselves. This is the more necessary as they are often neglected by their friends who despair of a cure. It is the duly of a Physician to prevent this Cruel treatment as well as inhuman practice by afreiting that the direase is under the power of Medicine. In affect. ing that the direase is curable I don't say that

ctio Grav Eader non wu od 6 Mal stur are 1 of the year aut, quire read and the properties of the second second second second down talle over wa 2 ll Ma in la

it is always so, for when the organization of the Crain is destroyed it is not so. In long continued cases such dirorder of the brain may occur as shall Chaffle all the powers of Medicine. But this is no more than what occur in Consumption, the patient however sh - not be derected in the most protrace ted cases. By attending minutely to the symptoms offates of the System for 3 or 4 years the most obstenate cases will sometimes yeild . - If Schine are removed & waters are removed from other parts of the body we ought not to despair of the brain. et was admitted into the Hospital after some years standing, he could not speak, his touque lolled out, salina streamed from his mouth, his stools of wine were passed unconviciously, if placed at the head of the Stories in stead of walking he would role down, yet by the peration of the warm Hold ball, continued use of Itimulants & Jonies, he re-Covered his Speech, Knew his Physician & Keeper I war employed in sever officer about the Hospital. In this Convalercent state he was carried off by a Malignt fever. Vice is the effect of derangement in that part of the brain which is the gal of the moral

to is naturally is for where the representation of the mon Ale 9 ha Cure 'un ij Ly 8 Marcala conservente dometrican resellant and between the o A Pa ory lype lar The G down , age by the operation of the warm I book The ? bather deretering was of Herman with & Sources To so Vela Er 4 tali us with alignal laner . There is the apport of stream exceeding Use Son

Moral faculty, but if it be cured by Religion, for the honour of our Profession Gent: for the good of Manking, let it not be said the medicine cannot Cure Mania

The Symptoms indicating a favourable or unfavourable termination of marie are 1" lumping is favourable, particularly if it be whered in by Hysteria, A shows the direase to be going out the same way it came into the Typtern. 2 a Genee of Pain in a Part long inversible, or when it has long been absent indicates the patients return to Hypo - 3 a return of an old habit of body or mind . Fir ge Baker pronounced the Thing of En = gland out of danger as soon as his usual volubil ity of toujue returned a return of Hammeringlear the harbinger of recovery in a Gent: in this City. The leture of affection for objects formerly beloved. Men Delacoste observed to me that the Knew the was letter because the ceased to hate me . 4" The return of habitual direases we have been suspended by mas help, as Piles, Rheumatism, Cough, tumour to 5 Absceptes are favourable. Twift had a return of rea. son before his death in courequence of an abreef

Men from Intoxication not difficult to cure provides the Patient be not an habitual drunk: and - Maduels most difficult to cure when from old mental impressions

glade and of decays as mail as the secured received

There is factored to the the series by Michigan for

lea their delacted be dead for instead when it would

d the

an in

fel a chan

& Dy

o cost

pione et is

dru

Al ce

Mie.

partu

- Car

o ous

Cioles

* Sometimes May will drink water but not take any nounthment— here refuse to give them water unless they will take food, It they generally will, to get the water

* The Understanding here is perfect. His ind discourse of Speciation, at of perfect.

The palrious are the districtments thro' which the will performs there outrages—intentente When it shows itself in a proform by to drinking a solivation has almost its when in lying fear, should be excelled, wither by the roo, confinement, on thestered to be hilled a bu

one to

o few ospice had a

awar

quem

and the

Chila

ajai.

chow

witte

is brough on by the attre made of dying viz refusing food of any Kind; farting should be prevented by placing food before them.

The Merriory there may be sound. This is a Con-wulnive action or tetarus of the will. In this state of fever there is a disclosure of decrets d'without as possibility of retaining them. A Gentleman who had always been remarkably reserved began to come municate his secret banvactions to his attendants aware of the impropriety of his behaviour, & lamenteng the necessity he was under of doing so. It free quently wents itself in outrages in the night when morbid excitement prevails highly & The Mariae in this situation sometimes murder his wife of children & surrenders himself to justice. There Terpetrations are 1" Willout premeditation 2" against friends & relations & 3 Willout anyde. sie to conceal them or to evade the law . His then should excite our Pity. another sign of derangement is that they seldom derry the acts they have come mitted. Jam of opinion that many murders are

* The mind can comprehend clearly what is This case is similar to that of Hydrophobia * There is a disease of the Mund called by Me Penell, Demance - His a constant succession of quick perceptions, I such perceptions as aretrue alsence of understanding & reasoning. The Subjects of Mir Kind of Mahia, for which I have no name, is always in a hurry, speaks with great rapidity rises early, knocks up his servants, scolds to get his breakfast, goes in a great hurry ento the street, speaks to every person he meets asks 100 questions without waiting an answer to either of them. He is quarelroine & goodnatures, generous Pavarieious, greatly elevated or much depressed, tall in the course of one day - Occassioned by Mobility in the brain. Remedies_ if attended with great excitement Uf where et is Periodical Tomies.

of the

the it

fatient .

Then !

Unde Mais

notic

Coula

Mani

ch we

Avere o

rame ey a

the le

committed in consequence of this desaugement. of the will. The well is Sometimes Paralytee, the person is said hen to have nowill of his own * The Remedies are of. I all the remedies used for the inflammatory derangements. In a Paralynis of the will the remedies for Faturty she be used. The Patients she be forced to exercise the will. I when the liver believes of and propagates every thing he hear. Diseases of me Memory. There is often a weathrefs or loft of Memory while the Understanding Pale the Mer frenchion of the mind re. main sound. I will here deliver a few remarks . In In exercising the memory there is often an emoluntary motion (for example, in altempting to ark for a knife he would say a burkel of wheat). No more happens here Man in the Chorea It Vite when on attempting to excreise a sound limb the voluntary action rebounds as it were I exercises the affected limb - 2° Tometimes there is a total oblivion of the sound of words in the me = mory while a remembrance of the letters composing their names remains. as a man inthis state of mind meeting a neighbour says "How does your wife? naming The letters but forgetting the sounds they made. Judge

degit ministed the consequence of him declining trainer is dated there to name assured of his man & Than in September in a set I will the removed name for Muci a his o mile TANDER TO SEE MARCHE STEEL STE 1 M Ju BEREITSHE STEEL FOR COUNTY OF THE ariw, acuel + Fiever. lery o sout A rech. The C for a the Theory of The who is all in the party of the Litin an. mar he gn ware while a review prince of he helder on a poories had Pily rames refusion . But wear, within aste of secure hit of neu to Proye

Hopkinson forgot the name of Cutter, I to tell his meaning always drew his kriefe aerofs his bread. 3 Minto I have seen something like a Palry of the Memory. for I knew a man who could not distinguish between a jug of a pitcher & a school boy who was one week leaving a simple grammar rule (The Datine & ablative Plural are alike' The causes of this state of the memory are 1" Intemperance in eating - 2° Intemperance in drinking, hence the law in Spain prohibiting the evidence of Dunkards + 3 Exceprine Venery or unusual of long continued sleep. 4" Grief a Poor Woman who had lost her children forgot her maiden name. 5 Con-Stant use of opium. 6 Lerions of the Brain, exceps in Aleep, Jevers more especially those of a Chronic makine The late Rev- Wom Tenant at the age of 19 forgot his Latin Gramar so completely as to be obliged to begin aga ain. it suddenly returned or he was acciting a gram = mar rule, I he was able to read the usual books with the greatest facility. The Gout translated to the brain, Palry apoplery, Vertigo, drying up of frues, snuff ta Ken to exceps be (as in the case of D' Pringle) has de = stroyed the memory. " derror sometimes suddenly de. stroys the memory. I have heard of a man who lost every

Additioned freque his named Enther the lest his prese every dal my l ed hu a relation I've release live who was view week leadering wear 140 a are all he's The causes of this state of his meeting are Stude I dutempurance in caling 2° outen perance in New ohere le , continued supe it Gust a low lancar Title has 4 ac line the children long the monders mand to then May ney 0) all of fouris more experiently throw of a Commerce analone The later than With Thomas of the offer affect for for M By alexan Commercial entered with the will be willight to Carrier age altent are the intelest witcome for his man dealers a grape Militi aher Gen Tring aparties Tertigo Lumber aprilabilist our profit for a tion We to treat to the animal he was it is heart I have do aryu of they crup every thing he chas ever taught or learned by the right of a crocodile. O" Opprefring the memory with too many woods, arin the case of a blergyman who destroyed his themony by getting his Sermous by heart. a weathresp for Idear is often occapioned in Children by obliging them to commit long speeches to memory, 9" a neglect to exercise the memory. It to Cepation of Study of attaining new Ideas, for by ceaning to acquire new Ideas we lose all our old ones (case of Gird. Newton). There is no Stationary state of the mind, when we cease to acquire Idear we are retrugrade. I would not employ the Cent ettomey or Physician in the world, of they had declined practice to years.

Diseases of the Memory may be cured or prevented 1st By avoiding all the remote it exciting eauxes 2° Close attention to the subject we wish to retain frequent repitation, the effects of repitation are such as would make a person believe what he had often repeated, the it were false. Incidents we have no reality, by repitation become so blended with facts as to be undistituded from them. B' Wells recommend, to boys if they wish to retain the aneedotes they have heard in Company to relate them in the next company who

chain literies "no level secre laughed or secreted but the milet her words as in the ease of a literaprese, was derivery It has the course to getting the harden too hout? I of a regard to exceed the internance It to Contration of links " stangering one I done for by covering to acquire new that we love all not alf into least of Forth Printers The corner of the second of the second in last can come le requere - Leve the des tetrograds, severeld redien him the book Maringon Phymeins on but would, it there had declined printers to years. Tima see of his adversions, man be suit on preside I married up all to regular to retiring a news or to be attention to the religion in waste to within graphent as habitions, the etherto of repetition are duck on ward make a resion between what he has alm wheated, hay tion false, Secretarity at him no wally, by some blion become to bleeded with lade as to be under bearing hables bearing liver . (4) Alles excernanced a lange between with to retries the winds deep from home want, in

hey.

ched

1 0

he o.

Men

Creu

air

Neepes

te he

c forg

wora

o ca

de !

Mey enter. Remembrance is in some degree ensured by conversation. At Printer in London spent of years in printing the Bible only I when he had finalled he could repeat every chapter tevery verse in it 3 Memory is afrited by calling in the aid of the other senses, as the cars eyes & taste. Children who en alone generally read out to aprist their memory . -When the eyes of the ears cannot both be addressed the larr are to be preferred being les liable to be distracted. 4 The Memory is greatly afristed by afrociation for Circumstances influencing it, as time, place, pleasure, pain, sounds, words, letters, habit & interest . 5" By Recping the mind intent only on what is useful. D' Townon being asked how he remembered every thing he heard, arrivered I remember every thing Fir J. Reynolds says, Checause I know he tells the truth; Chat I forget every thing I - Days because I know him to be a liar. 6" By exercise, for this purpose a Memorandum book sh be used with extreme eaution in youth; in old size they are wreful, they are like go carts to children y" By shutting the eyes. 8"D" bein informed me that he could at any time of. ede the recollection of words, by committing 2 or 3 lines

grad in sould expeat overy chapter to more weeks and the store generally read and to africk their mountains. is need, as much I remember emugilious her I they house snew timourne of horne he with the limber This Promish incre liver "I way because . Edward Luca to to a law to the spiceres for this purpose a line thomasture his to he is a with expense cardina in Gouth, in its is they are underly they are their go acts to children 7° Bu Suddent the cars to to ben informed to had he could at view line in The the recollection of words , by commenter 2 or 3

the G

iny sed

duce

a so

My -

of the

Pula

hose

hut.

om

hem

lines of poetry to memory, his excited that part of The brain who is the receptable of words. When a person is arked a quertion, heis at first frequently unable to aurwer it, the suddenness of the effort to reply producer indirect debility of the part; if you change the subject he soon recollects the name wither for 9 hepea. ting what we wish to remember just before we go to bed 10" Linging aids the memory very much. hence a song is remembered much better than the rimple repitition of the words contained in that song. The Physical means of preventing weakness of the memo. my - there are to be regulated by the state of the brain I the cause of the direase. If there be great morbid excitement, avoid all the exciting course, I if the Julue inducatorit U.S. If from Palry & Jonie Spices, Gold bath of all the remedier mentioned for Mose direaser are proper, Cold Ball is of service to improve the memory Millon har left it on record that his memory was always best in bold weather. Gentle exercise. Nothing says Pope awakens Ideas so much as a trotting horse being rode. I think it proper to observe here, hat no ideas lodged in the Memory, the Mey may lay domaint, are entirely

ful ther Her True the second second second second second second second second William of the world of the same of the sa call . 7 the ree aux ytu the state of the second was to prove the same property of 2 pe

lost. The Counterp of -- war nursed by a welch lady from whom she acquired a knowledge of he language after some time she was thought to have forgotten it but in a delicient from fever she could perfectly sheats it. Mile in Edinburgh I knew a youngman, who when a boy had learned the French Language, but afterwards had entirely forgot it, & who in a fit of in. toxication spoke it very fluently.

Fatuity.

This is brought on by a long continuance of Mad. nep - Its Resemblance to the Chronic Hate of Phone matern - This being called Rheumatalgia . I shall call it Manalgia. It courists in the total absence of the Understands & Memory, but there are dif= ferent grades of it. 1" It discovers itself in the wa = enily of the eye, silence garulity, Colling out of the tougue I' when it is congenial the bones of the head are thick I there is a disproportion between the head of face. 2 distirm & Fatury are induced by all the causer of Madness. 3° By old age - it is a Melancho. ly truthe that we are once men of twice children. In old people it arises from drynets, hence the want of

cetu Me William my love the was thought to have forestioned been Galor i decliner finer fame said could fartell soil tre 6 with course his beneficially forget it; I who see a fet ofen roug A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR nen JULIUM. 1, in her Veria eine a 121 s dornes qua , Il curreto de da lotal abres. sleet Mol rese town of the says sulver granulay rolling not often र अस enes & ha here I chiding & abide as presenting by all lear Country Makeub 3 20 cell ago attin a Commenter Gear 1 dion ion

action in the brain . You will perhaps smile gent: when I talk of the cure of this direase, but it has been cured by causes inducing a change in the Justem. 1. By time, direase & circumstances of Hunter gives one case of it & Pinelle Mers especially between the age of 18 + 25. On the 25 Get 78 a Lunater war brought to the arylum in N: York I in the first 6 weeks he was fed ar an infant I was wholly indifferent to every thing around him, he continued near. ly, in this setuation till May, 14" 1783. He said when he first spoke he Mankes the attendants for their Kindness towards him, who said he began to per -Coive a fortnight before, but had not till then the resolution of mentioning it. He said that during the whole 5 years his mind was entirely lost to him, there was no medicines as generally given in Mir dislase administered to him, he was eured by time alone, hence Gent: we she never sine them over as lost. 2° I has been cured by falls oburno; of this I have heard of 2 instances, one by a fall in who the head was much injured & a great pair caused in one leg. I formerly said that I believed that the first impression made on a child was painful, I became agree.

able when in the line . You will picken much in Tha. mis been since by course underway a change of he fort you The live devices I consume the see to the see blea ale hen his wn her by he was fed as as in four the town whether will une land to every there around him, to continue me whie by in this chickon lett albay to 1703 to mill mo nein ner Peite 1 wi white I was fin much was entired for to have ann the second street to him he was could be the total m x 10 ne 18/4 eura was of legisteries ou has bett in which he had nou in the was sure of the state and paralest of treasure that

able or painful by repitition. I now say I believe Mas Mose who experience little pain have a little Mind & Vice Verra. 3° Connected with here are Chalybeates, exercise hot I cold bath, but the excitability must first be accumulated if popule for Them to act whom. There is a continual appetite in This direase, hence the excitement appears to be the = own into the Homach I sometimes in the organs of generation. are there any medicines wack specifically on the Brain? Yer, I believe there are & amongst Mem is Gramonium who I believe acts principally upon it. What would be the effects of fre. quent intoxication by wine or ardent gits? They excite the brain oproduce flights of Janey & flasher of wit in common minds. Patrity from old ages cannot be cured but may be prevented . I donson says Swift became mad 1" Because he avow. ed never to wear Spectacles. 2" The avaicious habits of his Later years made him Hun company I converration. The minds of old people fall into fatuity from want of the ftimulus of new ideas, hence we more seldom find old people deranged in fours has in the country Country people when becoming

Made by time of place. Disease has in more instances than one awakened this morbid repose of the brain - one patient recovered by the war of cordial medicines hot bath Useful
Datura Mannon: seems to have some The
cific action on the brain. Whis ease.

The effect of exhibiting it in this ease.

The Market County of January where the way

Colontestication accesses to the theoreth south, Could the see

Comments from the assummentaled of toplands

This director There the restance of parts to be the

our cate the Houndels I remember in the organs

rely

ine

inf lo

1m

ters

Sain the O.

eme

dead

Cley a

he ai

helpless & neglected by the younger ones are very apt to become fatuitous. The Moral facultus particularly the sense of deity generally remain unionjured by old age. This in the Moral faculties is ow ing perhaps to a greater or less exercise of them in a former part of life. This direase is now rare in loities where conversation of amusements are enjoyed. Franklin is a Stuking instance of the effects of mental exercise in preventing the decay of the mentat faculties; at the age of 84 his mind did not seem to be the least impaired. It is a feel worthy of ob: accordion that the Moral faculty is seldom in = paired. It remains unhaken amidst the ruins of the Memory & understanding. In order to spirt the remedies above mentioned, he Patient the apply himself to some simple book, for the eyer may acquire ideas whe ear cannot; history is to be preferred.

Diseases of the Passions & Venereal appetite.

They are Love Gaief. Fear, auger, Joy, Enny Malice & Lust. In speaking of each of wh I shall borrowall the aid I can from eletaphysicks, Morals & Freligion & male

+ The Discover of the Papieons are both Contagious & Hereditary. to ver the land without it is the interfered with the off the Corner & . Il remember amounter mandet his miner they be some weight hoch should and and wind and the was in the same come of the loss in the first water Timenson of the histories Section I property thought to have great they be be briefly have the see I see from a the text has the a house of the seal

Mall sono of mi exam terate nose is ver anu hou Noun or to deo of the hurt

of Al taker

lorde

The la

wom by deb shall make a few remarks on the subject of the Pafa sions. I Nothing induces more to our equanimity of mind have our early education, of its importance examples are better when aided by freeeft. 2° Cul: tivation of the understanding has great influence in moderating the Capious. The Study of Mallumatich is very good to compose the Mind, who ever heard of an mitable Malhematician. When Sir & Neuton had made a Collection of notes from his Study & had Men on his table before him, his dog jumped upon At Muew down the candle w soon destroyed here He only said Demond Demond for this was the name of the Dog little dost More Know the injury thou heest done bley marter. Warhington & Writtenhouse became of the most composed minds from the study of Mathematicks 3 That degree of excitement wh taker place in the violent exercise of the Paprious is unfriendly to life. The Indian & Falian are wide. by different in this respect, the former being alike in. different to all the channer of the Germale sex, while The latter pine away their lives in sometito their inomoratar. They are all accompanied or preceded by debilitating causes, as Idleness de to

+ of the object of the Love

water ating the Japana The Willy of alloadly water

an influe Fallanahana Kitus to Talante

that made a teclication of section from ton finder to land

hour on his table before him - this day printed igni-

It I letter derive the carried in my distance they

Me you for the market man a section of the land the man

tide Dog lettle dat drop Terum the region their

of alle the secretarion I had deare I warren in with

was love and the total in the Marine of the State of the

to delicate the causes as the engle to

and done they wear in hardington? Treath

ingo

he tra

ge h

lither 2

let u

poelu

lutere

tany life 4

chan

Cephu

m "

se dor.

troord.

dear &

Mucas

this in except alone is a direase. It direour itself in great irretability of the fyrtern, face flushed, per petual talking or obstinate silence, sighing, want of Alcep, predelection for solitude, I moonshing nights He Mhen a women direvers equal signs of love, the either looks steadily or not at all at a man in compamy Love when succeptul is productive of no pairs, but when unruecef ful, induces fever, Dyspepsia, hy-pochondiaris, hystoria, Suicide to. If a lady after entering a room retirés to descrate herrelf, she is eertainly in Love. M' Galvan also destroyed his own life they a pistol on acet of his unruccefs ful love, left in a note on the table, the following words. The rue = cefrful in love will despise me & rediente the act as foolish, but the unrue cepful in love alone will pety me" It is a singular fact that the object beloved is seldon dreamed of, I what is more surprising & extraordinary he lover can scarce call to mind a vivid idea of the object beloves. Love affects both sexer d'all ages. General Lee relater in his travels The case of a man who was 80 years old & enging because his father (who was 112) objected to his manying

The state of the s L'uno are una equainted with his mistres & the situation of his heart. In such companies he will bear nothing of her, & cannot with propriety speak of her himself. * If he can instine the dover with resentment against his mistrely for discarding him, or bring him to believe the is unworthy of him, agreat step towards the cure will be effected _ ambition of possible the lee excited of the Lover the be encouraged to set out in purmits of Glory

refr 1 be

Me

tels

liv.

Ilie V

The !

t o

rai

Use

Torre

iene

1 ou

nore

love

the?

marying a fine young girl. The Cure of unine ceffil Love is I'llhen a fever sighing d'attend les. I Clistering. Let the Oulae quide us in our inquiries whether the fever be from love or not. Mention the object beloved I feel the pulse w will perceptibly ch. anye if from that source. Oved advises a second thistress binam amicam. Thatespeare says as fire drives out fire, I pity pity, so does love expel love. 3° Oud likewise abvires to find out despose to view The bad qualities of the Mustrely as much as possible If the company of the Mirtres must be avoided. Navelling, this affords convenation from Grangers. absence is jurtly Stiled "The Tout of Love" 5" as Love & Hope are bound together, so they must die together - extinguish all hope I love room follows it, hence in that excellent work of D' Gregory to his daughters, he pointedly advised them to leave no hope of succeeps in the man they rejected. 6 Exciting a more powerful paprion, as ambition, Resentment de Love never follows aribition . *

The nature of our trofession requires an attention to

this. 1 U di. when her force to home love in and in the desire has Muj. Pusto bou site Mate tel 1 teite of since to us. the man they regeled to booking a was primited palouse in absolute, assenting to lit cirel.

this, since we shall so frequently meet with it. Guif is implanted in ur for wine of Genevolent purpo ses. It produces fever, sometimes syncope, asphysica apoplexy, Elilefury, Dyspepsia, Hypochousiasis to Justances of its producing these are frequent congestions about the heart. Hears are the usual signs of grief. but entense grief has no tears; there is a weeping point in guef above or below who tears refuse to flow. Such are the effects of grief that the system often becomes unaeurible, to cold, hungar, Mint to_ wattefulness generally attends it. I" Operation or State of grief but there are degrees of it who produce steef by the Stimulus of one idea wearing down the excitement to the fleeping point. Inour first visit we should imitate Jobs friends, be rilent, the mind in the first Paroxyrun of Grief resembles the limbs in Some states of Rheumatirm, in while most gentle touch gives pain . Greef in this state is palleated ley silence, while a single word maker it worker 2° a little work called the Mourner written by Dr Groven sh be placed in the hands of the Patient, -Cut when this cannot be had the Physician him. self she inspire the hope I confort of the deceared fring

Windstray, Ogenteleyer, Burneyen , Haghwell- trans distances of the producting these are Sugarior Comprision ferred es, blium. DJ. Junges, lemone the ferred died, they should not be furnitted to go to the feeneral. As soon as the feeneral visit, him, the Physician would be one toward gives force . Great un deis state in publicated les oftenses, whate a neigh word maker it were to General She see places us the house of the lateral a and when this council he had the Preparence hears ness not come the leave I confeel of the second

Mer from all to house sure.

ted then

popu

of she

Le or

Typo

wils wils

4ble

being beyond the grave. If the Physician had no Mer inducement to go, going into the house of mo-uning is sufficient. a Physician reaps more credit from such well timed Lympally than perhaps from all his attention in time of health 3 In England the family after the loss of a friend, retires to another house or into the country, but this is impracticable here. The aproceation of the clother to may be obvia. ted by early accurtoming ourselver to the right of Men. 4" Remove the deceased as far out of right as possible, hence grave yards are improper in Towns or near country seats. 5" When there is an absence of sleep below the fleeping point to opium every night. after the first few weeks never mention the name of the Perron deceared. The Connecration must be on general Mingo & never lively, if fiver succeeds was the remedies for Gever; if dyspepsia or hypochonduasis oceur, use their remedier.

Fear.

This was implanted in us on acet of the dangers of evilo to whife is exposed. Its objects are 1th Preason - able of 2° Unreasonable. The objects of the 1th are rickup

+ Involventary discharge of Alrine or fores. H of Siehness and Death

H is one of the Lever of Deniation o often prevents the fear of it early and the december main the so the secretaries in the supple and I have

Surge are to

Zeah Grain.

Clour

CI.

Collect

Collect

schje

pear.

Vice .

to sie

dehar te to

tothe

Le Me Surper

neknefs & death. Hose of the 2° are darkinely Chosts, Surgical operations, attacks in public, to the effects are tremor, quiek pulse, Hysteria, Pale wine Globus Hysterieus, Jevers, Convulsions, Mania, asphysia & Death; berides these it has a peculiar effect on the hair. I'll causes it to rise - 2 To turn of a grey Colour 3° To fall of from the head internal the Remedies are Moral, astificial of Physics cal. The Remedies for the learonable fear of sickness Adeath are I'm furt notions or Opinions of Divine Go reconnect for who the Scriptures the be read. I a recollection of the part, of the frequent escapes made for death in siekness to 3 Trequent meditation on the subject painful servations by repitition becomes plearmable # 4 Courtant Comployment. Jean like Vice always attacks when idle 5 Reading History books of Science only 6" Company in hour of exponer to siekness of death. Lewis the XIV when about to depart this life said it was not so difficult a matter to die as he expected. It might be partly owing to the company around him. boltaire says all die with composure who die in Company of Munich surpend the fear of death, hence Soldiers are embois.

nothing & deadle. Those of the 2" are districted their acrei aupi our trengers, all he miles, himbers this areas The a gar davh gwin a sur colour I to fall off from his read pages I The reduced are allete at histories 1/00 enon Glou aloc correlience of the thank, of the distances was single to to he wager price feel securations by whiteles weren hee always altrohe aliver which I browden I were day walls of Personer rates to language up in warmen a spring to reduce to shading dearer the XW when months & Fur William the street of compact in delicance in system reey ? nou latte companie relador en Carolina de la la And (explored that bear of day he they be holders and were Mae,

305

dened by an animating March. Morae of any kind dispipates fear, hence boys whistle to while papping by a grave yard to. & Thium lespons sear. Fran from darkness is prevented by an early education of fear from Ghosts by the same means, to bey exposing the absurdity of such doctrines. If fear be from a Surgical operation, a large dose of opium the be taken; if from sailing triding exercise in early life to—
From all its causes by exercise in early life to—
From all its causes by exercise in early life to—
Thorn all its causes by exerting a counter motion, as Glory in a Goldin to There is great advantage for association in curing fear. An horse when he fears to bear a Gun, if eating is seldown alarmis thereby.

Anger.

This like love is implanted in us for wine treets sary purposes, It is injurious only when in excels There are 3 grader of this Papion viz. Anger Rage. I Fury the last is the greatest. The effects on the system are according to its grade, all determine blood very much to the head, it produces foaming at the mouth, great wolubility of the tougue, silence darks much convulsions apoplery or also bleeding at the mose, great Grength of body to Sometimes it pro-

x Mould be pointed out & invisted whom a morne yair to & Chairm lepren feer , feer form and also received of company of the party of a land to aproxima in coming four des how when he for It avoid speaking with a loud verie at all tims his lette love is alightended in our for man truent The a me way is open commenced and excelent ing " In we the last is the greatest. The objects on its X as Cyreque & Deally Some Sans Connected with Joy is Laughter whech is a envelsine d'éseave.

Cal:

el of

d'Add

Ponu Del 1

When all to

heint

ohis ay.

Except souls

duces tremors & and putting of bile . -

The Remedies are Moral, & Religious, & Physical All sense of its impropriety or immorality. 20 a serve of its repugnance to decency. I Saying the Lords Prayer when we feel the approach of anger or Counting 20 before we speak in a rafe. I "Exerting a counter paprion, as fear, which is an excellent antidote to anger. I'd large draught of Gold water who gives time for reflection . to I have known a buck . et of water Mnown on a Dog to palleate his rage, & equal effects from it in a Gervant guil in this bity. y" I Arbuthnot says a mild I negetable diet har Some times eured it, but even in some case, milk itself has been found to increase the angry temper. 18th When anger is from Jean Mium is good q'avoid? all the exciting causes, as arount fort feetique, hungar Murt de

This sometimes produces direase in the human bo. dy. The Physicians bufriness is to moderate it Joy the an highly excitable state of the System is huntful. Except of laughter sometimes produces it, and Engsippur of one of the Poper. Its cure courists in sections It for its consequences, Loudeneum veldom fails to lafford helief. + The face is Sufficied with blood when the person envied is present - these principles slow working produces deep seated direares -Envy is the borroding banear of the mind. a country patrious, as four which is an inclination it if enotes human on a lay to fallate his cope of count affects becaut it a forward and in this liting I is a delicational songs in secret I accompable this has pap invalence energed lind ourse in when Even South of Was argue a from fear divine is good of love all the excelling causes, as moved fell foligion, humps char. "the surject was "produced down in the mount to & De to an English was table that I have finder a summer. deplies to one of the lefter : " in the commits in and

her

My 8

of the

The

irae

au

Cies

Trin

Fet;

Cr, t

toon

2 6

a counter paprion, as an initating pain on some part of the body, & Recollect the Reaction who pinched him = self while in the Pulpit to keep him from laughing.

Enry & Malice. x

There resemble the low chronic state of fever. Enmy says Lord Bacon throws no holiday. The reading of the Scriptures she be advised.

Sust.

This appetite is so intimately connected with the papious of the mind I with moral evil theat I have inverted it here. Like the Paprious it is implanted in us for wise burposes, such as propogating our fre. cies the Su except it produces direase, both of body to mind. It is often the cause of Ouvirm, for the ef-Jeets of whose Tight & Bell, Kurt gratified produeer, tumour Taber Dyspepsia, Hypochondrianis, ventigo, self polution, geror Uterine, Epilipry, Madney I Death. Its usual causes are 1" Excep in eating 2 Excep in drinking or too great indulgence of the Venereal appetite. 3 Indolence or a Ledentary life. Idlenes is frequently the remote cause, hence

Lun M Eveny Joshodlier our pair Lord Brown Chewow no holiday . The influence of the territories the he advised . - . . alat paginos of the river it with moral ince that I have apple invested it here I delle the takenes it is ing anter mine for winds brankness much as proposery our p can be where in a produces discour, link of history che! wind . It is often he cause of bearings for hery Leon cer tumour Jaken Surjegion . Neuperlion cenny and class his tous I be one in Landany or too good induspries of his toris George appellet 3 " intolesses or a Leventral ing to Care

me see it to often amongs students of an idle turn, in whom both a sedentary of an idle life is common Limour areriber it in weavers to the constant exercise of the lower limbs. A occur, in Goul & Hoppochousi aris & is owing to the sedentary life of Hypochoudreas Mas they are subject to it. It is the evernereent signs of Hysteria & is attended with a preternatural appe tite, but we flen see it in debility after fever in we care the genital organs sympathines with the for mach, wh in convalercents wishes for the most stim. alating aliments. The amurual except of the vernereal appetite attends convalercents from the bilious & yellow fevers to Lust attending convalercents is one cause why the sick so often many while they are gettingwell. The Murse or Lady attending them is frequently the objeet. It might be from Mis cause Meet the Celebrated Howard married his Lady. The Remedies are Am Matrimony of fidelity to the Marriage vow, but if this be impracticable 2° Low diet - I stark men. tions a case being cured by this 3° Llutaret men = tions that the Priests prevented it by earefully avoid: ing to eat salt meat. 4" Labour or constant exercise, hence the Seyllians are so little addicted to

in whener to the is redectioned it aire allo the in coursemen The sais I is altereded with a friderical refus rate . least was often are of its deletate refies house in a con the pender organic significancially his for aladay telesconte. The assessed who of the morned * Sewton declared on his deal bed had here = restrad indulged in Venereal pleasures or had rarely belt veneral deriver a Carling come to Sistelly to the Marriage your line of ing to cet get weed . I hadene in constant upon

ally

dely

mu

Vial

Me.

Cou

2 wu

stud

Jut

2/100

tion

13 6

O obse

to pleasures of venus. Hippocrates says riding on horseback is proper Teorifine this observation to our Lex only, as I think the peculiar posture of women in riding must be likely to excite instead of prevent? it 5 The Company of Charte Modert I well bred women, who pollishes the manners, purifies the imagination or are there any medicines was specifically in curing this direase. Cartor oil har been said to have this effect, but a believe it is uneful only as far as it opens the bowels. Camphor has been much used by the Months for the same purpose. That there may be such medicines I do not doubt. 6th Men it arises from debility, the cold bath, perhaps, would be proper. I' blose application to study more especially Mathematicks . 8 Not only constant study but likewise exciting an active balion or pursuit is proper. 9" Boerhaave says a fit of last is to: moved by execting a Git of laughter, 10 " a Galiva. tion by directing excitement II bestain toner of Munich 12 avoiding all larcivious Moughts prints books to t obscerve Conversation

We come next to certain Phenomena of the Mind & first of Dreaming

& It depends on a morbid state of the brain der order and their the premier lecture of thenen in where desirt to taken to write enotice of francist? accessed at hollains the terreneral function the war gonation to the there and the divisiones at and spread with the decided to the the the the the the their ment to reaso has offered to at a ladience it is unequel not in far and of my her bornets . Campleon has been and there deser he truk westerness of do will dought. 6 The of anon from deliche, He cold hatte, prechases, mound he wayer . There applies to thinky non spaceful terdiquestiers it at que constant ticky liet whem so exclude use after happen a pure mitris proper of Brahasin days a fet of last is an has by swody victories I harten lower of Munich I door have all laveround throughly french for the if i come here to diction I marginers of the attent December 1

a b

Phi

Set

Me

ha

uli

Cari

del

W

Me

Dreaming.

In our Physiology I mentioned that dreaming was a direase of hope that I have sufficiently proved it such. Its causes are 1" An increased stimulus from Physical Causes, as cold, heat, meconium, improper position of the hear, spinm, fever, full bladder, inclina tion to go to stool light the 2° Increases stimulus for mental causes, as study do 3° By the abstraction of an habitual stimulus, as the omission of taking supper to one who is accustomed to it. Dreams are very trouble some I of their render life Mirerable.

The Remedies are 1th Vef. gentle Jurges, low diet when accompanied with Plethora or much excitement? I avoiding the causes of mental excitement in every case 3° Labour is good. Country people who Cabour seldom dream, habitual noise must be restored. It when from weak action or a want of Juriculus, This um to a supper prevent them.

They have a morbid affection of the mureles, hence they are in a profuse sweat while in one of their fits of walking. Incubus is only a higher grade of dreaming I is caused by many of its remote causes,

* Persons affected in this way fancy they sees themselves or some of their friends - the object supposed to be seen is never seen by two persons but by the deseased person alone. The process supposed to be heard is heard only by himself

are the mapping present them .

respected by some wing man applications and

any have a morbed affecting of the mounter haven

they are in a grotyuse several about in our of them with

want region a great of originally hary with

decorning " is caused by maying of the register was

- PHILIPPING

Part

They

la

na

mp

The 4

ed a

cour

are 1

aegu

cein

Than

Bu

ary

able

our;

The Kemidies are the same as for dreaming, but more particularly avoid lying on the Back

Thantasms.

They indicate the formation or actual existence of dir ease & They are false representations of Mings on the eyes I saw I depend whom motion being excited in the eye or las in parts not accustomed to recorate to impressions made upon hem. Like servation in one part from impression in another. No more happens here than wh en pain is excited in the wellna from a stone in The bladder. In short Phantamus may be consider. ed as directes in the wating state & There illusions convirt chiefly of our mannes. This is because we are more accustomed to hear our names called d'condequently that part of the brain accustomed to receine Mose sounds is more debilitated Viritable Man any other, it is to be explained in this way. Odeing more accustomed to hear our own names than any ther, that part of the brain becomes more init able hear any other. Should any sound be wasted to our ears, as the trampling of houser for instance, of

Aufr The Returbles are the lancer as for dreaming histories Phantasms. Mari At arrea were the aftered whom modern lesself exected in the enter crain made apour here hatter committee in graph from Mere action on paire is excited in the landing from a stone is la at exercist which if one to rive . The it will the had Wear Ever thear mucho is more deboutable I mitable Oupe or Hu absen able than any street. " Good on son said to any this to Das 4 over weed, as the Constituting of Times is for instance cay w the part of the brain accurtomed to ribrate to that imprefrion should thro' disease refuse to take on the use
wal motion, the impulsion wandering would fix on a
weak part of the brain weg. that where to ribrate to
the sound of our own name. No more happens here
than in Tetamo, when a slight wound made on the
fost does not produce rebrations in the part, but the
direase flies up & fixes on a weaker part viz the
brain. The Remedies are by turges & Low deet, if
there be much excitement, but if there is weak moder
action, Jonies &

Absence of Mind.

This is either owing to the mind being so engaged as not to attend to the impressions of secondary objects or to its inservibility to surrounding objects; or a total want of ideas of any kind; This last generally attacks stupid persons of I believe where one Sensible man hard 10 otupid have. It is generally either a mark of affection or stupedity. In G. Howard was said to be favery absent mind, he was very gluttown which was one ment of Scapidity, he was a believer in ghosts; he has theen known to carry strings together with fish ing worms in his pockets until they have become justiced

The fast of the lover accustomed to restruct to that in propriou discrete there deserve repass to take the trees whit amounts the instrupion was being would fir in a land part of his "trains very had in near to riched in the sound of our new name. To very Trappens There first store took blankered tookersteered in the part it it do amore free white fixes me a weather fact ong the Missing of Mind. and is when coming to the course because so enjoyed as not unsangelielding to succionending repole or a later want of the following deportorisind crote this direct. the lines, reveal, discharge of wine is fores, frefor upon a looking glass. Michig Burney, 16 in a of surjudity be ward lessen as flowly for and human in his hougely write find have necessary from

d pa ona alder was Now gue aver a for detor atu Lora eur Ne

putre

Here in u

Ca.

heul

ficti

putrid. He used frequently when forgetting the days I paping by the Church much crowded with people on a sunday to walk up it with his gun on his sho ulder tenquire the cause of the afremblage. Or time was once appointed for his Marriage, forgetting however the hour of going a fishing, he was course = quently discarded. Once while fishing he fell into the river I was without much difficulty fished out. Tis a form of derangement It is cured by depletion, a seton in the neek, noing Company to Men from fatuity the treatment must be as for that direase Lord Chesterfield says that only 3 Men in the world ever had a right to be called men of absent minds, viz. Neuton, Bacon & Locke.

Here the whole body dies except that part of the brain in who the mind exists. It is a lower grade of asphyria. - The Mind dwells on Futurity, I the world of Spirits I when the Patient comes to his denses he re later as real all what he saw to his denses he re pended animation the Gody, the hee Kept warm, frictions used, fresh air applied to the lungs I above all

Jugard . It was frequencing when will they have all I judgery les the Charles and hours of handle fredhe alera our a drenday to worth up at make bed you on him the Gody when I can wire the course of he abountage . A lune tobe was once approunted for his Mercuen for peting due arrently descarded. These whole feeling he hell outs his were It was without ander differently julied out. To Pleu a singular of second property the desired by dependence on deton in the week now, Company to There from timo Caterles the treatment treat the corner that discussed Cold ! Sout Classifield and that onder I been been to want carpe over had a replat to he called desert of absent menday lange erts ven abou THANKE. atter Vive the whole hode his hit had feel with him du toit in . The freehold divide on in turney the land of du. much takers the Colored frances to Cien songen he Cal. There are dead attended he you to the all cases from Cal hender a minication the links the he held more Miral netions and from an applied to he have and notion all interment should be delayed until a couriderable progress is made by putrifaction on the body. Isay considerable, because persons supposed to be dead have recovered after the Cadaverous smell has taken place, I I have seen persons in the y-Fever smell like dead bodies, I recover.

Syncope.

Here there is a diminution or surpension of the mo-tions of the heart of despiration, denne of langour Cold feet, weak Julue almost & sometimes wholly imperceptible, cepation of sense & motion, cold sweats on the forehead hoise in the ears to. In necovering from Synespe there is sometimes a pain about the heart anxiety, vomiling Houvulrious. attend to this Gent: for you will be often called in during these convulsions. Comen are more subject to it han men, it is sometimes heredetary Cul. doer not shorten life. Its causer are General Vdocal. The Local are aneurisms, Polypi , Dropry, Opifreations of in wh case it is incurable. The geneval causes are Profuse Hemourhages, great ina. wition, Strong paprious or great emotions of the

att orderinal steputed he design and the August dually progress or wantedly prescriptueling the deluder of migrocenterally the and fleatown in plant to be dead have accessed after the Cadagarrees more hastation places & Thomas were person in the W to the head as much as fofaible how there is a distribution or surpremion of the un liver of the Leaster of to practical bearing bearing told feet, enealt below relieved to sometimes wholey turning from Equery here is merotioner a fores dis, Mond to his Eint for you well higher rather as dereses these executions towards are now suggest lya & the de s Pelae making their at case it is income it he. The the emot into leaves, There had weer in good constance to the terni

take

1 co

Call

Mind, disagreeable sights or smells, great heat excepsive pain or its cefration, putted or indigestable food taken into the stomach. Cold drinks suddenly taken in a heated state of the system, sudden application of contagion or miarmator to:

The Remedies are recumbered posture, fresh air few attendants, frietion, stimulating odown to the nose, as wolattle salts, burnet feathers, cold water when from heat, cataplarms to the feet; when from cold Laud: The exciting causes are to the avoided. When from Miarmata Of. (case of a Gent: having it is years at times). To prevent a return, exercise & the cold bath, & a habit of avoiding all the exciting causes.

This resembles death by the absence of motion & is onby a higher degree of France. Here the mind is gone of there is no recollection of what paped during the fit. The operations of the Mind are entirely surpended, the Pulse of respiration gone. The Causes are 1" Violent emotions or Paprious. 2° Offensive matters taken into the Stomach. Care of a man riding out, of returning very hungry who went into the kitchen of ate

duind, disagreeable of the contraint more than and now pain or its refurbant hiteest of the power the latter into the stormarte, letter dure the sandfouty totale in a hearted sinter of the signature made in repolation town of contagons or newsparts is not agree to The Currenties are conversed produces fresh are few alongants, diestions diesindoleus odainet a Me andre an estable salts, Council finishers, cold water estates from heat, catalitarins to be feet, when from rock fair Minerala Ref come of a Gent hamen of dangers at leaven a because it reduces a genues a lie one tath, I'm habit it woodens all the weeken career a bellow, or any other way. Where is no vie windlestion of chart pages the excentions of the theirs are extended stanface but, is likes I respective your . The Courses are to hadens

il !

delle

eetti Pold-

Mil

God

dim

rady

ere

au

Jonn

quen

Gact

doon

Gelly

ate a large quantity of some bread not well baked, was immediately seined with arphysia I was to all appearance dead. His friends had to go a couriderable way to a Parron to obtain leave to bury him in consecrated ground, so that his bunal was delayed untel the second day after the attack, when just as they were going to inter him signs of life appeared - he kenfeetly recovered & is now alive in this City. Intense Cold Mir is the ease with animals Topid during the liviter, immerion in cold water, charcoal fixed air, wine, intexceation, hanging, contagion, Miasmata to The Remedies are to be suited to the causes who produce it when it auxes from drowning, warmain the be introduced into the Lungs, frictions the be used also stimulating injections, weren applications to the leady de. My do drowned bodies first nick, then rise of float upon the Surface of the water? Fear Causes Murculas contraction by who he body be = Comes specifically heavier than the water & course quently sinkrin it, so long as this spannodie contraction continuer there is a capacity of life lust as soon as the contraction is over, it becomes specifi-Cally lighter & couragueutly floats on the Jurface - a

who a large apartity of some loves reduce it has feller a me pensacer dead. Mis freezed had be go a consideral Mes has cine and to also here signs of sign approved to he me lase lestly newered I is never along the head with , interne mu Tou nor The Medical of a so to the south of the ble courses who thinken rad andrewed into his Louis feetous the he mas also hor my riol For Process Townsones emilies land The But he had the quartle deads in the fore as her him timered tour Pola Eaching continues there is a contract of lets Gud as no arle

A very intelligent house keeper in this ledy once told me that she never cooked fowls after she had kelled Mem, until he and became open, that it sometimes happened that the Inhineter and memained contrac. ted for some days after, I if they were cooked in this situation their meat was tough, but after it was relaxed, the meat when cooked was always tender of ale much better. The firmule applied to revine them The lee always greater or lefrer according to the ever trour made by the person to save himself from dr. owning. If great exertious were made strong stissue. li she be used, they she likewise be strong of the body her lain a long time under water, when from cold heat she be applied gradually, begin ming at 40. Men 50 & lastly 96 degrees. When for Violent paprious or offenine matter, taken into the Homach, strong sternuli applied to the Thin, to raise a counteraction as Cooling water to the head go when from contagion, fresh air, from dunkency Cold water, Sounds are proper life lingers longert on the ears. The stimuli she be applied particu larly to parts that are exquiritely sewrible as the roles of the feet, nose lips, pudenda to Case

butting the flesh should not be omitted in desperate cases. thome, water to rever because ofrere, that it meretion happened that the Hetunden and momeined continue to the for invest dains after I of here, were costed to the alicalian hier mand you leaved. Head after it was no land the west when cother was steward tarter of ater much heller. The Himsels applied to corne here In his always gleater or topper according to his over land made they the person to raw bearing prom do. to of he was, they so letterinar be birong if his from cut hast soft for applied gardially become men at 40. Then 50 to laster His depress When for lance I for now on otherwise bustons taken unto the Parisarly, Mooney stevents applied to the Phile; Grane cold willer lowered are perfer less weigen longer en decrees The descende the the week trick for the hide to barro that are experilely sumble in the vices of the feel, near time, predecide by Core

Ma

refo

Mo

of a Lady apparantly dead of about to be intered, when her lap dog jumped whom the coffin of licked her lips as usual whereited her rystem into motion she was laken out of recovered. Dropping water on the upper lip titillating the nose with a feather. When from great oppression of the fystem of is broper, as soon as the system begins to react, because the reaction is often so great as to kill. When for lightning by affusion of cold water from buckets.

The Signs of Life of Death, are a clamming upon the skin, an alkaline odor, but the most unequirecal right is a relaxation of the Johnster and or herico

Diseases of Moral Faculties

Thave included Messe amought the diseases of the Mind & have treated of them in an oration delivered before the Medical Society, who is in the 2° bol: of my Inquiries; but in addition to that I will make a few remarks here. Force Knew 3 cases in which the Moral Faculties was very much diseased, one was a boy, who had the Epilepsy who had no good quality whatever altho, his me a mony

of a hickory reference by dens to direct to the interest When her las day juraged a four Him reflies to the horten her to so as acras a recited his rejetim into motion in The Series of Life It Desta are a chammion to uson OUR ta Out none is contempation of the policistic and and of lones ou de Comment many country I have included lines assured the duce see of the he fore the Medical Gooder, we is in the D' Tole. make a few remarks here. Laive him I came directed, our was a long who has the Envelope en hi

4

u

mory was still unimpaired; if he could do nothing worse he would prequently at night make a noise to disturb the family. The 2° was a young man in Verginia, who had the Hypochonduaris at first whafterwards changed to a direase of the Moral fa= culties. The 3 lear a young Lady of this place who Mought of nothing bed mirchief, cutting & tearingher clother to. Her father finding her to be left merchevour when employed used to mix pins of various sixes together I give them to her to divide . I have taught vice to be a direase. Are direases brought on by predisposing debility of the body! So is vice debility of the mind. are direases produced by Contagion on the body? To is vice by the infection of lead Company. Does debility predispose the body to direase? To does Idleness we directly debititates the mind invite vice. Bergman admirably, says Man an idle brain is the Devils workshop Doer direase of Cody exist in different degreer of morbid excitement. To does vice of different degreer of morbed action in the mind. Do the high. est defrees of morbid action in the body require copious depletion? To the higher degreer of vice re-

your coan tell university; if he could do nother represe he revised frequently at night smalle a norm in Recornes, who has he Hisportion Brians at feest voltier. The I loan a requiry Land of their place which on the productioning debilling of the looky? There were distribly of the running the descenses freduced by Con when dereade if the till some in definited decrees the motived excitances ! To door wife of dillound to est fagues if marked ad or at the Code regime in heaven de pertano ! To the besten segue of ourse the

dy

ou

ue

111

Sou

me

tio

lon

ac

lu

ery

lu

ha

ha

ha

tal

vie

Pur

quire a greater abstraction of Glimuli producing it ODo we overcome morbid actions in one part of the body, by exceting action in a part less rietal? To do we overcome vice by exciting a counter papion; Murava. nice is cured by ambition. Do we accommodate Min. celi to excetability in the care of the direases of the body? To in direases of the mind we accommodate Moral re = medies to the state of the system. In there a reduce tion or expenditure of excitement in the body, by the long continuance of the direase, so that no stimuli will act! So the mind becomer inservible, seared as A were with a red hot iron by the long indulgence of viceous habits. I shall only add that that what ever Phyrical influence may do, yet in vain shall we attempt to cure this direase by the are or the halter. Jorgiverely alone when aided by Religion I Moralo can effecta eure. The benereal Direase has become les frequent since pity & forgiverely have taken the place of rigor & punishment Capi. tal Perintements will not reclaim the world from vice. Tolitude without employment is of all other punishments the most insupportable. Capital Purishments will be found at some future day in proper

lu and the certifier retion in a boat less coint ! To de uper all yours wife he excelled a contain frequency thunden her more exception of whitever in the Goden by the land and cours are of the Sisters to had no sterentiable as the Matter raised become consecution decreed in the me her is well a too last about the the long indulgence of Ju become havily . " Starts only add hat that which a rais legend enthance may do got in min diall dy Con division vergenerally alone where wated by therepore I dean i fine effect a cure . The boneaut minare has treased in present wines fully I forgitionals were later the same of upon to presentational Confer late american are nell not rectain the world from and have been to the force of a legacier of a less than the Ket proper Me supports my opinion, he says that we have tried more to recall reason than an ening heart.

Absence of the Tassions: Tometimes there is a differency of even a total rurpervion of there. The Tatient weither loves or hater It is alike inservible to pleasure I to pain. There was a man in his City often in his situation I said be would not move out of his chair to rave the lives of his wife of all his children . The he medies for the Torpied state of the Paprious must be suited to the state of the System. Tonies, Cold leath. fain, exercise da salvation are proper. Care of à La. dy from Virginia also derowned her child, lust in Consequence of being Salivated acknowledged tever after war very much attached to it .-

Here then Gent: we conclude our history of the Operations & Direaser of the human mind. Heel as if I had just descended from an air balloon flight in the regions of the atmosphere; whether I have age ain reached the ground with a Sound body or bunded of tractured limbs I leave Gent: to your determination. Should you find me shaltend

braker out outspeeds very specious he days head the have had more to seeall reaver him in which diserver of the Salmons. Anchores There is a difference of outher a total nun. was a recourse than when often on him situalion i are the court of seat service out of his chair to run with to the state of the System. Trues, Call halls trace correcte to releasted on ferries bane it has to from magness who disapped the child, hub in Corner were of livery relievated actionalisty of Prace where considering derivate after less to it was a to the his Guranting I " wangs of the human a miner I heel one of the first descended here are the Calloon flight is all legions of the accompline; whether Thanens are trained the ground with a lained holy of the Red of Graduat livery Carin Gents to your assessmenting the in the season some headens

I Druised arende it to my having traversed an unknown, I previously unexplored region, without a compass to point my course & willout a star to quide my way. The Juliet it must be con. befred is new & difficult yet highly important to The Physician as it enables him to lefren the evils of Mortality, & interesting to manking, as it affords Them an allevation of their Calamities . - There is nothing in his docture repugnant to the immateriality of the foul. Its powers of action while in the body Jouly contend are caused by motions of the brain, how it may be after death we are unable to determine. This doctrine is however alike true, whether our soul enters into another fate immediately or whether not for a thousand years, Mat time to the mind is no more Man a minute,

I Penned ascale of to my lance transmed and in decora to francision we species report whent + I believe it to be an ancient one cowal with the enjoyment of venereal pleasures . Think Gonorhoa & Syphiles to be desperent grades Alle same direase secretarial tenderesting to mantiers, on it afferds Con in Therealises of hier Estameters - "There in forestell of the four is the former of reference where " in in the raw it may be after heath in me. with him is bettern our down milers with another fall more restrict in alsoller ned for a hourseld ophice,

It was formerly the curtous to treat the unfortunates objects of this direase with cruelty & contempt, but since Mey have been better allended to the direase. has become much less dangerous & mortal. I bydechain says with great juries thurnanty that it is the prerogative of God to chartise vice, Chut it is The duty of man to alleviate the suffering of his fellow creatures. There is but one way to eradicate this direase completely from human society & that is by treating the objects of it with all popule levily, that Mey may apply early for medical Relief. There is no place in the world where mortality from this dislake is so rare areis London, owing to the humanity Wis shown to those who become the objects of A. & no where is it so common as in Nauvaille where Mey are but little attended to, of considered as the outcarts of society. Where this is the case Patients fail to apply for relief until the directe becomes

A haller III Of Green to developed andreay appears their figure from month of the miles Disting. of per of his dericas in the court of It contents had Ma ule he were to the could where there tally from their day a comment of shows who havened the chipple of it.

The Veneral disease is even now too much neglected, Chumanity here does real good to Society

Gonowhoa is divided into Gonor. Thoa Cenigna & Cinclenta, or Gonouhoa viginally acquired & gonowhoa from infection. The first is on the glans penis . 3° from the Gout . D'I blanke mentions a case from this cause. Sanage mentions another & I have seen 2 cases in the City from Mat cauxe. Lavoiner mentions Gonoulien poda. grica. It may be destinguished from gonowho a virulenta by filaments in the wine, tuhen dry by a pellucid early . 4" By acrid matters in the levethra I Surpervion of Intermittent gever with whit often alternates. 6' Long abscuce from beneval enjoyments. y" Debility from old age. 8" In children from teelling, 9" Hard Cabour, 10 Tuanirm Larly There is a dircharge not the gleet, but seremblingis very much, it is a Galant of the week of the Clar. der. It is often confounded with Mer dereases, ar a discharge from the prostrate gland, an emisnow of Lemen, Mis is Known by hardening.

cou Gorasselle andinder into Garon tae and Courses & beautiented, in Governance ouglantly elu acquired to correct how from in produce a the hint is fire Secreptition It The different Codion I By lower Ma on the given frame 3 from the Gout. Detacher bod had course Lawrences throughours Griconlass folds. tak me les alternates le Longamere dion lucueral en sugarants. " Petaletto bearer the age. B" to deliter li, ta tin k n was of houses, that is through any little the ou

2º Gonowhoa Virulenta. His of great courequence to dirtinguish this from the foregoing. If may be communicated 1" By Coition 2" By a tainted bed, 3° Wing infected necessaries. 4" Small Clother such as are used in the disease or when it was first taken will often communicate it, also by the matter being applied to a sore in any part of the body. The blood is injured by it, this is proved by new born children being infected with it in con-Requence of the mother having it while pregnant. The would time for the direase to appear after being taken is from 3 to 12 days, many writers say a much longer time. There have been many won desful accounts of its being dormant in the fystern for many years but in such carer fruspect it is of the virulent Kind. D' Jouer Days it sometimes lies 10 years. When it appears in a simple state it is early cured by diluting drinks, as flaxaced tea De mereurial injections, Carley water, wilk twas ter de jij of mercurial cintment without turper time Me york of an egg Gum arabie & water make a very good formula for cold weather, & Vi of balowel in 30 of water for nummer. But there are

I Connition Condente Sudant Ul bol "winder had 3" Union aspected recognizer to Soude Cluber such in one was in the description or when down her first latter in It often communicate its other len the Me her Easter. The Toos a surgered by it, their of providing 20 new love children beauty indeeded coilly it extens tra no. The want live for the direase to appear after theme lik taken in gione I to It days maring arction pay Ru lu Les at accounts of the beaut towns and we has fur The to many years but in met cover compact dri nel level o years a linear of appropriate a developed which ten ley a meny good formula for cold minters, I mother Establish in Sevalte for numerous the feet Peri

Ma the we servinger by dry land, we pringilate w prarter of lavier; lander James on or 2 Hoolled Tempeter to the treated with local left in leceling and ter pergray maidage, sent contrations to a There have true so were very beful to fails the fre With the to the second section of the whom do A CANAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT he had Supplied and become the red he drown has the The same as a second of the second of the second of the second 26 and an ordering by instance or following the matters of blee a consume france proposition and the angential hier lle A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR Ma war broken internation bearing they are enable in the stangers are the fact of the second standards and and more in the man the William to friendly challed Cold water I wanter led to few inthis a territoria to an experience leading Caragolaries at he was ? There what here had of the reinst week ment in with

make it into a Poultice, with a little hogy land, with whe part she bee left to open itrelf. to Phymosis - his is Prevented by Keeping the part un der the pupues clean. Cutting it is frequently ne. cefrary whi if neglected, grows to the glass perio -To Paraphymosis, this is prevented or relieved by cold water or ice, lead water the laxis, you the always perform the laxis yourselves, for the patients are aft to neglect it themselves then an operation is often necestrary to prevent mortification & Chordee in this cake a full bladder the be avoided by ejecting he wine as soon as the patient feels it, sleeping in total drawers of frium at night, 9 gleet their sometimes arises from weakings or from an Meer, if from the first balrams, Back & Chaly = beater, Cold Ball, arturgent injections, Porter, wine, and water, charet & water injected to, but one of The most powerful injections in Gleet is the follows Off Daceh: Paturni 10 gps Sny but moren cal My munion Hydrargyni 1 de Minjier bine die.

Spet boune Gervi - 20 gus Minjier bine die.

Agua Tout: 4 03 This acts by exciting a newinflammation in the

trate it into a Contree, with a little hoop high, with at the fail the left to them itself to tre in the prefuse clean. Couters it is propertly so Ca copany who of magledist, grows to his afress furner Cou Con his cold willer or cer, lead maker I he land some tin Got lively average to reglect it humanitum them are my C'O condite in this coax a fact that her the he aroils ed by experience the course in down on the fathered freely it 8 w Merping on regal sure in the dieser of makes of Glast. ecte на отнечения пажен воси исакной от роске пам. Merry I from the feat value of Park o'bladige de 7790 Lue rul The house laver - 20 fee M. majer being dec has note by excitent a main for motion within cete

60

Urethra. It was the remedy of a heach in North Carolina who engrofred for a time all the prace = tree in consequence of his success in cuing Gleets. Calound a grain every night. In Hunter re = commends gierle infection, but Gent: I can recommend Matrimony ar a never failing care Some. times there is a directage of semen in sleep, the Gonowhoa domentia. To prevent this avoid bleep. ing on the back was domes d'a gentle Salivation, but above all Matrimony, Sometimer there is a dry Gonowhoa in wh there is a bearing in the Weethra dwillout any direlance, in consequence of the ex : externent being beyond the neveting boint -The Remedier are Uf. Surger de Gatanh of the blad. der is cured by medicines acting on the teck of that organ, ar balramiets tenet: of Canthan: & There have been many disputer whether the Gonowhoa & Lues be the same direage or no. I believe they are only different grader of the rame direase. In the lat, ter stage the matter is retained in the fystern, daffeets the mose, mouth, hwat, skin to with wheers de The acrimony of the matter is much increased by retention. It affects all the boner not well defended

214 fir Calmand a gonier , engy inghi - all Houseline to a 004 ere Ca Generalist deservation of present their almin their lite noon to laid use donce the yeally Internation the her wood all the largery . Tome loves here is a day Commented in the Mare is a Committee to the Unethern Sou " was bround worry directioneer, at common commen of the ou the 16 ted 911 w ow 201 10 has stages the souther as returned to the light and that sold the same month, broad, there to early where the eur The areandered of the treaties or much enterenantly 100 ter

la Mura in the Oleganders on Flowers stilles trailed of internation makes and renterent a flex had buttered the part to which I is to be applied to youth release file that a secretary tritudaled with every being often decepany of la it during morning estile definence in all his preparations of allerence any many me cared in succession. Marin of here a ways the he cales poled I deeperd with our prosteries; Sometimes they must be cut For by lance before The la genera. The Penserhar the land commence led a the bate of the Parties a Morecury she not be indicared because accommendated within social y genera cencer flore to stage to applicate to charif and organi are increment from the orders his alone on desire

us

de

an

be

mi

tit

ho

He

Me

tier

de

du

ter

the

hle

Ito

lew

grom a wrong action it does good, it does this I Mean when the receivereal views is eradicated, for until it is removed opium can be of no popible service. The Mitrie acid has been much recom = mended in his disease, but I have had no ex= perience with it. Tometimes the Venereal disease is combined with the Fet, Seury Gout Rhen. maturm &; I he remedier she be directed to there also, but mercury sh' not be used in Seury untel its worst symptoms are removed. Gout & Hoypoelondriaris are often mortaken for Gononhoa Hypochondrianis counterfeits every form of the uenereal direase here we should imitate ME Hawkins (Surgeon to the late thing) & tell the par trent he had the very worst soil of lox viz: the nod dle fox. No medicine she be ques if we persuade the person he har not the direases. Some times hear persons complain even of a pain in the hose less de from it. Case of a man who ap. plied with a sove which he are iled to the never eal direase which he caught many years before I told him it war impossible to be the effect of that but was unable to convince him of the contrary;

weren a covered return it does and of does then cur denter it is removed openers care he of no popular he no traderin the the lancemany is an decided to him Ca ree Kee me w "was the has the trangeness of the for the grander and tin so was the surger he has not the disease Tome times there bearing complemen course of a pain in Sel the lines less in from it lands if a treate the apra tre ederateria wine to be caught reveny years riffered lua Told him it was impeficle to be the object of this tend come unable to consider de este este entires; no Jasked him (knowing his answer) whether he had any pain in the nose, legs to which ever necessary to its being owing to this cause, he told me no that he was perfectly sound in all their parts. I gave him no satisfaction, I in a few days he returned declaring he was undone, rained to, for that he had now all the symptoms I had described to him. In judging of the cause of any appearance which is attributed to a recent recursal disease, the length of time nature of the affection to should be considered. When there meating is combined with it, treat it as such viz with bef. Purper, low diet & Mercury.

Cancers.

There are generally seated in the Glands, the rometimes in many often external Printernal parts of the Gody. They are generally preceded by tumors. Schini sometimes an into cancers. In men they are most common in the face from the many changes of the atmosphere whom them, the initation for washing to Tumors in the face are often converted into cancers from these causes. In women they are most common in the buarts & uterus. They are

very from in the war , less to retails ever no close Excess Lang appearance, which is allithing to a Carrens. moke are generally dealest in the charedy, has bond the Goody . They are green the freezeed by winner

the

Cu

tea

heo

our

Eli

200

Con

19

Fig

most dangerous when on the Lips, on acct of their connection with the glands of the throat de In the breast when I reaches the arm pit, twhen in the Vagina & Guaria A is generally fatal, but when in The glaws penis of other murcular parts it is early, cured. They seldown attack till the 1,5 year of life. Recollect here what was formerly said of the acrid nature of the fluids in old age. The urine sweat & tears are acrid. His owing to his that roves in old people are so hard to cure & frequently become Cancerour. They are more common in cold han in warm Climates, but there are some exceptions to this. Ba. ron Humboldt told me that cancers were endernie in Leiena of only in the Uterus. Pain sometimes ac-Companies them & is a sign of them, the not always for I have known a tumor occapioning couriderable pain not end in Caneer, & Mare known the worst of Cancers not to be attended with pain. You see then that no Pathognomonie or diagnostic signs can be given even in this direase. No direase har them It is of great consequence to divert ourselves of Meir influence altogether. The pains when they ap = pear are not courtant but lancinating & often can-

desirementaries within the glasses of the house It he has names of Engres it is generally lated, but when in ere "ye are durin american in cold than in course company home to a new of leader divised at mis yes have become a turner or caluciners countries of browners and to her alter had and to pare a " this we thin

Ca

del

m

Ku

Con

oon

Car

1

Ste

Cer

Cau

las

no

in

The

he

2

nu

000

ul

120

cannot be distinguished from Rheumatism. The lemote d'exciting cauxes are delini, supprepred menses or habitual discharge, Piles, Repelled emptions, initations on any part of the body by prepure 40 I Knew a man who caused a cancer on the forehead by continually pinching the skin of it to cure a troublesome headache. Neglected or vitiated sover. a Case of Cancer in Northumberland Country in consequence of a rose on the lip being continually initated by the stem of a pipe in Smoking, Bruises, most of the Cancero in the breasts of women I believe occur from this Cause. Tous which are dreaded & excite alarm & un = earines are apt to end in Cancers; for the mind seems to determine irritability to the part of wh it the inks most, Serofulous aleers often produce them. The matter formed of dircharges from cancers, is of the most active & consine nature. a man caught a cancer by hipping a Lady who had a running one on her lip. We see this accumony in a decayed took, the matter there formed is sometimes so powers Jul as to conode gold & Telver pivots. Much has been said against the evil of pair, but did it often. er occur in this direcere than it does, the patient would

be as or acortical discharge there, described exceptions involutions on any part of he body his bediever bediened to the Al Curren els Northerenberland County on Eminegracies The matter located of discharge bear raises, is of corners by before a birty who had a reasoning one on her less , the see their remains in it is deening? in as to counts good I relieve friends address hear

de

be compelled to deck for early relief, & the direase would consequently become less dangerous of atal. The abdence of pain in this direase, is however to be sup. plied by the vigilince of the Patient & Physician who she remove every tumour from the face to that might probably end in cancer. Pain has been sometimes said to be a symptom or Freeuror of direase; were it so we should have less oceassion for attending to Con. sumptions to. Sumois she be more especially re= moved when they appear on the breasts or lips . Cancerous tumors have been called by Physicians "cut me out" When they are in mureular parts of the Cody Mey may be removed by Causties, coul when on glandular parts the Knife the always be used. When on Murcular parts. The Causties are salt officits, pink root or juice, powder of savin, Indian turnip, fast = ing spittle. Mis in the morning is possessed of courid. erable activity. When the tumous are more alarming I still in the museles, Gunar caurtie, caurtie al-Kali & but above all arrerie as it is very strong I must manageable. It is the Caris of Measter's Caneer Powder, & he cured more caneers Man al. most any ther man; it does not eat the sound parts

consense of the frequence help dangerous to fataling the abo bu west in the explorer of the Cation & Pregnance who to receive overy lavour from the fore to had might 6 in carly land in Eastern . Care has been sometiment a series a superficien or the excess of dereased were n " as in sweet have less occasion for attending to loss le inculsions to during the the men expended to encies when they appear on the bounts or him lan De A the out there they are in marcular fasts of the box were trees covery for commond by bounties their where one war were finish the levels the steading his issed . When on "surreine parts the Country are roll of Juilly puch n one spellie, this in the morning is propelled of crisis erable retails When his hornor are town alarmony te 4 ter and their many the loss more god his sound

parto. It is applied by dipping a wet probe on the powder of arcenic, & hen applying it to the part; or by a solution of it. When alceration has taken place The Knife is seldom succepful, he cancer generally breaks out in some Mur part of the body. But is a Catient here to be abandoned by his Physician? By no means small & frequent lef. a Salivation & a low diet should be resorted to . Bleeding she be performed by cups & leeches & the state of the Julie & Syrtem should regulate the degree. When the whole System is affected with a Cancerous diatheris - the follow & remedies are proper. 1" A. Wilk & beget. able diet Mir has performed many cures. 2 bestain Naveotie substances, ar Opium, Hemlock, Bellado. na te, these have never eured, but palliated only. 3" Small of request of when there is pain or when the pulse indicates a general affection of the Justern with too great morbid action. But when the Pulse is weak I the some without inflammation, Tonies ar Bark ye sh- be used. as the mind her so great an influence in the cure, or contrary of this direase, diverting pursuito should also be recome mended. I think I have ften prevented them

hade the is applied by deplung a such probe in the her leads to whiteen successful, He can ever garrently ite ter the writing poreall I frequent boy a delication I'a Do, de n 00. de a in deal they have judgment and my cived I beating 24 n The my on indicates a general affection of the Just H Trainer as Burk the shirter ward . Do the mind has 4 n he in their forming state by the foregoing remedies There is no necessity in a single case for the Pluy never to pronounce to his patient that his direase is confirmed cancer, because it will produce debility of Mend & body, Couraguently counteract he in. tention of our Medicines. He she only say (if it were so) that it had a better appearance, I if not altended to might probably end in a bas cancer. Ishall now make a few remarks which may perhaps lead some of you to a more succepful treatment of this dreabful derease than any hitherto tried. I'T have always observed that direases whe are seated most exclusively in the nervous system, take the ftr. ougest hold Fare the hardest to eradicate us Epi. leging Hysteria to. 2 lue Know that cutting the newer of the Stomach soon impairs degistion to 3° ar the mind acts only thro' the medium of the Nerver, dividing the nerves leading to the Caux cerous tumor may prevent the ill effects of the wind not always attend them . - May we not conclude that cancers are seated burnarily in the nerves & hence be led to use arafolida, Electricity & Thickets

in continued lamen German et will hinduen didit and were of our thestermen. Her this valley ray (of it was sed to verified pertractly and it a lead carrier boliand decre resolve of four noments between man freshops less Oa. Co an that divers man any hillerts treed . It I man alinery diverse of least diseases in me healts unor recurrence in dea terrous expense, lake the the orders heald trace the hardest to exalterate as he the Hours, dending to seems landers to the Care

Rickets

These are attended with a large head projecting forwards, turned belly, swelled joints. They succeed Intermittents & Mearles. There is generally a warting of the whole body. Deformity by them induced Charles the 2° to wear Boots. It is a misplaced state of fewer carried to the bones. It is now a rare disease to what it has formerly been. The Predisposing Cause is said to be making the child walk too soon, but the contrary of this is true. It has also been said to be owing to a deficiency of oil in the bones.

The Remedies are Of the Men depleting means when altended with great morbid action. If weak morbid action be present, Chalybeater, Bank, Change of Climate, Fish oil is said to Cure it by Unetion in Sechand how does this act? Whether by preventing the perspiration of the oily matter we ought to go to the nourishment of the Cours, or by Ceingab.

Dorbed itself t answering this purpose? Jam unable to decide these questions. I never had but one case of this direase.

Posichielo There are alterated with a large bread projecting for wards weren't belly modled juste. They suvered being It's which bodge Detouracter his heren enduced Chains a seed to the bound It is now a war descend to be and tend to be suched the chief touth the rain the best he ha time in water he person! Talacty location, Person Edward de a believe to with oil is agin to land it buy Unishing ou contrar the few pration of the oils matter at ought to OK as to the remainsweet of the Comes or Eng Ceningal Ein The Mu Most ruge of low delines . ree tho

Chapter IV th

Of General direases as they appear eliefly on the Thir These are important to attend to 1" Because they are connected with the State of the whole fyrtern. 2 Because Mey are distrefring to the Patient, as well as offensive to all around him. I shall consider There ar different grader of the same direase to con= sequently an unit as much as fever. The Remote Courses are 1st Too great or too little excitement in The Bloodnefrelo. 2 a Vitiated state of the Fluids. 3° a Vitrated state of the Homach or alimentary Ca. hal . 4" Tometimes it is unconnected with any directe of a part or the whole of the fyrtem. The Proximate cause is morbid action in the Cutane. our Refrels & sebaceous glands. When they affect the Skin Mey cause 1" Efflorescences 2 Loves pradu-Cing secreted matter which causes scales : 3. Schinio. The Premedier are to be accommodated to the causes which produce Mem. An Lee whether they alternate with any general direase as yout to . They have been cured both by regetable & animal diet. In Ole-Thoric habits depletion of be uses. In dibilitated habits

WHATEL IV The received and to attend to I'm December the I Ereander Rug are distripung to the Paters I as well ld I is distracted the fire descent on or other williams to leer he no Wh Hu habits a decoction of the Eupatorium Perfoliatum is very good of har done wonders, oil of wine. are nie from 1/16 to 1/10 of a gl- for a dode; but above all a salivation. If the Cutameous direase succeeds one that has been of long continuance & ritualio in important parts, or in dangerous parts, it (the entaneous direase she be approached with a time ed & gentle hand. A breaking out in the facer of Children will often yeild to a solution of Larch: Lat: but the conrequences is often worke than the direase I have seen an hundred cases of Hydrocephalus Internus, brought on by these repelled eruptions. I once heard of death being brought on by a heack's curing a tetter whom the finger of a Child . Ulcero betiens the ears may be cured with safety provided a seaton, Purger, or Low diet be substituted in Meir place. Cutaneous direases in old people shi not be cured. If they arise from a morbid arcidity in he stomach, umove it by an Cometic. Chalks, al. Kalies & the wrull remedies for dyspepria, even Elexis bitriol will remove it when Mur fail. -When these eruptions are from a retiated state of the fluids ur from the Genereal Direage Senny to

is trend good I have done wonders, and I wine the mer from the to the of and for a date had alone all a intervation. It has Entancers surrain surrain it i parte hours , it breaking nation the force ence decare of deall living brought on the a same 子红 not les cares. It they are home a mortest mortiste the he through he sessented by an louder Chatte, at + An Itching of the Skin.

let the remedies bee to suit those direases. The jun. tern is sometimes generally affected, by the bite of invects, as murquetoes to I should not therefore be neglected. When there is great morbid action in the blooduefiels, the follow? remedies have been found beneficial 1" Cold water 2 Lead water 3" Sweet oil & Mick . When there is weak monbid action, the Saliva of a Dog, Salt Heater, Prefrure Tar & Hoge Land, equal parts ung: Citim: Haylimoods ointment as follows of alum o Hitres tand a. a. 3j Sulphur Zij hogs land 9. 4. M. ling: Saturn: an outment made of hogs land and Vutriolie acid, 10 grs of corros: sublim: dipolved in 30 of water, he powder of Calomel applied with a Knife. During the was of any of these, Purger of Low diel the be used at towit 2 doses of Jung? Med: a week . - When these fail remove the Cuticle I promote a discharge by Blisters or the arenical solution. We will now proceed to speak of rome of those Cutaneous direases ul require a specific treatment. Trickly heat. This sh not be removed. + Punigo. This is either a general or local

20 to replicate their their a visal morning papers the state of the fire and the said and the said ha ten The of senter his present of Galvard applicated with ion find in the west of layer I there of the go Inch po w Comment with a with require a Greater treatment. lea Met Chilly Millett. They on not be recessored bligge of the dealer a ground

340

Local affection, it is a distressing of partial itching of affects the Vagina, glan, Penis Palms of the hands Soles of the Geel of The Remedies are warm of cold water, lead water, ung: Citiin: Vef. general & local Mon-culial outment. Hehing in the arms when a symptom of Goul oh not be removed. Death has followed the removal of it. I have used a decochon of the Cott: Querei with efficacy.

Terredies above mentioned both general & local. I have known it to go away by moving from the City to the Country. All the Gutaneous direases are some times cured by fever.

Ring worm. This is produced by an expect of profresses becomotive powers. Whole Regiments of Goldiers have been affected with it at once. The Remedies are hok, a little gun founder with water, t diluted vitriolie, or Mitrous acid. It is most common in the Eastern Countries to leaves depreprious accord to Volvey.

Itch. - This is mild here when com-

local aspection, it is a direction of parties is bring Vallette the Vergers Same Peris Patiens I the hours Join of the feet of The Cornelin in warm o' cold was M Helfeld. - The retired by all the na . wast my town wany ne locured place accounts of the season was a field he May Her mark commence in the bestern Loughland de Bu Zea It II . - where is made same release line

341

pared to its grade in some other countries. It is worse in the Morth of Europe & milder in the West Indies than here. The Remedies are sulphur dry or moist, a shirt boiled in water with sulphur of then worn is excellent, Mereurial cintment, the she persevere in the use of these remedies even after the disease has disappeared, but before we begin to cure the itch enquire of the Patient has been relieved of any other disease by it, a, Hoppochondriasis & or any internal disease. If this be the case, it is better to bear the mall malady, than suffer a return of the greater.

Tenia Capitis.

Here affects children chiefly. The Remedies are ge. neral & local. The first are Turges, low diet & The latter are Shaving the head, applying the ointment cong: Cities or wash the head with soap & water & then apply a Cataplarm of Charcoal & water I have cured I cases with this I in one night & the Mer in 3 days. I have substituted an alkaline powder who I hink preferable & with who I have cured many very obstituate cases. The formula is ar follows. By Chalk Zi Sal Jail: Zij M and apply

ver al. I level the feat one last go leader to

342

apply it to the hear mixed with hogs land or mois: terred with water. It is often produced by uncleanlines, liee, dandriff, neglect to wash the hear to B Riverius cured a Scrofulous alcer on the neck by putting lice in the Patients hear thereby creating a new discharge.

This direase is the effect of uncleanlines. It occupies the regions of the arm pits Pules & The Remedies are a decoction of Tobacco, Solution of Cours: sublim: I timet: of Larkspur with Gut This last is much waed in London.

Ulcers . -

These likewise belong to the direases of the Thin. I have but little to add here to what I have said in the 2° Vol: of my Ing: Thave been much more successful since Thave treated them accord to the Principles of my Theory of the unity of direase I shall however add a few remedies 1" a Sticking Plainter all over the when . 2° a decoetion of Walnut leaves or Tobaces, Digitalio, Golding a hot in mean them. Pledgets dipl in a Decoetion of Jenus: Bank dirty wool burnt under the sore, warting it in time

Siderilary a source divider 1110010 Wine Redule Life in a Exception of Marie 18 20 lime water. Sall dispolved in wine ewed DBo = wheave of a bar when of 5 years standing, for = mented poulties, change of Climate & D'bleg = how says that some head with difficulty in the island of Minorca copecially in wet weather. — bold tweet weather affect the Weers in the P. Hose pital an eary state of the mind is of great importance in the cure of old when.

Burns.

There in be treated as Mer local diseases, when Mey being the fystern into sympathy, Of Purges, low diet, cold was les, lead water &: I have found Gramonium outnots of little service. Oil of turpentine is much recommended & may be useful in recent burns only —

Chapter V"

Of Local Director & Dirorders as they appear in the Blood

This was once thought to be the source of all diseases. The supposes vireidity of the blood is owing to slow bo. agulation. Putrifaction cannot take place in the blood while it circulates altho' much has been at tilbutes

with a now of a river review of it new managery, has Principles and the second and the state of t tributed. The different Colours of the Clood is owing to oxygen & bile. There Colours are green & Clack led & Tyellow. The New Colour is owing to oxygen, the Street to an absorption of bile. The remedies are to be suited to the causes of the disease. The Clack colour is owing to a Stagnation of bile & the absorption of t. Jonics or Depletion may be used as occapion may require.

In the Secreted Fluids.

There secretions of the body are liable to changes in quantity quality & The Remedies are diluting drinks when too wired & acred &

On the Skin & Hair.

The black colour of the Negroes was probably at first owing to a deprosy contracted in africa & transmitted from one generation to another over every bart of the world. The hair is liable to fall off to split, this is owing to a certation of growth I may be prevented by cutting of the ends I washing the head in spirits I water

In the Features of the Face.

O Deformity is a diverseen I is owing to inegular growth

to be seeded to the course of the division. The Clock to In the Genetica Plunda west over of to a legency tradealled are legens I the Thirt . There is dierry to a smallmen of grandle I what the In the Leader of the Luce.

growth of flesh or bone, in the beginning it may be cured, chut when of long continuance it is incusable. It is Reason & Religion that gives Dignity, to the human Countenance. Indiano & Segroes have vacant countenances for the want of them.

In the Cellular Membrane.

There are owing to water, halitur Pair . Water in Dropsy Halitur in Hysteria & great debility of the Gystern 4 air occurs from wounds or fracture in the Pleura, both of w last are cured by Prefrure. Halitur is cured by prefrure & Tonies, & air by prefrure & Frietions.— In the Organs of Greech, Trachea, Lungs Liver Green, Omentum Kidneys & Universe Had

Hoarsenefs. -

This is eaused by a debitety of the Niweles of the Or gans of Speech, tumors in the Lungs, Calcareous mater deposited in the Fractica or Lungs, Ulcers or Tophi in the Fractica, dryness of the Fractica, this is
sometimes a Symptom of Calant I often independent dant of it. It sometimes alternates with headaches,
goes off in warm weather Preturns in cold, it is

+ Polisters to the Grachen - delingening greater in Gold weather & is occupioned by the suppreprion of Perspiration & is quick in its appreprion of Perspiration & is quick in its appreprion of rection Tever. The Remedies are if from turnors emeties or opening them, if from Tophi or when, a falivation; when from cold or alternating with other direases, if the bulse he active of twhen for a want of tone in the Trachea, Tomies bapour of hot water, emobient drinks, lozenger, Chisters to

This may arize from a weakness in the glothis of Inmorris the Frachea. It occur after Fever Catards
ye of from a Paralysis of the Cures & I have known
it to succeed Typhus fever, when it was curable. The
Remedies are Chriters, a Salwation. A Squeaking voice
arises from a diminustion of the Cavily of the glothis of
perhaps of the Frachea t is Eured by a Salwation.

Aphonia or a total absence of freech This arises from a Paralysis of the murches of the laryng & glottis & is cured by blisters Electricity & a Salivation Stuttering Stuttering is Congenial or acquired - His gutteral lenguil & labial -The chief indication seems to be to give tone to the organs affected -I and though or a liter faire " So were read a rich strain filmer while the train the read the read to or the wind of a property of many and alleged by supply the course of

Stuttering . _

This is a convulsine motion of the larger, tonque of lips; it is sometimes suspended in direases, as Intermittent & Premittent fevers. If may be cured by learning to sing & speak very slowly. It is sometimes enduced by terror. I have once seen it hereditary When it is in the glotter, what would be the effect of hallowing in imitation of Demostheres, or of electricity? When linguid only what would be the effect feet of pebbles. When labial, what would be the effect of gently initating substances, to Salivation for all.

Tracheal Gleet

This is a preternalural secretion of exerction from the Fractica. It is sometimes very offensive to the smell of taste I predisposes to Consumption. The Remedies are Jonies. I have known it to discharge externally. Could not a similar artificial discharge be unade in an alaming or troublesome disease.

SUNGS. - They are affected from a disproportion to the sire of the Thorax, producing Dyphepria, & from initability producing arthma.

He trebura in them more readily than in traler-This desease more common in early than in Middle life - Malt liquous have been accused of producing it - abounding in acid they certainly have a tendency to produce Calculus. The Muelus on which stones are formed are of various Kinds - they consist most frequently of different component particles of Blood.

All the seat for Spile of the same

Stanforth Comments

and the said the said of the said with the said of the said of

We come now to an important of difficult part of our Course viz The Diseases of the Uninary Organs. I shall attempt a New Theory on this subject, but shall deliver facts in support of it.

Suppression of Unine.

This is frequently owing to a Stone, Calculus & in the blad. der I shall therefore mention how they are formed. There is always originally in us a calcureous matter tet is owing to a Superabundance or decomposition of this Mad calou lus is formed, one stone of 24 to was taken from a man This Calcareous diatheris is present in all animals, as Dogo Cats, Theep Horaes Hogs to But these animals Suffer les from their houzontal posture. Some nations are more subject to it than others. Home Haleuli are not found in the bladder of Ridnies only, but like. wise in the Vireera, more expecially in the lungs, also in the joints, Comes, saliva, wax, semen, I even the direharge by the Thin. Women are less subject toit than men from a short within & Some waters, produce it more than Mers, those depositing most can-My matters being more likely to produce it, but to Mis there are some exceptions arin I: Carolina of Jama.

of their said stranger powlers in suppress of it is not · HERRICE OVER OF THURE The to transmis teathers is parted to all naturality in hle Bai wine on the Personal Villan Experiences and the Bear and nu

ica. Well water more than running water is the cause of this direase. Some drinks are more favourable for producing it hear Mers. His often Hereditary. The Remote leauxes are Pur, Mucus, extraneous matter abra. sions of the nucleur of the bladder. It is excited by exercise, hardriding, long standing we weathers the Thidneys .. a Decomposition of Calculi takes place. In From a too long retention of the levine after the bladder is full. De Franklin arcribed the legenning of his complaint to this Cause, indigestion, sedentary life. Clergymen Students & Schoolmasters are most subject to it. Sir Iraac Nauton died with it. Old people sometimes have it from a Ledentary life. 2 Lying on the back, hence gouty peo hle are more subject to it - 3 Imperfect Partial, or How dircharge of wine from a weakness of the accel. beratories brino. When a gravel is in the kidneys, pain takes place in one or both sides, the Pain extending down the Thighs, a retraction of the Testieles, numberes of the leg; sickness & bomiting, Colie blood, wine, suppression of wine of a large quantity of hale de When in the wreters the symptoms are nearly The same only more acute. When in the bladder a frequent derive to make water when paping

fundament at him during I'm often there wange I'm Camele courses me they a leave, situanesses matter as I Bear decline of leatent lates place - I frage in to it is continued from the wife his wind the material is + Water impragnated with Corliner acid gas gw. The

err Jew

ali

Par To.

mi

Pul

ler

cla

lex

Ru

que

ne

Mi

30

Cor

gives great pain, an etching in the Glaw Penis The Pain from growel is preminent over all Mi= ar in point of intervity. The Calculi are of def. Jerent matters & they all offerveree with the nitric acid without losing any of their weight thereby -The Remedies are such as are proper during the Paroxyrm & such as are proper during the intervals. For the Parryon bef regulated by the Pulse, wo = mits injections, levient purges, particularly car. tor oil, liquid Land: warm bath, orious to the Puber & Perineum, diluent drinks, & when the Unive is obstructed the Catheter must be introdu eed. To obviate a return of the Paroxym Mat class of Medicines called Lithoutiplies should be used as Caustie alkali. Salt, Doap lime water, Vitriolic acid aqua replitica (a solution of polart impregnated with Carbonie acid article. gent begetables as the luri, wild canot, turnip seed be. They have been said to defrolve Me Stone, Cout it is not so. as Jonies May obveste debility of destroy sensibility. Gout after 30 years causes no pain. So in stone offer a long continuance no pain is felt. The Medicines with

gues great prove an eleting in the Elain The Para from grand. If To be used only diereng the intervals of the Parofism, however dring the fet had injections, tenned purps, participies, to at therein Land, warm lath, ourons to the Reserve to abstracted the + I. I westly saw one inflame when hele to a bende only now the They have live think to replace and desirted to the strong describedly, Spirit with In your comme no four dress close when a long continue never on present is sett. The Prestance of

to

m

1ar

lere

un

The

air

nei

dew

quas

Rid

hal

have been said to cure stone have only destroyed The derir ibelity of the barts & thereby suffered the House to lie all the lefe afterwards in the system without pain! Gold bath to the external regions of the kid = nies if the stone be there I friction, at the same time injecting solvents into the bladder, as line water sa = liva, gartie fuice. Mir last was once hit to and swer, but from Dorseys experiments we are led to hope very little from it. He found the gartie juice & of hogs to be more powerful than that of any Mun animal. Calculi in different persons, or in the same person at different times are composed of different matters, consequently we can have no one Universal Solvent. Gentle exercise is proper, ar working moderately in a garden, it does good by the perspiration whit excites, for the nerve is found to conlain left of the littuie acid, when there is a great determination to the Pores, hence the Cenefit of Cary in a warm climate. Mosely relater the case of a British Officer who was severely afflicted with the Hone of was enterely cured by being a Short time in the le Indies. Drinking large quantities of Pure running water. Men the Calculus is in the Kednies, green

train with the said law love notes her wife the discrebelly of the back & Trendry suffers to done 6 art to the with the tite afternances in duringsome in turns hain "looled both to the charmal regions of his her wer of the Love be tries & purhow while were love ingerting Extreme water hie bladder in line water in + 2. In meg them 2 or 3 years often the Patient is well of draps to be more presented than that it army the sectional of Contents in subject and presumes, of our street some person at different lives are compared out bearet another consequently we can have union teriment bounds Gentle closerie is proper, and my her hastily in a gardens, it does good by the per Freeding it it wides, for the case is found to some ver less of his to there are it, when there is a spent door tricantien so the lines, have the Surveyed of time got a warm clienche. Modely relation his come of a tradition Office who was somethy affected with his the steen

Gal

rial

Me

hea

tea, a diet of Sugar blackbery jano, or, boiled Sugar, bavoiding all the exciting cauxes, as leging on the back, incomplete discharge of usine, riding in Carniages over hough roads, costiveness, cold, fatigue of all the cauxes of morbid excitement the be avoided. The success, of medicines in this disease depends upon their being used when there is apparently the least me = cepity + Suppreprior of usine arises from the follow, cauxes 1st From choaked kidnies, small pox, blisters of Causes 1st From choaked kidnies, small pox, blisters of Causes 1st From Preprine of the asjoining facts especially the bolon, asin Colic, here Of Purger of blysters are proper-

Ischuria.

This arises from causes acting 1" Internally, as Gravel or Stone 2" From prefrure of the adjoining parts. When it arises from liles the Reshedies for that direase are proper; when from obstruction of the Menaes remove the obstruction. Sometimes there is a Supprespion from causes acting on the Mureulan fibres as Grarms, Comulsions hysteria of Jetanus. Sometimes likewise from an overdistention of the Clabber from neglect, when the Catheter mun

too, a diet of hierarchilactilizing from, or hauled wages, carrowding all the acciting causes, as Jupag on the linety, incornficte Lincharge of wines, reduced in the water one lough lands, coliverely cold, fulgue all the courter of marbid excitement the he arrivers. he neverly of the decions on his deco devices depends who his circul and when there is apparently the hast me coming the property of wares armed from the follow course I' Survey shooted his need, Small for this the of Courtson - The Remedies are left I will via 2° drom bulgues of this asjoining parts where ally the Colors, aris Codie; here tel Marge & beligion are somme. This arises from causes weling I' helunally in Graval or stone 2° know prepare of the adjoining build, there I areas from Tiles the Markedon for West divease are preper, when from obtinishin of The mount of the delicetion. Tours time House is a Supposition from causes acting to the Maneulas fibres as Granius, Couraining bus our I between Tometunes betremes from an oriender tion of the Weakle from onefood, when the calleste.

ente

from

Picer

tera

4

Leut

Airy

elia

Mar

of Chi

of in

ain

must be used. The Remedies are U.S. Purger going ento a cold bellar & warm bath Tometimes it is from a Paralyris of the Gibres of the Neck of the bladder Voceurs in the last stage of certain fevers - The lemedies are the same as in the general disease, the Cathe. ter also must be used. Men from Partial causes it es of a Chronic nature & requires powerful fternu. lants, ar Juien tinet: Canthar: warm & Cold Bath, electricity, Salevation. If all these fail tapping above the Pubes must be resorted to. It some. times areaes from obstructions in the levellua whis cured by filling the bladder with loater & then discharging it with force. Wellen from the was of ban Marides in Blisters de demuleent drinks - 30 drops of Land: I a gill of Sht' acts like a charm. The Liver Spleen Lungs des Ishall say nothing of, ha verie spoken of these under the heads of the Hepatic, Pleuritic, Splenitic & Mater of Fever -s

The Heart is subject to Spann, Palpitation, Polypi be The two first only are within the reach of Medicine. Spann may be known by a How Pulse & is

must be used the hornesties are at large your into a cold leallar I warren bathe downteren it is from a Paralysia of the Gibrer of the West of the Glassen Ecours in the last stay of contain house the lover wir are, the same on in the governal discusse, the water is the Coleconie Elastone & co guine powerful friend lavito an Epicion lined Chambras Courses & Cold Proble ; chelicales , dolovetiere . Hat at heres fue land brown show here haber arrest he revolved to. A some bruin runes proin oldrichain in the luther in " wires by filling the Weldender with linder I then him che pag et with live a When from the une of the than dee we therein the downer will drinks In trafe of house I a gill of Shite well like a chasse. The lives Aplean Tunget a delease day medicing of na some stutten delliene under the lands of the days ties Pergritio, alpendice Solater of Force in In the Heavet & Hoodingson The cloud is newjest to Turner Valgitation Jougn We The two first verty on welling the iteach of ablets line Thanks may be become by a know Pales I is

4 11

ing

le

frie

Cured Chy Nof. Palpitation by small of frequent Nof Surges, Cow dies to The arteries are subject to Ofrification, anewirm & Polypi. The veins to laries where common on the legs. The Chinese are most subject to them from lifting heavy weights.

In the Newes & Brain.

Thave called the except of deriribility Supersensation I the except of servicelity I initability, constitutes mo bility. Torpor is the absence of both Morbid sen sibility is sometimes confined only to the sense of louch, but sometimes extends to the Genzes of see. ing, hearing, tarting of muelling. Case of a Lady for A. Carolina who was entirely relieved by a Salwation. The except of secrebility I mentioned when on fevers was a favourable prognosis. For the chronic state of this except of sensibility, gentle friction cold air, Salivation exercise of lef. if it aure from a Wounded Merue dertroy it will a Krife or Caustic Morbid except of sensibility dis -Cover itrelf by sudden starting in sleep, Convalsions from the least touch to. Jones attended a Lady with it who was almost convulated

ceined by the Talpelation by surate I prequest by theres, done dist be The artenes on subject to Opification, Ourunne O Polopie. The beaute laine it are cornerious on the ley. The Eliminas are most lety sully of to theren from lafting heaving constitution In the Newes & Brain. There called the except of beandiclety duperon interes lea I have cells of derinbelity I initability constitutes nie No while doction is the absonce of Celle a blooding sen Whility is sometimes confined only to the sense of lourle, link pointinus extends to the General on ing heaving lasting to multing " bone of a Stade for I Courdina who was entirely relieved by dolination the everly of secrebility I wentered when on funer was a farminable fragues in the chronic state of this every of michiles, grates prechase cold air, dalination everine of cof if it arma from a troumsted therine derly at with a Kinife or Private . Houte'd occupy of sometheldy des Come in chool fly und den stanting in steepe, trium Acres from the heart lough the done streets Lindy as the charles was alway to manches

354

simply by my beeling her pulse, but this case yeilded to Of and Salivation. In this initable state of the system there is generally little servibi lety. I have known it to be relieved by Rheuma. term, this suggests the propriety of giving pain to relieve it. Mobility is seen in Hysteria Explessy to Van Swieten's bandage sh' not be neglected also colo balle & exercise. Forfor is produced by heat, cold of Nareoties. The Remedies are to be accommodated to its causes if from heat, cold is proper of vice berra Torpor appears by the languid motion of the murcles, coldness of the Thin to and for the acute form Of & Payer & for the Chronie, not bath to a Salivation, also exercise. Defect of sensibility to initability appears in the Typhus state of Fever hence Patients often burn their feel I willow the ing seville of it. Happean chiefly in atonic Mad. nels & Saturity. The Remedier are the same as for Mose direases, viz Hot Hold Ball. Mercury, Pain & J.

> In the Senses & first of the Eyes Squinting. This is owing to a weak

+ This acts by concentrating vision Books. Ofen. de the fire of the season in form Bulling.

nels of some of the murcles of one or both of the Eyes The Remedies are placing the Child before a looking Glass I making it view both of its eyes reflected for it this she be done at least twice a day . I viewing small objects ! 3 Damacles or Greetacles confinedouer the eyes, so as to direct the pupil in a proper direction. 4 Gentle Stemulating applications. 5 avoid viewing objects sideways or upwards. There is some. times a defect of oight at the ordinary distance at wh objects are viewed; Mose who have it are called Myopes. Hore will it see better in the dark than oth. ers. It depends upon too great a Convexity of the Christalline lens; a depending situation of the head fa. bour it. The Remedy is concave glafres suited to the Convexity of the lens of there is another preternatural defect of viriou called Therbyto who move the objeets from them when they wish to see well. It is owing to a too great flatuefs of the Christalline leno, It is the first symptom of declining age I vision. The Cernedy is convex glapper mited to the flatness of the

This is either Partial or General Parises from a com-

win at some of the comments of our in Colle of the lines. The horason are placent the child after a rolling it when the solden sat hard divine a law to theme Da Lee line it gentle Simulating Affinations of Gentle ere My w Saile are received there who have there was sailed the as The start willer it see bottom is he down the hear the ou be because of the commence is consistent statement of the contract to the second of the second second and the second abo au preprior of the optic nerve & Palsy of the Relina. Hallowing, Coughing, intense light, apoplery I will all produce it. The remedies are Of Cupping, Purger tomits, low diet seton in the neek, entires Electricity Salivation de Some recommend vapour of hot coffee Affits of wine. Sometimes it seems for a courid = erable time in one eye without the Palients Knowingit. It may however be Known by the Patient not being able to Muead a needle or snuff a candles as he ought. When it is recent it is early eared . -I will now give a few directions for preserving the eyes 1" avoid reading by too much light, or having it on one side or in front; it she proceed from behind the beeck tover the Thoulders. 2° avoid a glace of light as from the Sun, vived fires, melted metals, snow to There are many cases of blindings from each of the above causes. Horses often have their eyes injuned. by coming out of a dark Hable into the moto - 32 avoid reading too small print or the same print a length of time, their you have seen the papils of the eyes recoil at a long confinement to one ob = ject. The same as the lex by long standing ouit. The most eary posture at first will become pain-

bushoon the file seems the little the the seems that Language Contract Court Court States and Court after in was a regarded to the other to the team to the property of the first in in cau Caj tion rie from ful by long continuance. I "avoid prefring the eyer when warling the face. 5" lear spectacles as soon as the eyeright legins to fail. Lastly let not the eye be placed so that it will be long in one position to view objects & that the thurseles may not be frained. Look. ing up as when reasons in led & down as when by the fire is very unfavourable, because it frains the muscles.

Deafnefs ... This brings on Langour, low spirito de & sometimes impairs the intellectual faculties. This largour sometimes diffuses itself over the whole Countenance. Its causes are general or Cocal. The General causer actou The whole system as 1" Gold on the head after heat. 2" Catarile obstructs the Eustachear tube. 3 Repelled Emptions ar old uleers. 4th Stoppage of the unual evacuati = ous, 5" Certain direases of the Formach Howels, as Costiverely 40. 6" Irrolation &a Dalivation. The Local causes are larger quantities of wax in the ear Man natural, lumors obstructing the meatur audito rices, swelling of the Parotid Glands, relaxation of the drum of the ear; deafuels is not uniformly from this last course. Palry of the auditory nerves,

Leofref from there causes is generally confiend

958

hence in old age we die of an universal falry. This Palry shows itself I'm In the Eyes, then in the Sphincter of the Cladder, the alimentary board by Costiveness, then in the Ears be so till at length the thurseles of the whole body are affected. Certain extraneous matters getting into the ears, as insects fruitstones to preternatural dryness of the farts about the parts of the ear of the ears of the farts about the parts of the ear of the ears the is likewise a cause.

The Remedies are to be accommodated to the Sauses, I feint of the General Causes. Then it arises for inflammation attended with general fever, beertigo Head ache Congention de Uf. Purger, Low diet, blisters D'entires are proper. Uten from Repelled emptions restore hum or substitute Clisters, seatour or ifues in their Itead. When from direases of the Homach & bowels, the remedies for them must be used. When from Catarch Structury the surtachears tube, soul injections of a solution of Sal: ammon: & Vol. When from Astructed Menaes, restore Mem if populle or Jap. ply their place by bleeding. When from Costeveness laxatives do. When from Involation the remedies to suit that are proper. When from a Salivation the remedies where used to check or carry it offere

The street to of It he has been then be she splinder of the Gradder, the Wir mitary Carral by Gotherash ; There is the bare by go tote of langeth the threword to the whate body ale officient, butween retractions mate two gotteres wite his was a winder praidations being tra pretermeteral leagues of the facts about the parts of His can to the relational timber as laterage a cause . the The Carredies are to be accommodated to the one ota 40 I peop of the Gereial baries Much it wine for ing cafiamentos attended with general force Contigo no increased are proper. Which from Repeller eraptions he la restore there or subditute blesters, tradous or chass me ule tu from Cala was Sometrue the commence hier ache, but ingelines of a conficure of that assembler to the time 200 la interior des Ulares from denotation the scing dies Pali

preper ._ When from Local Causes accommo = date the prescription accord to the nature of the lo cal substances de aninfurior of back Foak Galls to be injected in the ear are proper when deafuefr de pendrupon a relaxed state of the parts. When wax is the cause wash it out with milk twater or extract it will foresps, When from turnors excirion t discutient ointment & when from an affection of the Caroted Iglands the same. When from a related state of the duem of the car Jonier, Tumulating injections, solution of Sal ammorriac or a load noise. Defolmon could hear best when ritting hear a front window where he could hear the lattling noise of Drays Carriages de over the pavement. Holding down the head of prefring the Juga ulas beins might probably be of service. a rup. ture in the ear is incurable by art. When for Palry, vil of amber, Just: of Course Common Sall Electricity Hold Ball, a salivation has cured deafuely when it arose from Palry. I have found the common salt to be the best of any thing I have used. I always use it for deafuels from Palry & from wax. a small quantity to be Musion into

hicker . When him horse causer accessions date the prescription areand to the nature of the loto rate paces the Arria favier of back I'm to Calle to The insected in the our are feeless when teapered to parte apor is relaxed state of the foots. When any to the cause level it outs with with I water or or Cord it wills forcefor letters from lucion species tinculared ounterent It when from an affection of The nested beforeds the same . When bearing which state of the druger of theorem former Summentered interiore, whilipe of let amountain or a load. man G Shinon court has best when silen with a stored workers where he would hear he Ratchier recess of Enouge Courseles De over the proand the there down the hear & prepare the fee where Treezes surged probably he of desires. It rap Palen, at of auger, duch; if Coulis Consision End Colored Hold Ball, A Solivation Laste ted dealing when it area from large I have Marche 11813 . I always 1125 ch for distinct from There I have long it want quarter to the the

out in the morning. When from wax fruitstones to extraction, It of wine or sweet oil; When from dry-ness. Common Salt.

Tinnitus aurium.

This arises from a Convulsion of the Cours of the ear. The Remedies as above suited to the Causes. (Deafuels is often Periodical from Moist o'dry weather to prevent it wool or Cotton she be worn in the ears warmth by caps twigs of be Kept up, I the cold hathe Seatour & Thues made use of . Deafuels may in some degree be obviated by turning the ear to the speaker, or to the worse wyou wish to hear, opening the mouth when listening prepring the ear forward I aprirting it by the hand, Caustie acousties speak. ing thro a tube to the person rubject to deafuely, letting the voice descend whom the head specething in different tomes. Amall Sounds are heard when great over are imperceptible.

Smelling.

Sometimes there is a total absence of the sense of Smelling, & sometimes it is confenial, it is sometimes

with the ene I a freeze of cotton at wepter triunder on two the succession. When from boar but found to Wineton "He of wine or hered only teles whom day & balomel taken internally. Simulia Munner. This river train a Consenderior of the Cours of this ear, The moredier is alone duried to the Edusia Express in after Conscions from Main I dry weather to present it word on Cotton is he word in the care animite by cape timing the be hept up I he and East's reason I fine made uned Makerypour as some light to directed by turning the can to him epicatics, in to these wolses, who is cointe to leave, opening The mouth when lestening prepared the can forward I've first of it long the haven burgers decomplier speak. are live a liter to the person meyes to desprish, telling the burn devene when the hoar speaking in difficult low Tree is Leaves on heard where great most me verywaptille. melling. Sociations have is a total alcono of the sense of divide of transitioned to congruent, it is sometimen

induced by Catanh, aleer in the nose Polypi to Jon Catanh, Of Purper of are purper. From Weens, low diet, Citien: Ointment! From Palry. Stimulants Entimes, Volatiles, vapour of Vinegar tes

There is sometimes an absence of taste after the Crisis of a Gener. I have Known a Chronic case of it in a Lady. It generally goes off in a few weeks. I once knew it to continue to weeks in a Lady here There is sometimes a Morbid Jewility of the darte induced in Students, Coarded out & confined to one aliment, Cly the samenes of their food, & it is sometimes hereditary. It is cured by revolution. -There is sometimes a bilter, sweet, saline murty & acid tarte in the mouth & proceeds from the flowach en ware bornito Bitters & are proper . If furthe sa. livery Glands was detergent or astrongent mouth was

His is sometimes very acute in fever particular larly to heat & cold, as in the Consumptions. The

induced his Contacts, allered in the Mose Religion Rolling. The Remarco are to the duted to the cause. If hore Colomb, by Cargo to one peoper, From Wenn in diet, cetter. Ointervet Film Calmy Handhada my Molle here is sometimes are absence of laster after his Cremis of a Grain - I land Reserve in Checomic caned ne it is a Grady. It generally good offer a few weeks o case treese it to receiped to weeks in a Lady how how is sometimes a truck foundity of the dark lua induced in glisterila, Coarder out & Empired to is alient they be samened, of their form, I it the of sometimes head have the case by andarains none is overlinees a lection sweet, values musing to and lands in the winds I proceed a grown his thousand do the his was bounds Theore to are proper of the his son livery Glasses use telespect in asternant muster was lue from the The or medianes very newle in leaves free lands to love to loted, as the Res Communicationer

The remedy for it is resolution. To prevent the modern of the Tolar heat, the dreft of a white Turban is used in Juskey, I the Spariards protect their bodies from the exceptive heat of Summer bywear. ing thick coverings. a high crowned hat with a White handherchief is proper to keep of the heat of the Sun. News stand still in summer, drukt ar lettle as possible in the fore noon. The Indians never drink till after dinner, after they have been hunting. Never dink very cold water, I learnt this from an old House Carpenter. Water moderately warm always queneties theist best. Heat may be lessered in a house by letting down the window Multers descluding the light. The fewer & smaller. The windows to a house, the cooler. I Paul, Church is & degrees cooler Man any house in the City of London in the Summer. Heeping on Mathafres instead of bedien Summer, setting as still as possible when we have nothing to do. When a direase taker place from the heat of the sun, bleed for indirect debility but take care the system is not prostrated below The point of reaction, also use the Pediluvia twarm leath; the former stimulater dereater a new action.

that there in me is to texterious, I do present this W m Ke ter of the same chines their dillers summere, duch tor all Mu m JI Ly gi Mi The privace of the transfer the course of the transfer of don't be to the street the fine of the street of m las Ca his

Cold air, we may defend ourselves from by Stim morbid effects a full meal fermented of distilled liquors, Chut above all a draught of strong effecta-Ken just before going out, protecting the feel by put: ting socks over the boots or shoes, when riding putting tow or wool around the flimp irons, shoer or boots allowing most motion to the feet are best . warhing Me feet in cold water every morning winter & summer server very well to defend. Meen from the cold. I knew a man who did this every morning & har excellent health thereby Protecting the hunds with gloves, the ears by eaps of wool & the whole body by Mick clothes . avoid sitting by the fire in weather not very cold. When a part is frost bitter, it she first be put in cold water of heen leweight bey degrees to ani mal heat. The cold water is warm compared to the diseased limb. Feet applied to the breast of a led fellow. Case of a Man enfring the Cherapeake in a ferry boat his bufriness being very urgent the was obliged to crop it altho night was coming on that was very cold. He gol about half way over, when owing to his ice formed after he had left the shore he could get no further. The

tou he in as a sent making to her feel are best Marhine Vue he with the the treet of Protections the hands with y lovery the day of the enge of anothe I the whole Godaffic n u he Tho ou cano neck the section where to the boart to his bottom, fou hea Lee the althouse of he can coming in the case being told . He. greatered least was very when privile to the in formi

Jerryman taking it for granted they she both perish ceased rowing & gave himself up to his fate, But the young man who was possessed of a great strave of natime resources told him not to derhair, but that if he would agree to his proposal both might be saved. He then directed him to lie down, to put his feel up in his (the young mans) breast, while he put his feet in the derymans breast & then covered themselves up with a large great coat, to confine the heat of their breath, they soon fell a sleep, sleft 3 or 4 hours dex = perienced no ill consequences. You may conceive of the degree of cold when I tell you that in the mon ning the horse was carried over on the ice. Twallow. ing Tobacco juice her saved life from cold. Sonce hears of a young man who was thrown from his house in a very cold day, in the fall I while he lay on the ground in an insensible state he swallowed some of the Tobacco juice whithe had in his mouth, he was found by a person in a profuse sweat I was roused to healthy enjoyment natural warmth to and got per. feetly well.

Farine

* Symptoms a diminished secretion by stool Cold feet, Moral faculty deranged, loss of per = ception, delinum, Jener, absence of appetite, death_ Children & Old people suffer more readily from hungar & Mirit, desire of life has great influence in preserving it. Life will be longer preserved when water can be come at - it acts by obvia ting acimony - Remedier Bathing the body in Salt & fresh water tiging a tight belt round The abdomen the same fill a second till a state of the same come in a course cold day, in the fail I while he way in the grown in an unswelle state he handlown som of the delicates picture as he had in his mouth, like may to as in a presence a property success of was course to wateley very ment realised unionth to are to fire

2 mi

le

in

Famine *

The Temedies for this are water chewing tobacco calcanous earths, strong smell oils 4.

Thirst

The Remedies for this are tarting water only when A is searce, taking warm water chewing tobacco, bullets to

Direases in the Organs of Generation of Both but es & first of the Moales. There are subject to Impolence! This is conquial from

2 maleouformation, sucquired by interreperance in benery, 5 buarism, 4 Hypochononaris or a belief of impotence.

The Remedies for it when acquired by intemperance in benery & Ouanism are Tonic deel & drinks & Cold to the Premeum. When from Hypochondiaris or a Chelief of impotence, the Remedies are the same as for Hypochondiaris

Dillicidum, of the liquor of the Seminal fluid when arleep. The Remedies are loose dill preventing the prefuse of the rectum whom the veniculo seminalis, chalybeater tocal cold.

Seminal

* PROPERTY, a Valivation typing a bigatione round the fanis. the war is the delivered of Elmondian of ball in so I frest of the Modes . I when are only the Simple of the is endered to A Hiller deleter of the land of the

pr

Seminal Meaknels. This is be ought on in young men by except of Business. Care of a young man who told me with lears in his eyes, that he was obliged to be his Penis when going to bed in order to prevent his committens this crime I refer you to De Tefrots book who ought to be in the hands of every, young man. It is brought on in boards schools where a great number of boys are huddled together. It brings on many direases. It is to be prevented by making them sleep alone, by keeping them out of bod company to

Nocturnal Pollutions.

The Remedier for wh are preserving a lax state of the Bowels. A begetable duet this & Stork observer always prevented it in himself, lying on the side altogether wearing tight drawers so as to prevent an erection of the Penis. Opinem this acts by inducing sleep so as to prevent dreaming, without who believe there is no emission. Horace says he never had this direase when he lay on his side, local cold bath, tenct: of Cauthar salivation, matrimony, The genital organs by their natural acquire strength, Lifatures around the Penis before going to bed. To all these religious book,

Teminal Heatings to a right on in spring ween by worth of Commences " line I'm your trees who well me will have me led some Trat his ages obliged to be this demin where you of to be in x and every thing which would tend to pro= duce las civious Ideas, as obscere Paintings prints Books & Corneersation Must be carefully avoided Yyou can make your Patient sensible to thame · moturnal Collections in infaction forces are princessed a language of the murder I deeplate dest this I had allower strong supplied of the production of the proposition waring left trainers so the funnit an motion of his leaves therein his note by interpret strop so note. to the set training, without at I taken they was execute up for some my the sound for you when he was to the war, local each hather handed meether orderation treatments for guides organs of the distance arguine dungth by there asserted he have notice young to her. To all these helpins

de

me

bea

books of good Company she be added & Carcivious ideas in the day avoides. Secondly - Of Females & first of

Furor Uterinus.

This is known by a Flusting of the Gace, turgerence in the Vagina & Larewious looks words Pactions 4. it sometimes induces Mania. The Remedies are Vef Jurges Low diet tremoving the Patient not only from the company, but entirely from the sight of man. X

Ballen Mess. _ Its causes are Gen. eral & Local . It is causes by general weathrufs fluor albus hypteria . Droprical , Causerour & Schirus ovaria & Uterus . Intemperance in Verrery . A distended Rectum I believe may likewise produce it, an exceptive derire to bear children is the cause why many do not have them: It is remarkable that wo men bear children under the influence of the most dangerous direases, as Consumption, Epilepry Mania, Dianhoa to I have known I women to bear children while they had are wirm in the ______ Tandher to breed in the fluor albur. The Remedies

books of good Courtains the la about to lover warden in the day averbed in Leverythy of Females + forest Funor Merimus. 2 changing the Climate the tertine of timerious to hence cordinar maries . The themesin are left that dow test to revision the Patient without the hand Munon Mis. To the courses Com doing a species by earlies of heart may fluor albun Lugtino, Proprient, Cameron Floheren. during I William hitenspaymen in Curry I to John ded histories I distribut reign to Melmin from the Ber were accinion derice to lien chaldwin is the course who was and no not have them; If a remarkable that we large law dericas, as Emericanthon Epilon the na Grania to I han whenon I tomen to levery bridge where they had becausing in the I amilie the Guid so the Hum atters . The Memine

when it arises from general debility, as Jonies, exercise, sea Calling, cheerful company, introducing a pod of pepper into the bagina. When from Organic affections remove them as before mentioned. When from Theor albur, the Same as for that derease. When from an except of Sensibility, a severe fit of sickness! When from obstructions, travelling of a change of Climate. Sheep that has ceased to level in Europe, have borne lambs by being transplanted to america. But ani mal, have been made to breed by flemulating the Vagina with Red Pepper I' I what would be the effect of such remedier in Temaler? Conjugal connections of ter a long Deperation.

Chaples VI!

Women. _ They are subject to all the direases of them I berides have some peculiar to themselves, from the Caxity of their fibres, I from the wres, Cencontroa, Parturition I Here if we paid sufficient

tes too true, cheerful compary, allocations a pod I reference the Magnes there from higher after + I fewer of tense pulse attends Tef. I great debility, Jonies as Nest of From Oleum Pulique. aromaties as Cloves Mace Olyinger here he have bearinglanted to decercing . That dree waris level love and it's book by florentating the nage as could lead to place It. I what mounts for the offert of not the serous refuls. () million () avasca Pereline to namen, Children, * Sach: Sat: 21 Corros: Sub: 195 leg: 38 4 a useful injection

where it arrows from grunds debility, as fournissions

tell ses

t he

His

Ha.

al

The

Jes Vie

Ch

cas

sufficient attention to the Pulse of prescribed bleedingse. condingly, I give tomes now of then according to the state of the System, we should often prevent Epilepry Palry Schrini, Cancer & Death. Arin Supprespion of the Menses no remedies of be presented without attention to the Pulse; Some Cepation we prevent these diseases, the absence of Menses, also the obstruction of Neterstion of them, were they general or local diseases."

Seuconhoa, or Whites

His is a thin whitish muceur dircharge from the ba. gena. It is sometimes so acrid as to exerciate & inflame the Pudenda. It is a Coupa of the Vaginat! I have seen it in robert Vergins utenit is a gener al direare; but it is more common in eleat ha. but where there is generally an abstruction of the Liver. It is sometimes mixed with the Menses I'm twenthe Vergens supplies its place. The Remedies are General Thocal. The Local are injections &. of these the one formerly mentioned for gleet is the best. The General remedier are Back, Steek, portwine to a Chronie use of Mercury * His sometimes a feetal discase I le Patient sometimes dies with the symptoms

sufferent alterboon to the levent of promising thereinger, Corners of gene lower now of Knew eventing to his hele of his Typilien, can though often pringed Gelling Patony where, Concert Beath . Unea Supprespiese of his Min he see remakes the be presented without allection to Medany wing present her converter my my absence of Menors also his deterestion I Weter him of of them were they general on local diseases. Melleon hours or Wheres There is their wholesto serveres directioning speare the line give the resultance so dead as to execute From Harrista Indicada Vier Corner of Mindespare? has seed in relied tergine when it is a prin as desires a least of so wein consumon the theath he It efter gertation Bros + dry him, difficulty of breathing Dros the sine becould initiationed for fact in the real. The General december are think this find while it is new Election was of the energe to the secretaries of files in

of Preumonicula. This is a distrefring direase, arit prevents child birth & sometimes prover fatal from the except of the discharge. It may be called a liter . ine Consumption & the be treated like that direase or a preternatural secretion of Menses from the Trachea. It is distinguished from Gonowhoa by its ceaning during Pregnancy.

Treonancy. That this is a direase Tinfer from many causes; it is Proven by the signs being the same as those in directes of other parts of the body. are Parts inflamed disposed to bleed! To does the Uterus in a State of Pregnancy: hence the Lochia, which are nothing but a bleeving performed by nature. Does inflammation produce Tehini abscelp & Cancer in other placer? To it does here to That the Menres are a Secretion Scon-Clude from their not Coafulating. Does inflammation produce a tense pulse? To does Pregnancy. Does inflam. mation produce chilling, siny blood to? To does Tregnearcy. Let us next attend to the Membranes. Do Membranes four in inflammations of the parts? To they do here. De Hunter found the Membrana decidera Surrends the se brothe & sometimes from their row in ditor HERMONETT. he is thrown by the signs lain, the sames of lane in ters is I due had to the love . We have been 14/11 dort flow

decidua to be just like the membrane of the Frachea in Cynanche Tracheals. Doer inflammation produce sizy blood! So it does here invariably. Does sickness of Stomach, Maurea d'attent all Kinds of Morbid action? To it does here. Dreeding Sickness. This is to prevent Olethora Pdirease by taking away the appetite. There is too much morbed excitability transferred to the Uterus if breeding sickness is absent. It generally legins on the 3,4" 5 of 6" week after conception. It is relie wed by Emeties of Thecae: lime juice opium, chew = ing ginger bread, bureut to. I have known ofun to give untant relief; Chut above all perh air, I exercise, also lying in bed. Tooth ache is frequently a Symptom, it is said to dispose to absorption, but this is not a fact. It she be drawn, or if this be objec. ted to a blister lechino the ear, & laved: she be resorted to

Costivenels This is another sign of these nancy I is relieved by Magneria & Involuntary flow of Unine sometimes taker place. I have known it in one case always to be the first sign of Eregnancy. The Remedier are all those mentioned or formerly recommended for that direase with the addition of bandary.

deceded to the first lite the securbague of the stadies me me we is give instant relief, that about all hope and have no pr or he tes the histories are all their rectiones on toward as Me Du Keep it off the Stomach - Cough. The Remedies the same as above.

Monochagia. This sometimes occur in pregnancy veven regularly every worth. If the blood come from the Vagina, no danger need to be apprehended unless the quantity be greater than natural. The Remedies are the same as formerly mentioned.

COMVULBIONS. I used to think that there were always necessarily fatal in Tregnancy, but I do not hink so now, bleeding has convinced me of the Contrary, it she be used very copiously. I have dre. un 40 or 50 0g - M. Hamilton has drawn 100. Du. ving Cregnancy great care sh- be taken to avoid prefoure on the Event & nipples, as diseases of these are frequently induced in this way. The Nipples be. fore Parturition she bee frequently pulled out in order to Stretch them I prepare them to four out the fluid when called for . It has been a disputed question whether lef. Ih be used during Prega nancy, cleut we might as well distinte about the propriety of it in inflammatory fever. During Pregnances

If This disposition to aboution accurationst the third month. Is is an desinof thegris of * During labour if the Julae be full I tense or violent convulsions supervere, or the parts delate with great difficulty, by is a most inby Dr Deweer - Ufat the time of Parturition prevents Peresperal fever be the guestion address to the he was directly by

Berte

Par

rea

jeve

300

bre

Bou

Bregnancy Me Remedier are Of. Purger flow diet-Tef. not only lefrens the pain of child bearing but show : tens the process, prevents swelled legs Dore breasts to Gentle exercise is also proper. In the mouths in ut aboution is beared tof the be used; after aboution, exercise charge of place to. The direase of Parturition is much more acute than that of Pregnancy. Before Parturition, male & frequent bleedings, low dut exercise to. If the Julae be tense large lef. * after Parturition, rest, silence, t as few virilors as papille. D'Wire of Paris has lately recommended Purging immediately of ter Parturition. The direases after Parturition are Tore lips, deficiency of the Cochia, here the remedies are the same as for a deficiency of the mennes. Some brearts & Nipples; Mese sometimes ocean from cold to fever - The Remedies are U.S. I gentle stimulating poulties of bread of wilk, also warting them with Corandy Mich & water to. If these fail the lie poultice should be used I is an follows. By Stale been 1/2 pint, hie a gill, bread a Sufficient quantity tomake a Soultier Pa little hop land. The Nipples sho be drawn forward previous to parturition & the child The be put to them as room as possible. Swelled less

ter my feller to revening it has the the lines with the designing with the street with the contract of the street of the str lu ext tot Con mem to terminate in Gangrene; also salt twater is good, Peruv: Balsam, Cold water 4. The Celly, she be Count up 6 or 8 weeks after delivery to prevent flacidity

Milk Fever Huryeilds to levient purges diluting dunks & Suerfresal Fever.

This is a rare direase in this Country & particularly in this lity in consequence of the Depletions ware made use of in Pregnancy. It comes on at different times sometimes buecks before delivery, it generally begins with cold feet, dry skin, I then moist, torque at first white I moist, then dry & Crown, cold back torpor in the extremeties, the pulse is very various, sometimes Typhoid, Typhur, Synocha, Synochula, Synochoid, the short all Kinds of Gulrer, a sense of Uneariness in the belly I side, the pain sometimes extends to the Short ribs & reapula, also the bladder & actum face souverful, sighing tremour, subsulturten dinus, delinium, sometimes so weak as to be unable to turn in bed, cough, naurea, vomiling, dianhoa, costiveness, green, yellow & black stools, very foted

are retained by low deal to alleans humine they to levering in Comment who need to gales is good, Ceruse: Baliane, Rold water 4" The Coly lia To be Granes up low o course after delivered to prevent Tell the States dier wille to leavent page the trees derello ! Geograpal Foreign Alon all ler ai England of the attendant, the public is wing free water ha and bear of the saletine Sugardian for arrelation 900 describered I are proof all hierds of Sulmer a verseral Dei to decenar devices, same lever so much in the assertion for bel Continuents, your, yellow is which there now fork al paped involuntaryly, lochia sometimes supprefred, the wilk is male or unumally great in quantity, mileavy shots on the joints & all there & many more are noticed by authors, The duration of it is from 24 hours to the 3, 5, 10" 15" I nometernes to the 22 day, when it afrumer the Typhoid state, the Pulse is sometimes slow, great difficulty of bushing I sometimes absectses attend on the less. Difrection shows inflammation or mortification in he Owentern, Uteur, Ovaria, Intertines Liver Theen. Its causer are but two _ 1" derid mat Cer in the Uterus & Intertiner aided by hot & confined air. 2 an inflammatory constitution of the atmosphere, hence it has been Mought to be exidence. Gordon of London remarked that every woman who was delivered had this fever I very absurbly supposed it was conta. giour. It often terminates like a Malignant fever & sometimes news on to Typhus. The Remedies are Of. if the pulae be terre of full, or when weak o'deprefsed in the beginning of it, especially if an inflamma. tory direase be present at the time. I have used it for these 30 years part. Gordon says he found mudt bleedings very injurious but large over were service. able. He says the indications for Uf. were more un-

whend by authors, The devation of it is river to bear altered on the less . Detraction shows intomeriation in lives pour the Eaune are hist ties I' don't will I other terminates who a Mortiguest from × Salivation in dangerous cases that continue of days or more -When Petechico appear great danger is to be apprehended. The weaker the pulse the greater the danger. able . He aren the custinders for 2

perfect involuntaryly, lating sometimes represent

dans not on the joints to the have " many more

gent Man in Pneumonia Gentle laxatives who she always be regulated by the Pulse, I they she be given to prevent Costiverely & to Create a Diarrhoa. D'Dul. cel of Paris uses Emeties, Mey are most proper when bilious & intermetting pevers are present, or when acco. Impanied with Mausea & Vointing. It has been disputed whether opium is proper or not, but it is both proper of improper according to the state of the fyrtem, I hadre. It is generally very proper about the other 9" day when there is our exceptive dianhoa. The disfrute about the Bark might be settled in the same way, ar also that of Blisters. Here, as in all other diseases, the Pulse of state of the system of regulate Meir application. Pomentations to the Celly, reveatile Liniment fresh air, & exercise. In dangerour cases, salevation of he resorted to. The sooner the disease corner on after parturition the better, I the more favo. unable. × Inognosis. Costinents cold sweats & palenes are unfavourable. a courteur flux, or a re-Cention of the loctica is unfavourable. A moist & lax Akin I sweats are favourable. Comiting dark coloures Matter is unfavourable. absence of with bad, as in all Mer direaser, profuse sweats dangerous. I cannot concluse

* When they cannot be relieved by other remedies sometimes blowing into the mouth reviews them I the discount of helden may be known by the Pulse, their cuying, bountenance, and unearings.

When chied ren cuy from fain the locker getien between the Rege, are wrinkled, and when farm anger or ice temper, there is given by a dependent of the under lip.

the deeper the color the grote the sunger, Dayes

The 3° a

her

hie

on

wade & Myrelf look up the same spinions, with respect to the treatment of this direase about the same time of without any Correspondence with each Mer.

+ 6) iseases peculiar to Children Eliedren sometimes die immediately after beith by suffication the he lequor annie the from tromus nar centium whis brought on 1" By a retention of meconeum 2 From cutting the umbillical cord with dull instruments. 3 From a hot or smoky room. To prevent A from the 1" Cause Curger are proper From the 2° yel of Turpentine to the Umbilious & from the 3° an airy room. They are sometimes Tonquetied here the ligament under the tongue she be cut with a pair of round edged reifrars. This she be defferred until the child is a mouth old, or any time between that period of the 3° month.

Red Gums. Here there are emplois of red 1/pots on the skin. This is never dangerous

Spina Bifida. This I have generally found fatal

atu mapping it expressive courses by A STATE OF THE STA

led courties it is said have cured it.

of the air & aliment upon the Codies of Children soon after birth. It is more fatal in N york than in Philadelphia, the sea air I suppose maker, the difference gentle purges, warling the mouth with water & molopes or water alone are proper. Milk is sometimes found in the breasts of Children for who discutions planters are proper; but we she preemptorily forbid their being squeezed, I have seen tumors formed by this means where quired estimation

Belly ache.

For this Magneria, the alkaline salts to Land: she be given I the animal regimen burried. It has been proposed to obviate the Belly ache to other diseases of the Alimentary banal of Children by Keeping them from the breast, but this is founded on improper observation on Purong inferences. Such children as are brought up deprived of the trotters milk are more subject to acute diseases to reldom line long.

Costiveness. Here Syrup of Uhubarl,

Commeal, pap & she be given.

Dentition. Diarrhoa Gonowhoa

(14 M.C. . Then is no living from the artion the in I alwant report the bookin of Children done. other with . It is crease fatal in it youth there in Missis Winters, the less see Souppered maken his Sufferman ee the leasts deblades & the a discutrat flewless come to it have been longers lovered in this willow it the mer winder Billy doller To this Mayor is the attalian later & Land; Hit a your I be swand require burned . Allan Com incliment to describe the their when I then derevan of la description a frace of Children say Keeping diein from The Great, Ent him is fouristed in instruction thousands. in thereing a foresing . The be children as we have houghed by selving of the reason mich are more dulyette ti Capter all for Hear Syng of Chalast. (new swat, hap it she in giting -I stillett. Braches Gowhere

Houvilions sometimes altends this. The Re = medies are lef Paiges, Good air Land: Houting the gumis. Cutantous Guy Courses Could be succeeded by Paiges, Hour behind the ears sh not be healed willout a substitute for them, or Parging afterwards.

Warld. - There sometimes seem on the rider of the tongue. The Remedy is excipion with Seifpars. Sometimes there is an inability to make water
from the pupule being confined on the glans perus.
The Remedy is Circumcinion. Sometimes boys
have a Paraphymosis from playing too much with
that organ. The Remedies are Cold water, lating you
the prefoure lead water, Tearifications I-

Mis is to wap cloth round the Jinger, purh up the gut to its proper place with it & retain it there with artungent applications. Children are rome times born with rinings on their heads from being buised in coming into the world, or from falls. It has been said to be owing to the boner, but it is an enlargement of the Cartilager only twill go of of themselves. When Fine are the cause of direase they

to double land marting almost line. The Re is dw question as the larger local are said to conting the guren CULICARIOUS COUNTRACED Their cine it. Jui terresista butters Saw laderes the care the profile he aist internal a rabilitate for team, or the fing a haum or Wittelds . I was wandlesses views on his riles? to be of the langue. The landing is the friend with the one town loves three is an inable to make water some in balance living this cust the The The plane notice. in to sady is bullering . Toxiclimin luto was a large land was been blancing too much with hear origin . The Romenter me that water law in reteritioned there is an engle return There is to eventh delle the stee frequest fresh who has with had taken their with it return it I'men early adverged applications . The liter of the leaves livered with courses the love reads their land. To trained the commerced for thought in prove rate. I Mid theory when there here on in same of lovery

May the be extracted. By walking or attempting to walk too room children often fall It injure or bruise Freir heads. I fall on the hear the always be attended to. There is less danger when blackness a wound d'attent it. The Remedies are Of Curger & low diet. They she be permitted to creep before they walk to by that way acquire the use of their hands. Ofter 2 or 3 years there is less danger from falls as the bones become much finner. Injuries to the limbs are seldown dangerous, except the hep joint, they she be treated by bof. Purges to all Sternulating applications are heutful. His remarkable how seldom they die from cherry stones, Coffee & of whethey frequently Mungt up the several cavities or openings of the box dy. They she however be extracted. -

Cholera Infantum. I have little to add here to what I have said in my Inquirus. I once heard of this direase, enviry suddenly in black

Vomit. The Remedies are V. J. de

Tables Infantiles. The symptoms of this are paleness listlessness, vomiting of milk, lientery invidente appetite, partial digition & night sweats; finally the Hippocratic Countenance. Remedies are

they to be retirally. The wastering on allienting to unally les soon Children often last it carnes or brains They heads a trall made Goat the always to allow ded to they is he's dreive where blockerts a winered Then the to perindled to lept history they will to down Handware except the hope forcet here it he ter still by took howers the Mornistery Withdreshas - are heredlet . They reduced able to be selden they dee through at the secretal careers or elections of the loss loss Sholena Mifanticine From little and here to what I have raid us my drawing a ones mark of lees devine envision destinates to beach brants the mouding on to of the salies Infantales. The mount Here was halo well before the country of mill himme forally the tesphonal o Condenses . There see

ter

are back, wine, animal food, Cold bath, Country air & exercise.

Enypipelas Infantilis. - This is one of the direases of Children & is mentioned only by Un. derwood (whose book on the treatment of Children sh- be in the hands of every (hypician) It rometimes paper suddenly from one part of the body to another. It generally affects the lips, Migher, legs to und is often fatal. The Remedies are Of Purger Pantiphlogis ties, or donier according to the State of the System. I have seen a late case of it cured by tonier only. In all direases of Children at the breast great attention sh be paid to the diet of the nurse or mother who ruckels the Child, if the direase be of great morbid excitement the mother or nurse of be kept on low diet or absti + nence, when there is weak modered action let the diet be nowresturg.

The worms we infert the Chuman body are the Lumbiei or round worm the Tenia or Take worm I the Arcarider. The round worm exists necessarily in the bowels of Children, in order to take of the except of aliment who children are aft to take in . They are

are book, wine, aleumal good, told books, rounding Coupe helas Meparelelis - The is one of the discourse of Children If is need to me only by the down of relieve book on his treatment of Children The wine to ring of wary (Tengues) I sometimes It years willy after to her hips, the open sees is often atu in or cours according to the late of the Justine come seem a late case of it caid by lower only . I all diseases of Children at the Great great attration the I The two let synftons I have new mest with in any hoots nearer whim there is weath treated action to the deel Worths. his trageness at majort the Guman body are the rules he Ancouster. The excess worm exerts exectpantly in the houses of Vhildren, we order to take It his secret of als marily with shields may went to histories of their asia

ia

only hurtful when exceptive in Minuber, or when they get into improper places, they then beaduce many diseases, as apoplexy Epilepry, Hydrocephalus Internus, Coma, Convalsions, griping, altempts to swallow in sleep. Cardialgia, romiting, frolly expecto. ration, colic, costivenes, Dingultur, Bubsultus tendinum, Sliney stools, night sweats, pain in the belly or lying apon it, picking the nose, sow of intermitting pulse, atrophy som breath, inordinate appiarance of chigle in the wine, a sudden viring or subsiding in the ab. downer, this is owing to the Liver being distended & opprefied with blood of chyle, I as soon as the liver has performed its duty, I relieved it into the inter + times the tumor subsidest, a swelling of the ala nari Supper lip. But all these symptoms are liable to lead us artray. I know of but one that can be de: hereded whom I that is a direcharge of them, but even this is not a sign of their being a cause of dircase. It is not always to be depended on, as we see Mem discharges in Mearles, Small Pox to a sur den Swelling & pulsiding of the belly I chiqle in the une are symptoms wh will stuke your attention They are more common in gills their in boys in

nite topolitat estima exception in distribution or when and the second s when distance in the plant freeze and the second for the + My hub: Fran: 8" V? Clustation eny womeny forteng. # In acute diseases supposed to be from worms far. wine and produce the course and wine me hands at the property of the property of the state of the state of

ine

un

tite

the ratio of 3 tos. Fir Jevers, especially, Small box resent. The Indians say that Fever make worms come I not the worms the Fivers". -The Remedier for the round worm are Chemical & Meechanical The Mechanical are Purges, powder of time Steel Cowage Hormmon Sans. The Chemical are 1st of the Vegetable Kind, as Sugar, Molafres, Sweet quits, Pink root, Jamaica Cabbage, Fin short any thing sweet 2° of the Taline Kind as Common Salt, Nitre in the form of Gunpowder, arsenie, balomel Tin, tall the preparat" of dron. There two last all Chemically as well as ellechanically. I generally prescribe the rust of From & com. mon fall of Each 10 or 20 gra wery morning til there be no wound the Prescription is not lost for it thengthens the Stomach & is excellent in Chronic direases suppo-Led to be from worms. Farting & taking a print of cold mel are the best remedier. Thave fours Dugar given to my children always to prevent worm direases. No ture seems to have implanted in children an appe. tite for these things on purpose to prevent worms, Mere are Sall rugar tripe fruit. It is worthy of Notice that children are less subject to worms man

6.3 to 1 . Ta heavis commenter made for December the Sedence does that there made Seon and the contract the first the second the se Moretagnest The Mechanist in Press frank if land at powers towing in find my live must be mer I and the rest of the second of the second of the second 110 the same of the sa dero au l were an intermed the former of so making Call and it has been seen as a second of the second of the

Man formerly. The Cholera Infantum was once Mought in this City to be the effect of worms, but however improper this might have been, yet their effects the not be over looked in examining the causes of direase. I have only to add that worms may exist I not be directaged by stool, I that the direases or effects we they produce may exist from habit after they have been expelled.

Me Cause of direases & is very rare in this country, I have only seen 4 cases of it & these were all Englishmen or Girls. In the 4 a Girl of 14 there was no symptoms of direase spearent. They sh' be im. mediately expelled & for this purpose we she was the was the world for the Mechanical remedies. The powder of the lost of Gers, of Jin & the lust of Iron are the best Case of a Man who had directarged 200 feet before I saw him. I ordered the rust of iron whe directarged to the house feet shortly after taking it. D' Phy sick informed me that he had known a family in whe it was thered itary.

The ascarides are seated chiefly in the Recturn t are to be expelled by clysters of Tobacco juice

than pornered the Cholers interchen was mee Grandle en "is till to be be affect of larrows loub wo how men' introduce how weall land hear, upt they sour all the rest lies will booked no excounting his said ment to my his discharge his diet, I had his discased or interest at They traduce may and from trabet of Wate de ille in take house. This is beldow rep In course of mores to very lave on his Construct are non tree if caren hit I diese were all the Tue 6 destroyer so creeks the hat a get of the have wan to ministering of services apparent. They to be in adu mountally signified I for them paying our the was these " to be for the descharact Churchen The pour " list brase a aller who had diretured 200 Tuy in incres some feet thought of the internet . It Phil Chil in a who were two that he had thouse a family right the is it was therestown -Paley THE CORRECTION ON MALES COUNTED IN THE THE Ceir Mer Ralt & water de Frall Me directes of Children who live whom the breast the diet of the mother or surre should be attended to. If the direase be of great morbid action the diet of the mother or nurse should be low of they should abstain from fermented Lequors be but when of weak morbid action fin. whating Ifree. Port wine is very proper to prevent the summer diseaver of Children . Ture air , Cleanlinely exercise dold bath are and to be very puper to prevent the diseases of children, but this is not The case. Their direases are more early known adults. In Their directors are fewer in number 4 The aproceated actions in children are less differented, hence mediciner act more more promptly on hum 6 Nature operates with medicines more in childrewin relieving them han in adults 7" The Tremonitory Symptoms are more perceptible in Children, which are observed in their unwould sp. rightlines, langour at times I for 1th Because Mey are not so complicated, their constitutions not being broken down by long continued excely of intem. perance. 2. They have left mind about them I do not

daily to water be reall the dreamin of Shilder who has winter the breath the deet of the prother in great expected action his not of the mather or runner Heart to live to their should aller a hear training decree to birt, where of wood divined action flow destroly there I get were is new preper to grand we is corrected to the the second to the mean thinker it less. Their done son their danily hereun. in it seems prosper " early cours than There we there I her strained bear to have it the ha ly They are deed to commencented, there come the hours not he not feel the dread of death 3 & Lartly they are more unequivocally made known to us by their pulse erus bloomtenances. All the symptoms are less discovered in bhildren than in Adults, hence blesters to the feet of bhildren in direases of the brain relieve more quetly than in Adults.

Deseases peculiar to Negrols, fint Yall. This is an africare Descare (see the 6" Gol: of the Edinburgh Mircellaries) The sover appear in one month after the symptoms are perceived. In weak habits it is attended with Tremoir. It is propogated by contact I rarely affects whiter. The Remedies are 1" Mild begetable & animal food. 2° Warm Ball, This is said to have been lately used with great sue; cefrly a Negro Doctor in the Bland of Greneda 3 Mereury is an alterative when the disease has got to its greatest height 4 Thong Sudorifier 5 a German Physician in the west Indies says that innoculation for the Small Fox will cure it. When Mere fail pleutiful Vef. she be unes & Volat: Firet.

marking blace in thatto Vile Millet becomes to a regioto, for Willey The Sun was alagan Dunna (so the to The mouth after the description are verceined in men cality it is allowed with newson. It is brepayated is coulded " touchy affects whiter. This recording on I'm Hould begraphed & assessed food ? Warren Butter I Mercuay is an alteration where the Lines has Exceeded Phaymen agaille and redeer took that

Souls on the Soles of the Felt:
There sh' be treated as aleers in other parts of the Cody

Cy escharoties to Care of a long cured by secubing

in a stream of running water.

Or

a gradual falling of is the Hypochondrians of our

Country I is attended with eating of diet. His most

common when they go into slavery. It is said to be

contagious like the taking of smuff in a family Chilo
notice Girls have the fame direase. The diet is a Cordial

pochondriaris, but it is rarely cured. An appetite for human blesh sometimes occurs in the Segrees of the

West Indies, it is also a symptom of Hypochoudrea.

Saw fall. Degroer are much less rulgees to Bilious bomplaints than the Whiter, this is owing to their not taking so much animal food & their living in smoky cabins thereby drawing away the dampact & ware common in their Marters houses. The Hospital Fever was more fatal among them than the whiter in the Revolutionary army. All Fevers except the Bilious are harder to cure in Blacks than in Whiter Diseases

of Green Given when his director nearly interest. Sous on the Soles of his Pets There is he treated as reference in other fronts of the Godes. to exchange to Care of a loss lines the Describbing in a Sugar of unerina water. Consider to attended with catengraf deel to de man contaciona site his la hair of security of a paricily bolis or a Harrenting The leterating was the water at for the harves that muchine seems in he wifiguer alle That he dies it is also a superstance of highertenders THE PART. - Vegers on sand top sales le Vierne Constituents man he while, her is miner to have been taking so much incurred food & their lines in more than colored bearing drawing away the danifronts to w and countries is their lower hours . The Harfulate here was view fathe warring where there the white on the her literary army blues the me specket the Pelison an received to during a Blacks than an Water.

Diseases of Old age.

They come on first with pains I weakness in the Kneer & ankles I are inability to walk, Pains in the Cover of joints, especially the hip found making the Meumatalgia of Cullen Catanhus Senilir, involuntary flow of tears, increased secretion of mucurin the nose, Costiverely inability to retain wine, Dyfinea from Gravel, Piles, Colic deafuels imperfect vision & Ruptures. It is remarkable that most of the disea. ses of old People are seated below the heart, this is owing to the weathness of the heart not being able to serio the blood so forcibly to the upper parts of the body. The Remedies are 1" Heat This begins truppoets life I is the best preservative of oldage. It is obtained by moving to a warmer climate. The old Romans used to prolong their lives many years by retining to Naples. The Portuguese have lately followed Meir example by returns to the Brazils. The heat of the tropical sun, when moving is impracticable, may be supplied by the warm beath, stone rooms warm clothing by night of day to. I Franklin Aftered his descent down the hill of life by the

Time of the May The second state of the second water the second of the second and the same of th

warm leath Old people often die in bed for the want of warm bed clothing, I knowet of this City Who lived to the age of 85 used to sleep in a loose night gown under & blankets da Coverled in a Hove room. Lastly a warm bed fellow to rupply the want of natural head in old People. a young Danviel helped to supply the natural heat of the Egyptian - Old people should avoid cold drinks 2º Generous diet o'dink, the diet she be flemulating in proportion to the diminution of excitement in the fyrtem. The Patriarch Iraac was aware of the necessity of this, hence he says to his son Esan Good to the field of take me some beniron to make me savoury meat the " They she be allowed to lat between meals of generous wine given them. Thave known some dd People to call for something to eat as soon as they awoke in the morning twith whom a supper war the last thing at night. 3° young Company. Old feople she spend as littletime Hogether as possible. 4" The bough & Rheumatorn the be relieved by opium. Tometimes there is a Preumonia Solve for who left is proper Indeed left is much more proper for old heaple than is com -

warm bushes what years often stown but do has decrease of the real lives of Millian to Colonies of May Value all in the the water desired diser were away of Car m he have not see the there is not to the head the thou ten I say to come a correct of personer courte gages them Cle ola di the more serious may received. Home trained three is it for history within you it let is before the sent to

monly imaginad, it smoother the descent down the hill of life. When we courider the appetite of old people the quality of the food taken I their Ledentary life, we cannot derry that acute direaser often occurt that bef is often necespary. D' Chouet died of Repatititus with rizy blood. I blez an old woman of 84 twice for Pleuring 5" Veneral pleasures as hey deleilitate the system she be very sparingly indulged at The age of 60 . Costevenely the be avoided by a regular attendance at the necessary every morning before break. fart, the Stimulus of Good afterwards in the Stomach maker a counteraction to that of the foces in thein = testines, & destroys ble inclination to stool. Deafuely the be relieved by the means formerly mentioned for the direase, I the loss of right by the use of freeta : eles. Respect she be had to clean I fine clother in old people, to make up for the lop of personal form I beauty. Lew people die of old age, some one of the direanes already mentioned clips the last fine spure Merear of life. OD eath from old are is brought on by a want of excitability in the moving fibres, Mir death is without fair.

Means of

in the les of the regular of the sure of warry to ender the Sh for an

Means of lessening the pains of Death, In dereases which have revisted the powers of medicine Tince we cannot prevent primature death, it becomes us as Physicians to make it as eary as we can. Ohyrici = aux acquire more reputation & more grateful returns are made to More who save the trainit out of life Man in curing the most violent direases. Tain is often the Concomitant attendant of death, I we must endeavour an far an we can to moderate its force, or to remove it allogether. Before entering on the means by whitis is to be done it will be proper to settle a question started by Lord Bacon viz, In direases we seem ed certainly to be mortal whether it was lawful I proper for a buymeian to give such medicines as would soon kill in order to remove the Sufferer from his pain." But to this Lanswer by no means. The idea is not only contradictory, but it is the offspring of unround philosophy. Tobject to it for the follows reasons. I' we do not know what direases are utterly ineurable. - There was a time when Hydrocephalus diternus, he benereal direases Leven the

Intermittent gener were thought to be arincurable as

ALLEGIO OF LEGITIMENT OF THE PRESENT OF LEVEL TO

Cancer & Epilepry; yet now the cure of there is that to be equally ar eary as that of many Mer diseases which were then under the powers of medicine 2 Dis ease does not estinguish the derive of life. Palients are willing to bear a great deal of pain of submit to any operation when death of they are the only 2 alterna lives. He do not hear them ery for death to end their sufferings under the most violent paroxyrus of pain from the Gout or Gravel 3 we are ignorant of the une abuch seperates life t death. For these Nearous Gent: never que medicines for pain ut in removin it removes the patient also, nor never deshair of life as long an any is remaining. But there are cases of death where no pain attendo. In The direaser of the hear when the Brain is prostrated, as in apo. blesy. Epilepry de The pains which generally attent Parturition were once surpended by a fet of Epilepsy, The fever wh Spiem produces with other Marcolies, Kills without inducing any degree of pain. 2° on dereaser where the mind is impaired as in y Fever to 3 When all excitement + excitability is surpended. 4" From cold, I lartly in death proceeding from old age where seriobility of excitability are exhaunted. The Cancontention and on teacher I street to the state of the state of dea me lu M he Les of pain in dying hours are of 2 kinds viz los high or too low morbid excilement, When it is too high the Remedies are 1" bf - 2° Abstimence, this acts like left in lessening sensibility. Case of a man fasting 2 or 3 days to lessen the pain of his executions Here there is no excitability left for stimulus to act on or the new servations overcome the painful impression ons 3° There are most proper in direases of pain recteating to the Stomach, Brain of Lungs.

In a weak or deficient moisied excitement the Temedies are 1" bordials of Jonies of all Kinds 29 The appelite for food who occurs sometimes just before death should be indulged. The pleasure while food imparts to the organs of tarte, here a wealt & pleasurable beneation overeomes the most powerful diragreeable one viz, the direase I the action of the Fromach whom the food wh is taken serves to direct excitement from other parts & Take it to itself for the purpose of digertion. But above all in this state of excitability 3 Grium It promotes sleep I in the Coma or delinium which so often at tendo, brings back departing reason at a time when Me use of it for an hour may be of incalculable ade vantage to the patient. 4" The warm bath especially

H. other hea bu 620 ly ne Congress of last some a decepted pleasurable surround a de pe le I in their Halle of executed little " 3" Persone I formand

in the last stage of chronic direases 5" Sweet oil subbed whom the body. 6 Lying on the back. I think I once saw death brought on suddenly in a child, by turning from her back to her ride in bed when she had strength of pulse enough in heat ritua. tion to have lasted her many hours . 7" Drenks The be given in a lying posture. When the feet or other parts parts are cold, in wheney death first appears, wrap them who in flannel, apply warm bucks, bladders or bottles filled with hot water &-Odging people of not be deserted. People die praveby it has been said, who die in company; but if Mey wish to be alone Mey she be indulged. Gare of a woman telling her daughter that she could not die while she was in the room. Murick & News = papers when Religion will not be attended to she be tried to ease the mind. Hope in all cases shhe held up to view. The Opinion of the Phyrician if he hinks the patient incurable she be delivered only (if at all) to the friends of the Patients & they if Mey Mink proper; may communicate it to him .-Nothing the be said to any one in his purence about burying him, until sometime after the

the said of the sa sense there is anythe thirty showed in the Aller Carlo Car

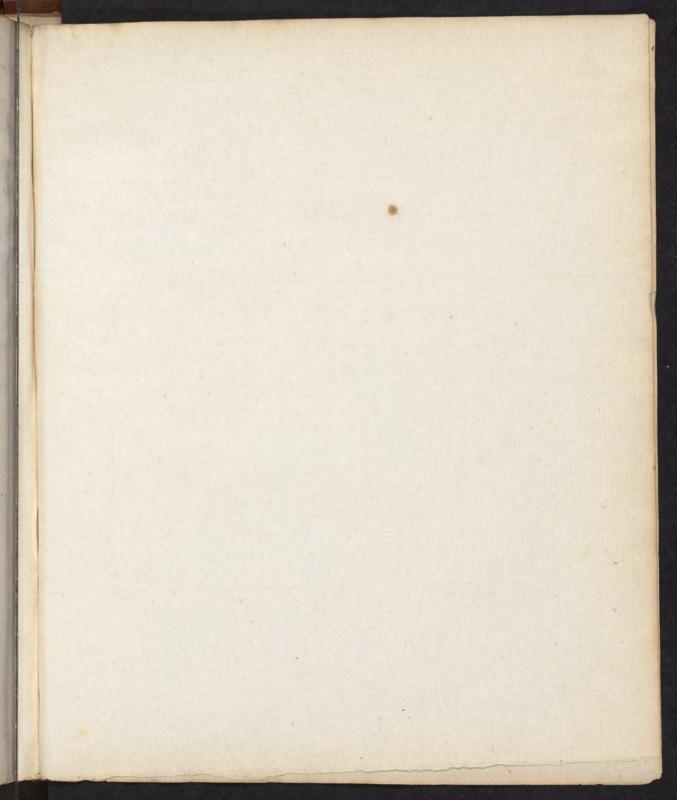
The signs of life had ceased; the reason of this is that life lingers long on the ears after apparent death in the body. The comfortable hopes of Christianity should be brought into view and the wints of Clergymen should be recommended. I have seen them frequently the means of removing mental arguish of bodily pain (see Goldmither deserted Village). The influence of the Doctumer of Comforts of Christianity may be conceived of from the declarations that Martyrs have made - That they felt no pain while their bodies were Curring wh in the flames of fire" The Materia Medica should be taken not only from the Vegetable animal of Moineral Fungdoms of the Earth, but even from the Fringdom of Heaven itrelf. It may be said in favour of all the above leinedier that they are equally proper in the treatment of cure of direaser, as well as in lefrening the pains & honors of a dying hour. The time of believe will come when instead of the practice formerly attended to of neglecting people who were Mought incurable, that we shall have Hospitals erected for their reception. Some Physicians you

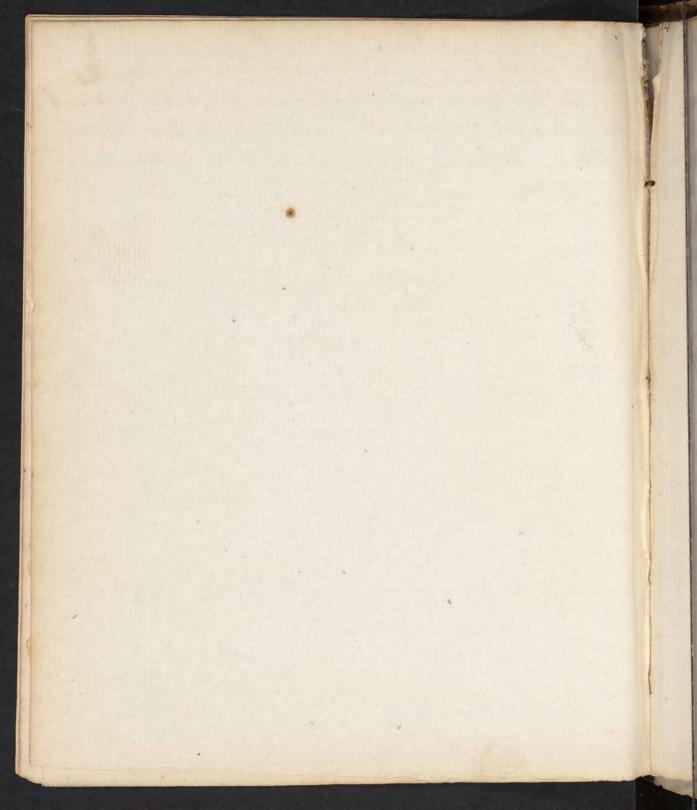
are the craits of tologogeness straigh, as recover monded in the case down them bearing the more creece of reace the declaration that afterday una hat there fills do proces while there to cereader their then are counter from a form o con coll cours when content of he warner erech & repulsies the private to there they want ..

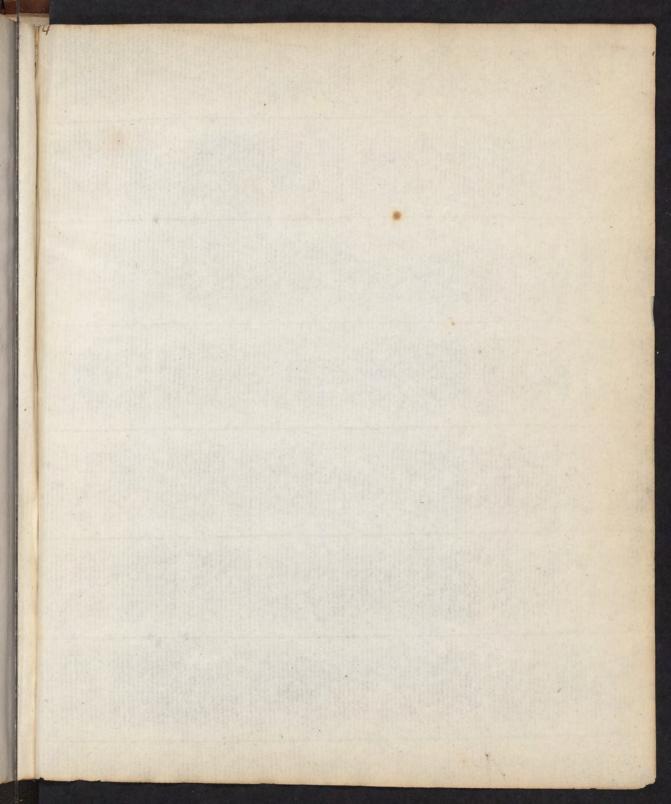
you will find who will do nothing for Patients in these fituations, under a pretence of not townenting them with medicines; but this practice is foolists of inhuman - for while there is life there is hopes.

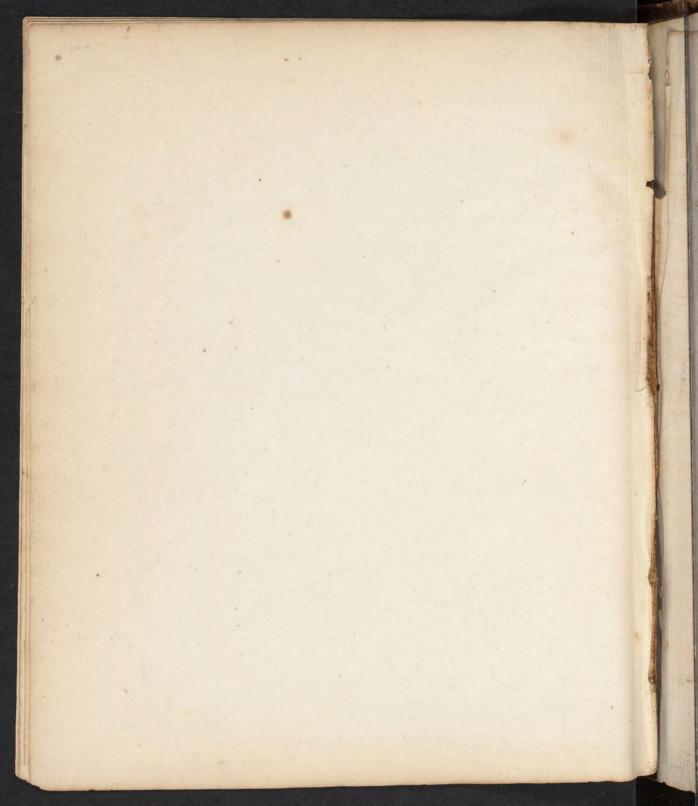
Finis.

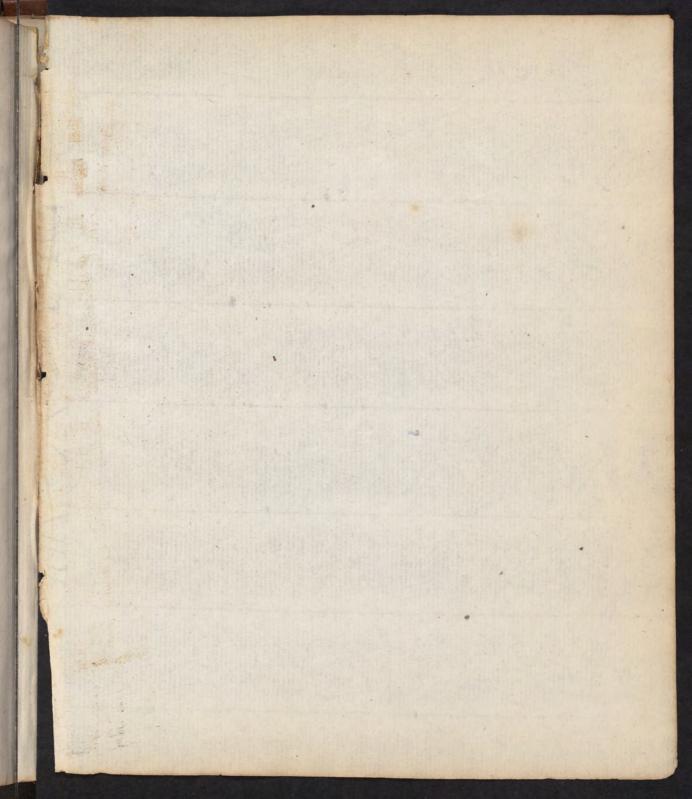
you will find who will do nothing for Patientarion them Jetundieres cereber a presence of not correction, think with resolvences, Such this practice is fool. 46 to intruman - for white there is life there is hopes -

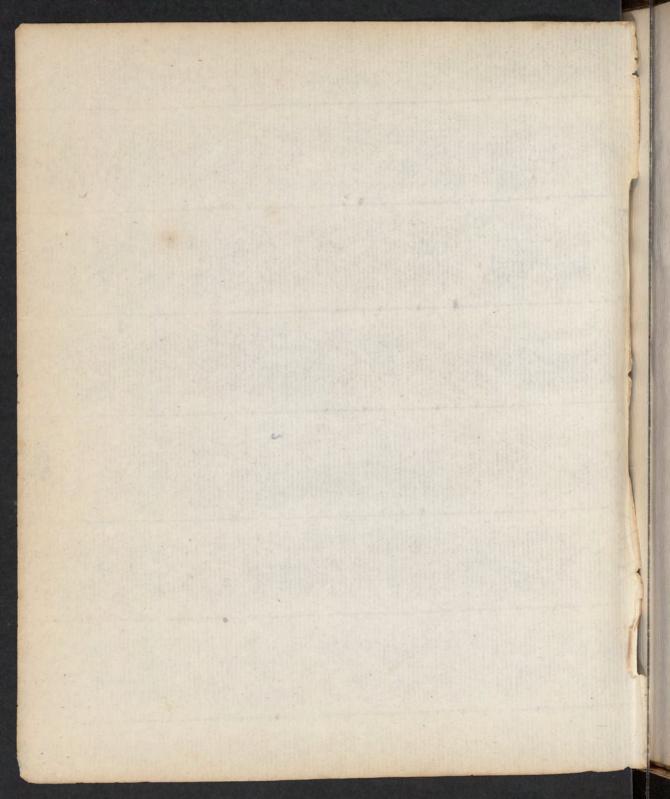


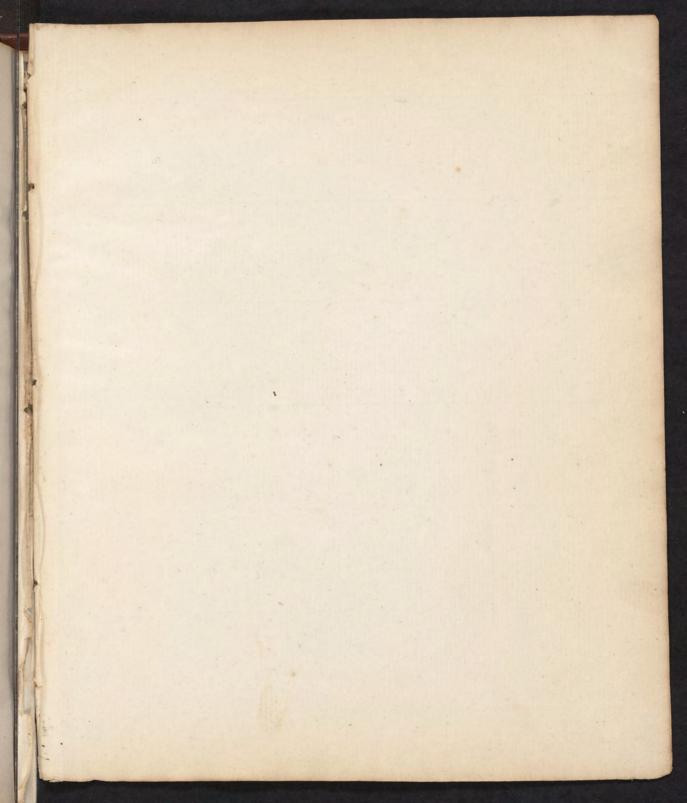


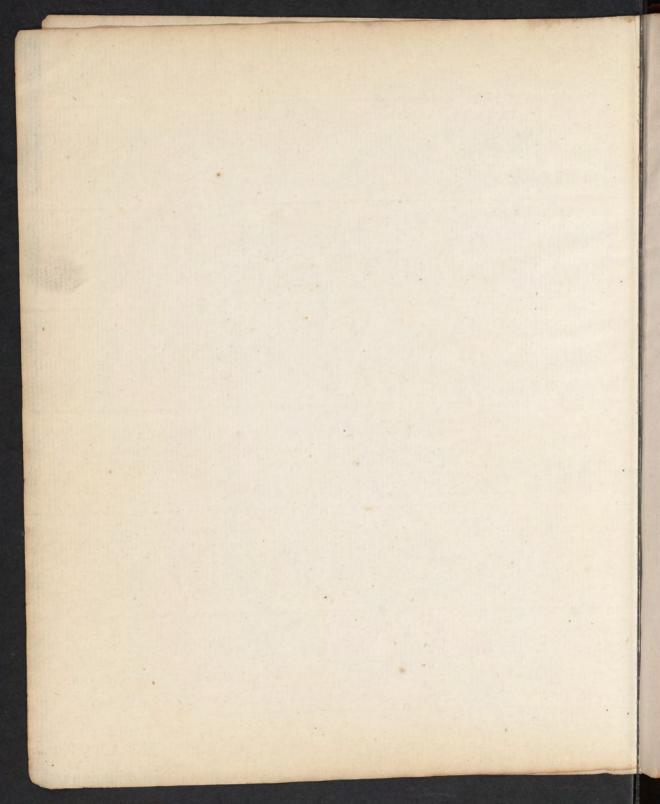


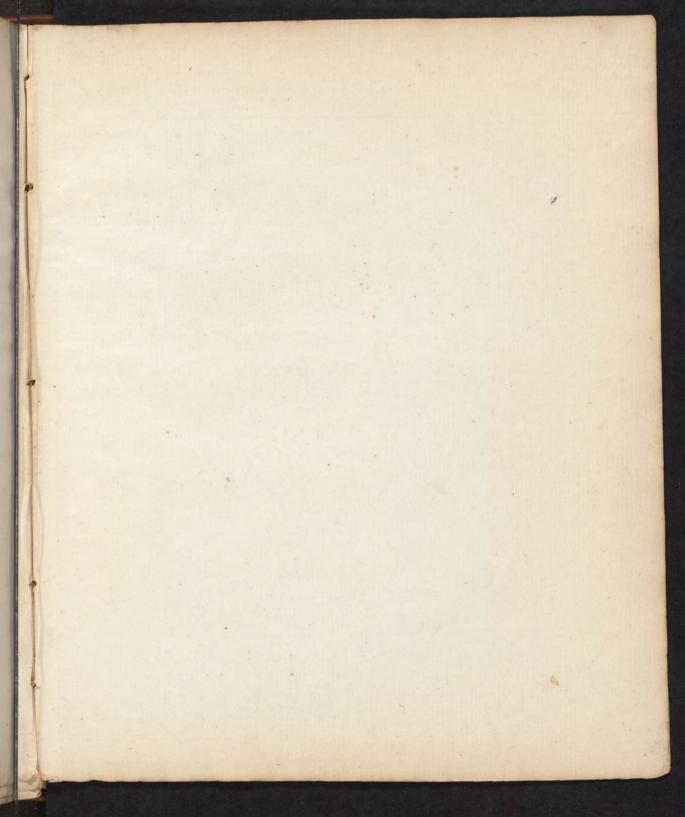


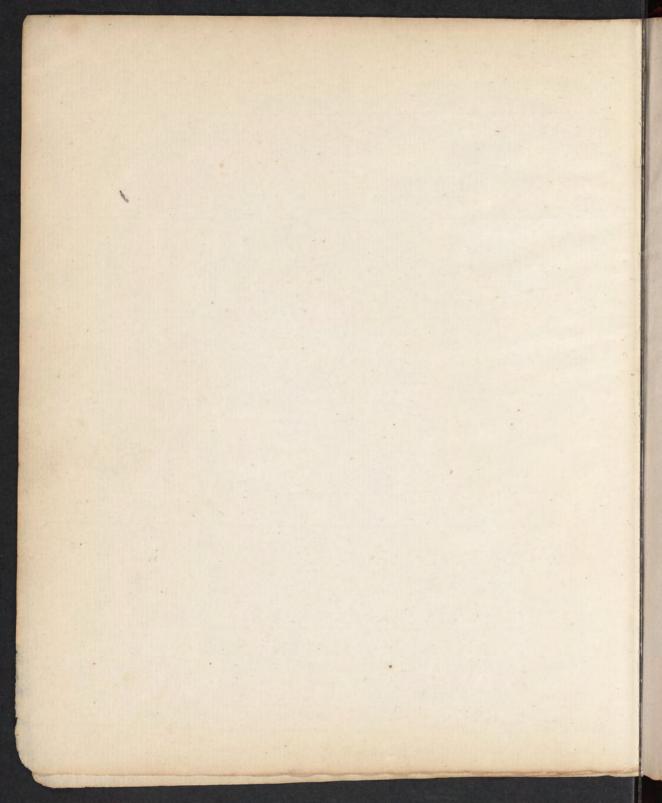


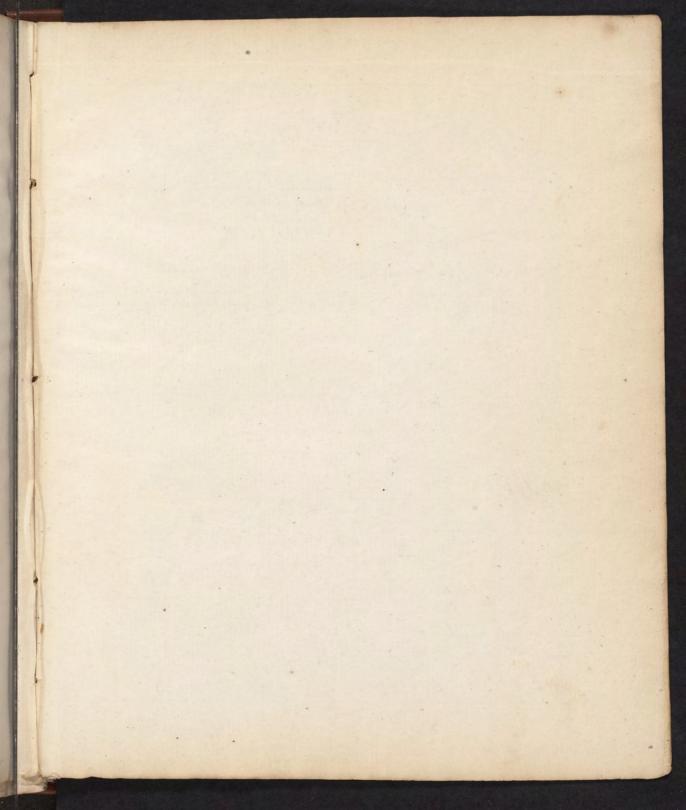


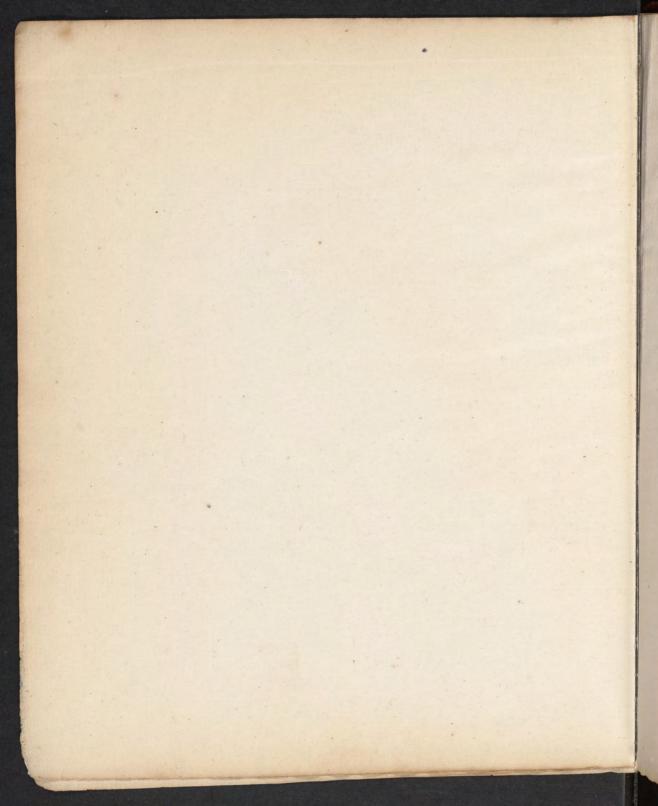












Janes 130

Rush Bush

arcimony 23 aptha - - -378 antimony 24 arthma - - -212 Andent Spirits 28 Anger - - - 305 See R. J. mel . - inter 314-15 Atmospherical Asphinia _ inter 314-15 air - - - - 32 abrence of mind 312 Eliments 35 _ of Passions Angena parotidea aphonia - - -320 - Paryngea 114 Anthominties, See R. J. woll.

- Fonsillaris 115 of See Reg. wol 4. S. causes

See R. J. val 4. S. causes 345 See R. g. val chi ales 113 Bloodfelling - 14

Suffocation 118 Bloodfelling - 19 \$ 36

See Risport 1- 19 Back - 19 36

Opplectic State of Bath cold & warm 36 application State of 37 Boiling Water fever - - - - 130 apoplery -- 181 Bilions State of Lever Opeplery -- 181 Burning D'31.14-69 77 as cites -- - 138 Bums - - -343 anasarca 142 Blood 343 apthus State ? 173 Brain & howes 354

Catarrh 93 Bilions Colie 86 Cough - -188 Ineumony 92 Ohicken por 113 Bladder Romanhage 3152 Cephalic State of 3 127 Belly ache - 378 feren - - 378 367 Cystic State of fever 172 Barrenness Billions fevers Convulsive State of 3 178 See Ris & well & Gener - - - 3 178 Convulsions 2244 372 3 Cutaneous State of \$ 180 Courses of Diseases 20 Cutanions Diseases 337
20 Catalepsy 193
36 Coma-St. Vite 225 Cold air See R. g. vol 1-Cataplarms Caustics 41 Cramp 226 Convalescence 35 Costivenes 233V 378 Cretical days of the 78 Cancers 330 chilly State of fever 86 Childrens Diseaus 377 Chalera Morbus Colic Bilions 86 Rusher Enquiner
Colic Bilions 226 vol 1. -

Caleban 30 Commander conce See 184)

Division Variance? 5 Empyreumatics 29 ment of Diseases 5 5 oils - -- - 5 29 Diaphoretics 18 Ether - - 31 Digetales 24 & Stimuli 35 Distilled Lignors 28 Epileptic States 113 Death, Signs of 63 of fever - - 3 Dianchea 78 & 230 Epilepry 203 Dianchea 78 & 230 Dysentary - - - 79 Chistanis - - 147 Dropsy of ov aria 141 Enteretu State of 154 Diabetes 141 Envy & malice 307 Eryschelas infantilis 381 159 219 F __ of liver Dyspnea 236 Febricula 10 4 54 Dyspepra (see 154) 310 Forming Stales 47 11 Dreaming 357 Fever theary of Le R. J. well 3-378 Germen ted & Disg 28 tilled legions \$ 28 Deafness Thentilion Fainting State offerer 77

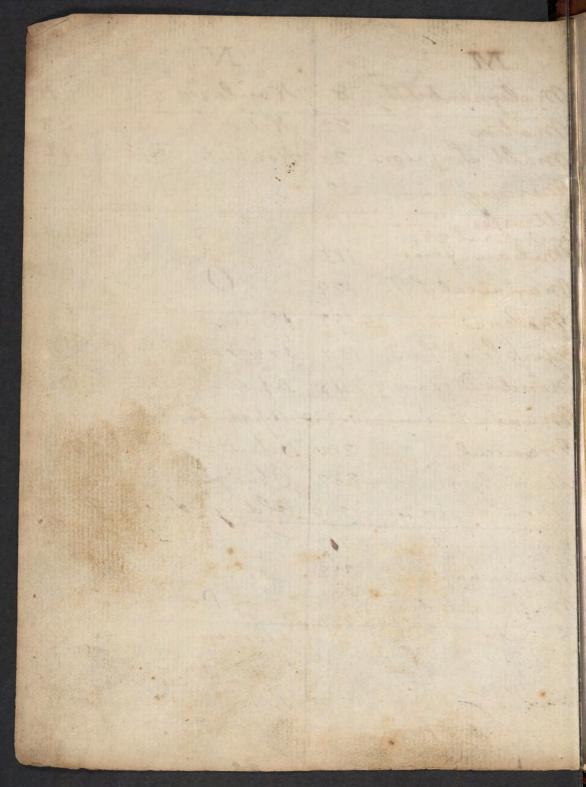
Division Vanasper ment of Diseases 1 3 Dispharties Ther . Durping of or one 141 Emplose our Cy peper a (300 184) Ereamon Desfros. Bentelia 846

Taluity. 295 Hedic 518 10 303 Hydrocephalic 3 365 Hydrocephalic 3 344 See R. Il vol 2 Features 367 Hydrefrie State of 134 Hydrethoran 137 Furor Uterinus Gangranow States Hemonhagic II, 145 Hematemesis 151 Hemonhage of 1 152 Intestines - - } 152 Gangrenous States Hem: of Ridneys ? 152 and Bladder & 152 125 - of literus 153 Gaut val 2 R.J. 125 Gastritic State of F. 154 - of wounds 154 176 Tepatie S. F. 155 Goiler ___ Greef --300 Gonowhea Hepaticula. 323 159 Hemonhoidal J.F. 163 Gutta Serena 355 Hypo condraical 3 179 Hypocondiasis 260

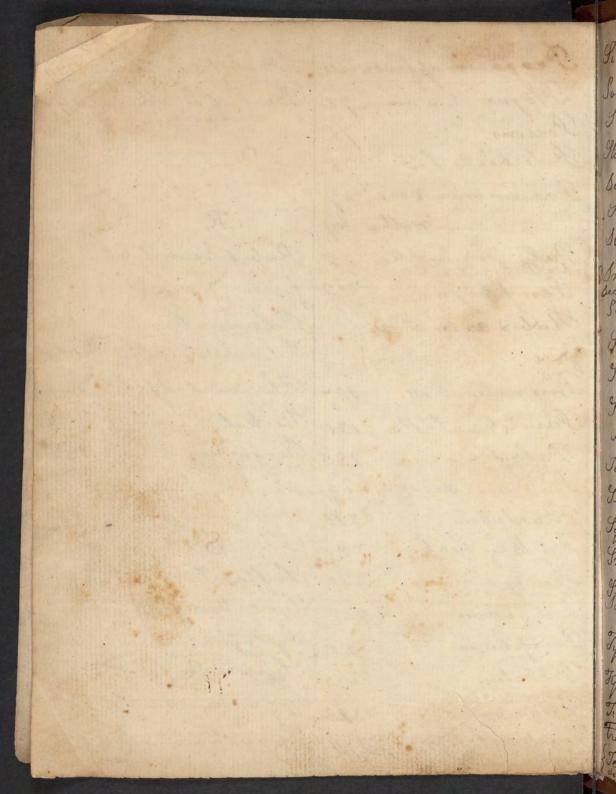
Exp warmone of THE .

243 Jaundice Hysteria 161 196 Joy --306 Head ache 340 Hooping Cough 225 Is churia 352 Hiccough 340 Impotence 365 Herpes -344 Jaw Jule 386 Hair -Houseness 343 Heart & Blood 3 353 Hospital Jever te Hydrophobia, See R. I. vol 2 Liquors Se & mease In areg Dis Life Sig sertation in 1792-9 Dis Life Sig 28 Life Signs of 63 Lethergic S. F. Tientary Intermetting and 160 Love ! remitting F 300 Lungs -347 Vce -34 Leu conhe à Injections 369 Irritants 36. Life animal Dec R I vol 2 Intermittents 44 fail fever -74 Intestinal S. F. 78 Influenta 94

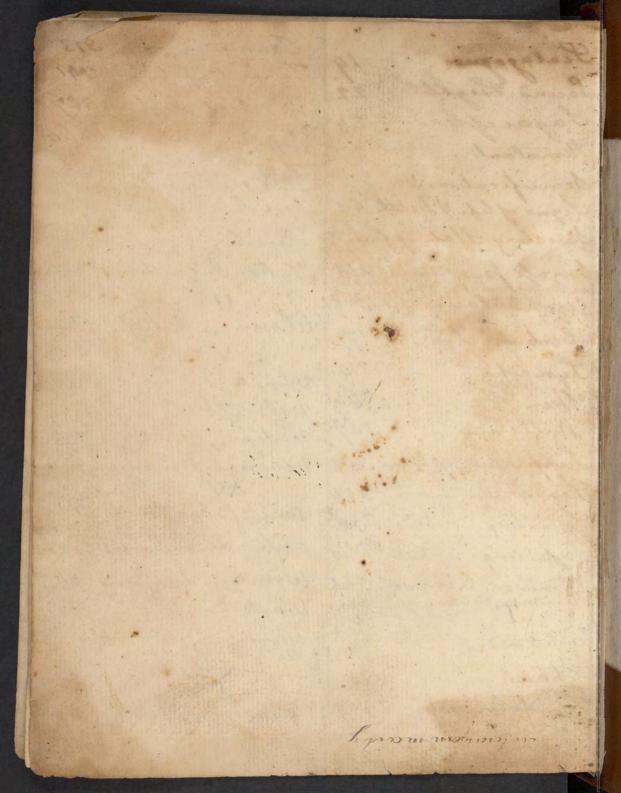
N . IVI. Nosology Malegnant J.J. 1 Notre - -23 motion 142 mall Liquors Nephretic S.F. 32 Mercury - -Scheastes Melany Jever 112 113 129 0 manaical J.T. 152 Opium 29 Melena - --Misplaced S. J. de 34 154 Onggen gafs Mind-Diseases of 248 Opium fever 75 Manea Universalis 268 Opthalmia 165 Manicula 280 Odentalgia 168 Manalgia 282 Otalgia 172 Moral faculty ___ 317 See R. G. val. 1-we R. J. wol. 2! Menon hagia 3/2 387 malignant some } 126 Surges Sufsiens, invegorating {22 Frim any Jerms ? 27



Prognosis of fever 61. Prolapsus anni 379 Plague -- 72 Pains of Doath 390 Poisons 75 75 Patechial S.F. 78 Preumonia vera 87 notha 89 Puli Gensumption 95 Rabid animal bite? 75 See Ris vol 1-42- 113 fever - - - 5 75 Rheumatism 121 free - - - Sheumateula 123 Phrenetic S. Fr. 127 Rheum atalgia 124 Richets - - -336 Paraletic S.F. 189 Ringworm - --340 Palsy ---Pafriens, (diseaus) 298 Phantasm 311 Prickly heat 339 Suffocates S.F. Prurigo -339 9 Typo chies fates Sedi alous 9 342 Synocha - - -Paraphonea 346 Tynocula - -Pollution 366 Syn o chus metis 370 Fregnancy Tynochow -Suesperal fever 374



Trance - --3/3 Tialagoques Tenea Capites 341 Sound Hight 22 Trachial gleet 347 Jugar oflead 24 360 Tinetus aurum 27 Tumulants 361 Jaste Li-37 Scarifications de 361 . Tigns of life V Death Jouch - -Sweating State of fever 77 365 Therst Small pox-see R. J. hall. Screphulous Tabes Infantiles 380 174 Welcers -342 Scorbute J. J. Tyncope -314 Vomets - -16 Tkin --344 vol: alkali 29 Stuttering 347 Vertigo 195 Suppression of line Veneral Disease 348 Tenses 354 waikfulness - -- 193 Squenting -354 Will-der angement g- 289 Imelling 360 Woman, disease of 368 Gemenal weakness 366 Jummer diseases cause of warts -- 379 Syphoid -See & g. wel. 1 .-381 Typhus Tie deler aux yaws 385 tremors 223 Tetanus vol. 1-



Good: Schole W.D.

